STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402
(615) 741-3655

JOHN C. SCHROER
COMMISSIONER
BILL HASLAM
GOVERNOR

June 19, 2015

Mr. Jim McAdoo, Permit Section
TN Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
11th Floor William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: NOI and SWPPP Submittals for TDOT Construction Activities

Dear Mr. McAdoo:

We request coverage under the General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activities for the subject project. Enclosed is the Notice of Intent (NOI) for Construction Activity – Storm Water Discharges and one hard copy and one electronic copy on CD of the site-specific Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

Project # 74010-3233-14, PIN 102239.00
SR-65 US-431, Reconstruct from Springfield CL near Walling Road to SR-11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd)
Robertson County

By copy of this letter, we are sending three hard copies of the permits and documentation binder and one CD of this SWPPP to the Region Construction Office (one copy for the contractor).

Please forward our office the Notice of Coverage (NOC) for this project as soon as it becomes available. Please contact me at (615)532-9945 if I can be of any assistance.

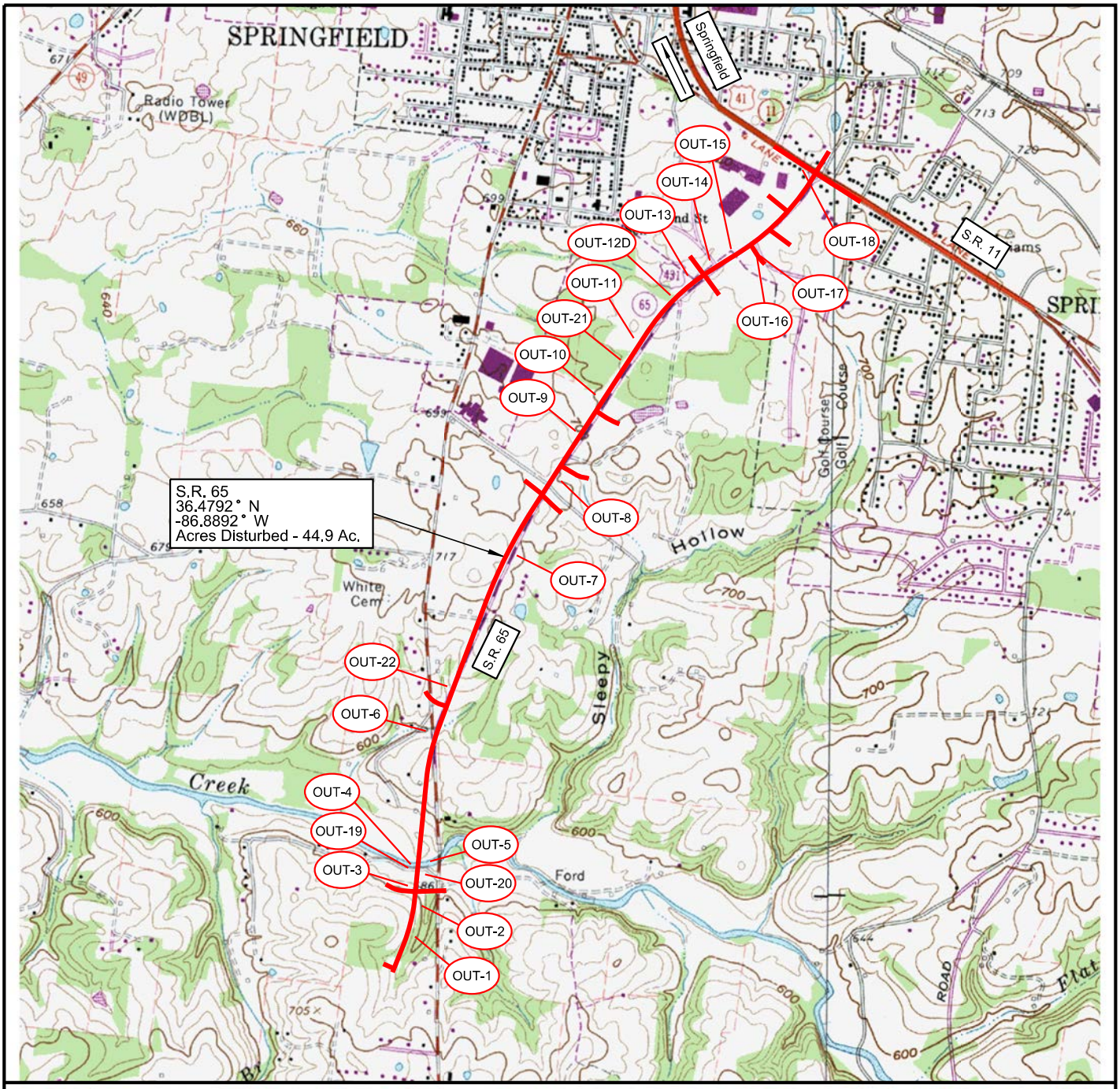
Sincerely,

Anthony Myers
Environmental Permits Section

Enclosures

JLH: ARM: LK, pc

Enclosures for:
Cc: Mr. Mike Brown, Region 3 Construction (CD)
Reading File, NPDES File



GENERAL LOCATION MAP

N

OUT-1 Approximate Outfall Location

0 2000 4000

SCALE FEET

SOURCE: USGS Quad Map, U.S. Geological Survey 7.5 Minute Topographic Map, Springfield South, Greenbrier Tennessee Quadrangles

TDOT

Tennessee Department of Transportation

Nashville, Tennessee

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

SR-65

From Springfield City Limits, near Walling Road

To SR-11 (Memorial Blvd. - US-41)

Robertson County, Tennessee

Drawn By:	Checked By:
DAH	JBL
TDOT P.E. No.	TDOT PIN
74010-1218-14	102239.00
FED. No.	Figure
STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	1

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-1
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS (3.1.1)?
YES ☒ NO ☐ (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
1.1.1. ☒ CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC); OR
1.1.2. ☒ TDEC LEVEL II

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)?(3.1.1)? YES ☒ NO ☐
IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT?
☒YES ☐ NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DIRECTLY DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (5.4.1)? YES ☐ NO ☒ (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
1.3.1. ☐ IMPAIRED WATERS (303d FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION)
1.3.2. ☐ KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS
IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II? (5.4.1.b)
☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (MAY 23, 2013 CGP EXEMPTION); AND
IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II? (5.4.1.b)
☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (MAY 23, 2013 CGP EXEMPTION)

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
2.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (3.5.1.a):
TITLE: SR 65 FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING RD TO SR 11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. US 41)
COUNTY: ROBERTSON
PIN: 102239.00
2.3. SITE MAP(S) (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
2.4. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (3.5.1.d): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 32, 32A-32J, DRAINAGE MAP SHEET(S) 23-25, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.2.3 BELOW.
2.5. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
2.5.1. ☒ CLEARING AND GRUBBING
2.5.2. ☒ EXCAVATION
2.5.3. ☒ CUTTING AND FILLING
2.5.4. ☒ FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
2.5.5. ☒ UTILITIES
2.5.6. ☐ OTHER (DESCRIBE): ____
2.6. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (3.5.1.c): 69.6 ACRES
2.7. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (3.5.1.c): 44.9 ACRES
IF GREATER THAN 50 ACRES, HAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT PHASING BEEN SPECIFIED IN SECTION 3 BELOW AND IN THE PLANS (3.5.3.1.k)?
YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A ☒
2.8. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? YES ☐ NO ☒
IF YES, DESCRIBE AND LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: ____
2.9. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?
YES ☐ _____ (DATE) NO ☒
IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.10. ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? YES ☒ NO ☐
2.11. SOIL PROPERTIES (3.5.1.e)(4.1.1).
SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	HSG	% OF SITE	ERODIBILITY (k value)
BaE-BAXTER CHERTY SILT LOAM	B	2.6	0.20
BaF-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	1.1	0.17
BcC3-BAXTER CHERTY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	6.2	0.17
BcD3-BAXTER CHERTY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	5.8	0.17
BoD-BODINE CHERTY SILT LOAM	A	5.3	0.15
BoF-BODINE CHERTY SILT LOAM	A	5.8	0.15
DmC3-DEWEY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	0.4	0.32
DsB-DICKSON SILT LOAM	C/D	12.8	0.43
DsC2-DICKSON SILT LOAM	C/D	1.1	0.43
Gu-GUTHRIE SILT LOAM	C/D	2.3	0.43
Hb-HAMBLEN SILT LOAM	C	6.4	0.37
MoB-MOUNTVIEW SILT LOAM	C	7.7	0.43
MoC2-MOUNTVIEW SILT LOAM	C	16.5	0.43
PeC2-PEMBROKE SILT LOAM	B	0.1	0.37
Ro-ROCK LAND		0.5	
Sa-SANGO SILT LOAM	C/D	0.5	0.55
SeC-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	16.8	0.17
SeD-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	6.2	0.17
Ss-STASER SILT LOAM	B	1.9	0.37

2.12. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES ☐ NO ☒
2.12.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? ☐YES ☐ NO; AND
2.12.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? ☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.13. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (3.5.1.f).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	16.4	24	98	
PERVIOUS(GRASS, FORESTS, ETC.)	53.2	76	49	
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER =			61	

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	24.9	36	98	
PERVIOUS(GRASS, FORESTS, ETC.)	44.7	64	65	
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER =			77	

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a):

3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEETS 2J, 31-31A)
3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.
3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEETS FROM THE SITE.
3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC (EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL) MEASURES.
3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.).
3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.
3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY.
3.8. INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.
3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.
3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.
3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.
3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.
3.13. COMPLETE FINAL STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)
3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION
4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS?
YES ☒ NO ☐
4.1.2. IF NO TO SECTION 4.1.1, WILL THIS PROJECT DISCHARGE INTO STATE WATERS THAT ARE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES ☐ NO ☐

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.	DESIGN DIVISION	FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-2
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

4.1.3. IF YES TO SECTION 4.1.2, HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING WATERS DOWN GRADIENT BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

4.1.3.1. ☐ 303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION

4.1.3.2. ☐ 303d IMPAIRED FOR HABITAT ALTERATION

4.1.3.3. ☐ HIGH QUALITY WATERS OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (KETW)

4.1.4. RECEIVING STREAMS (3.5.1.j).

RECEIVING STREAM INFORMATION					
NATURAL RESOURCE LABEL	NAME OF RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE	303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION (YES OR NO)	HIGH QUALITY OR KETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
S-1	CARR CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES
S-2	UNNAMED TRIB. TO CARR CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES

4.1.5. ARE BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED (4.1.2, 5.4.2)? YES ☒ NO ☐

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) 32A, 32L, 32X

IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

☐ 60-FEET FOR IMPAIRED AND KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET)

☒ 30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET)

IF NO, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW.

☐ BUFFERS NOT REQUIRED (I.E. NO STREAM, WETLAND, ETC. IMPACTS)

☐ TDEC ARAP APPLIED FOR

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

4.1.6. ARE THERE BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS (4.1.2.1)? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION: _____

4.2. OUTFALL INFORMATION:

A SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

4.2.1. OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (3.5.3.3) OR

4.2.2. OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (5.4.1.f).

4.2.3. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f).

SEE SWPPP SHEET S-6 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.2.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED THROUGH THE PROJECT SO THAT THE OFF-SITE RUN-ON WILL NOT FLOW OVER DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE ROW, THUS SEPARATING NON-PROJECT RUN-OFF FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA TO ANY ONE OUTFALL?

YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

4.2.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S)? YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

4.2.6. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (3.5.1.g, 5.4.1.f)? YES ☒ NO ☐

4.2.7. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (2.6.2)?

YES ☒ NO ☐

4.3. WETLAND INFORMATION

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT WETLAND IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE ARAP PERMIT, 401 OR 404 PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.4. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (3.5.10)

4.4.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION? YES ☐ NO ☒

4.4.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)? YES ☐ NO ☐

4.4.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION?

YES ☐ NO ☐

4.4.4. IF YES, HAS A SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTATION (LETTER) BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE SWPPP DOCUMENTATION? YES ☐ NO ☐

4.5. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)

IF SPECIAL NOTES ARE PRESENT IN THE TDOT ECOLOGY REPORT, HAVE THEY BEEN ADDED TO THE APPROPRIATE PLAN SHEETS?

YES ☐ NO ☐ NO NOTES REQUIRED ☒

IF YES, LIST ALL PLAN SHEETS WHERE SPECIAL NOTES HAVE BEEN ADDED.

_____

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (3.5.3.3)? YES ☒ NO ☐

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 5-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (3.5.3.3, 5.4.1.a).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.1.n)? YES ☒ NO ☐

5.6. HAVE STAGED EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (3.5.2)?

YES ☒ NO ☐ (IF YES, CHECK ONE BELOW)

5.6.1.1. ☐ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS THAN LESS THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF TWO STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)

5.6.1.2. ☒ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS GREATER THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF THREE STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)

5.7. IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.4.1.a)? YES ☐ NO ☒

5.8. HAVE STEEP SLOPES (GREATER THAN 35%) BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (3.5.3.2) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")?

YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

5.9. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE RESEARCHED, APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURE'S GUIDELINES AMD FULLY DESCRIBED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.3.1.b).

5.10. ALL EPSC CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO TDOT STANDARDS (E.G. STANDARD DRAWINGS).

5.11. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED IN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING US COE SECTION 404, TDEC ARAP, AND TVA PERMITS.

5.12. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY CONTROLS PROVIDING EQUIVALENT LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) (4.14).

5.13. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS MUST USE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT, UNLESS INFEASIBLE (4.1.7).

5.14. THE CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 2A, 2A1, 31B HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (3.5.3.1.b).

5.15. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2A, 2A1 (3.5.3.1.n).

5.16. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (3.5.3.1.h).

5.17. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (3.5.3.2).

5.18. STEEP SLOPES (3.5.3.2): STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR STEEPER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

5.19. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (3.5.1.i). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-5. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

6. CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES – BORROW AND WASTE AREAS (1.2.2)(3.5.3.1.g)

IF OFFSITE BORROW AND WASTE AREAS BECOME NECESSARY DURING THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT, THIS SUPPORT ACTIVITY SHALL BE ADDRESSED PER THE TDOT *WASTE AND BORROW MANUAL* AS INDICATED IN THE *STATEWIDE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (SSWMP).*

7. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

7.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (3.5.8)

7.1.1. INSPECTORS MUST HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL COURSE (TDEC LEVEL I) AND MAINTAIN THE CERTIFICATION. A COPY OF THE INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION SHOULD BE KEPT ON SITE (3.5.8.1).

7.1.2. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS A PART (3.5.8.2.a).

7.1.3. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH (I.E. EXTREME DROUGHT CONDITIONS, FROZEN GROUND, ETC.) WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (3.5.8.2.a).

7.1.4. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (3.5.8.2.b).

7.1.5. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, US COE AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 "INSPECTOR").

7.1.6. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION (3.8.5.2.e AND 3.8.5.2.f).

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

7.1.7. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 "INSPECTOR") (3.5.1.n).

7.1.8. INSPECTIONS WILL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT (TDEC PRE-APPROVED) AND INCLUDE THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, NAME(S), TITLE AND TN EPSC CERTIFICATION NUMBER OF PERSONNEL MAKING THE INSPECTION, THE DATE(S) OF THE INSPECTION, CURRENT APPROXIMATE DISTURBED ACREAGE AT TIME OF INSPECTION, CHECKLIST (NOC, SWPPP, RAIN GAUGE, SITE CONTACT INFORMATION, ETC.) AND MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SWPPP (3.5.8.2.g).

7.1.9. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR PER THE CONTRACT.

7.1.10. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.

7.1.11. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (3.8.5.2.h).

7.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (7.7.3)

THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

7.2.1. COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

7.2.2. SUBMIT THE EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO THE LOCAL TDEC EFO.

7.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (3.5.3.1 AND 3.5.7)

7.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER. NECESSARY REPAIRS OR MAINTENANCE WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BEFORE THE NEXT STORM EVENT AND IN NO CASE MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE NEED IS IDENTIFIED. IN A CASE WHERE THE ACTIVITY IS DEEMED IMPRACTICABLE, ANY SUCH CONDITIONS WILL BE DOCUMENTED (3.5.8.2.e).

7.3.2. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (3.5.3.1.b)

7.3.3. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, AND OTHER CONTROLS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50% (3.5.3.1.e).

7.3.4. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.

7.3.5. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF OF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (3.5.3.1.f).

7.3.6. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

7.3.7. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL COMPLETE THE INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

8. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPREHENSIVE INSPECTIONS OFFICE GUIDELINES.

9. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)

9.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.

9.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (3.5.1.F, 3.5.4): RIP-RAP USED FOR DITCH AND SLOPE STABILIZATION.

9.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (3.5.5)

9.3.1. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

9.3.1.1. ☒ LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
9.3.1.2. ☒ CONCRETE WASHOUT
9.3.1.3. ☒ CONCRETE AND CORRUGATED METAL PIPES
9.3.1.4. ☒ MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
9.3.1.5. ☒ EARTH
9.3.1.6. ☒ LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
9.3.1.7. ☒ ROCK
9.3.1.8. ☒ CURING COMPOUND
9.3.1.9. ☒ EXPLOSIVES
9.3.1.10. ☐ OTHER

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

9.3.2. WASTE MATERIALS (3.5.5.b)

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

9.3.3. HAZARDOUS WASTE (3.5.5.c) (7.9)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

9.3.4. SANITARY WASTE (3.5.5.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

9.3.5. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

9.3.5.1. ☒ FERTILIZERS AND LIME
9.3.5.2. ☒ PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES
9.3.5.3. ☒ DIESEL AND GASOLINE
9.3.5.4. ☒ MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED THIS SWPPP.

10. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)

10.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

10.1.1. ☒ DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER
10.1.2. ☒ WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES SITE
10.1.3. ☒ WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST (3.5.3.1.n)
10.1.4. ☒ POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHINGS FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE
10.1.5. ☒ UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER
10.1.6. ☒ FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS
10.1.7. ☐ OTHER:

10.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

10.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

10.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

10.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (3.5.1.h)?

YES ☐ NO ☒ IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER.

11. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)

11.1. SPILL PREVENTION (3.5.5.c)

11.1.1. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

11.1.1.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY NEEDED PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

11.1.1.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RESEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL PH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

11.1.1.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

11.1.1.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

11.1.1.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

11.1.1.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

11.1.1.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

11.2. SPILL MANAGEMENT

11.2.1. IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY.

11.2.2. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

11.2.3. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. AS APPROPRIATE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS BOOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC AND METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR CLEAN UP PURPOSES.

11.2.4. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

11.2.5. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

11.2.6. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

11.2.7. IF OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

11.2.8. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE SUPERINTENDENT OR THE SUPERINTENDENT'S DESIGNEE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR.

11.2.9. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT WILL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

11.3. SPILL NOTIFICATION (5.1)

WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO OR IN EXCESS OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

11.3.1. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR OR ASSISTANT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

11.3.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

11.3.3. A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

11.3.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

12. <u>RECORD-KEEPING</u>

12.1. REQUIRED RECORDS

TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.3.1.m) (6.2.1):

12.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR

12.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE

12.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED

12.1.4. RECORDS OF TWICE WEEKLY EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES

12.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS

12.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S TDEC LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION

12.1.7. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (3.5.3.1.o):

12.1.7.1. EQUIPMENT

AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

12.1.7.2. LOCATION

THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

12.1.7.3. METHODS

12.1.7.3.1. RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

12.1.7.3.2. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

12.1.7.3.3. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

12.1.7.3.4. IF, IN THE EVENT THAT THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

12.1.7.3.5. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

12.2. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (3.4)

TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

12.2.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

12.2.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES,

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

12.2.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

12.2.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

12.2.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS; OR

12.2.6. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION)

12.3. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

12.3.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (6.2).

12.3.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE FINAL STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (3.3.3) (6.2.1):

12.3.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

12.3.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

12.3.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

12.3.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

12.3.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.3.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

12.4. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (8.0)

12.4.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY FINAL STABILIZATION, TDOT WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

12.4.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE FOLLOWING:

12.4.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED; AND

12.4.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND

12.4.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

12.4.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

12.4.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND

12.4.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND

12.4.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

12.5. RETENTION OF RECORDS (6.2)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

13. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALIFIED PERSONNEL PROPERLY GATHER AND EVALUATE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO MANAGE THE SYSTEM, OR THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR GATHERING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS.

AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

JIM OZMENT
PRINTED NAME

ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION DIRECTOR
TITLE

06-19-2015
DATE

14. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ON-SITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.

AUTHORIZED OPERATOR (CONTRACTOR) SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

15. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT (TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DESIGNEE):

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	YES OR NO	PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.	EXPIRATION DATE*
TDEC ARAP			
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-6
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

4.2.3 OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f)

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (P1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (P2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (P3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 4 (P4) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE NAME OR LABEL	COMMENTS
1-4	OUT-1		35+35 RT	6.16	10.66	10.66	10.66	10.66	YES	STR-2	
1-4	OUT-2		39+35 RT	3.7	13.55	13.55	13.55	13.55	YES	STR-2	
1-4	OUT-3		41+80 LT	0.32	18.95	18.95	18.95	18.95	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-4	A-Q	44+70 LT	1.71	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.28	N/A	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-5	A-"O"	45+30 RT	6.58	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-6		62+60 LT	8.32	4.46	4.46	4.46	4.46	N/A	WWC-1	
1-4	OUT-7		89+00 RT	25.89	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	N/A		
1-2	OUT-8		100+84 RT	8.75	2.78	2.78			N/A		
1-4	OUT-9	A-AF	107+43 LT	0.81	3.85	3.85	8.96	12.95	YES	P-1	
1-4	OUT-10	A-AG	113+10 LT	4.77	3.36	3.36	14.08	18.11	YES		
1-4	OUT-11		122+15 LT	3.14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A		
1-3	OUT-12D	12, 12A-12C	129+65 RT	3.4	1.74	1.74	0.61	0.61	N/A		
1-4	OUT-13		132+98 LT	5.14	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	N/A		
1-4	OUT-14		136+40 LT	3.52	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	N/A		
1-4	OUT-15		138+05 LT	11.9	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	N/A		
1-4	OUT-16		11+75 RT RUTH ST	4.44	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	N/A		
1-4	OUT-17		11+95 LT RUTH ST	3.97	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	N/A		
1-3	OUT-18	A-U	16+47 RT SR-11	1.58	3.53	3.53	4.7	6.96	N/A		
2-4	OUT-19		44+20 LT	5.49		20.06	20.06	20.06	YES	STR-1	
2-4	OUT-20		43+55 RT	9.03		14.28	14.28	14.28	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-21		118+80 LT	6.15	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.34	N/A		
2-4	OUT-22		69+20 LT	6.41		1.63	1.63	1.63	N/A		

* SEE COMMENTS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING DRAINAGE AREA.

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED OR HATCHED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T. | DESIGN DIVISION | FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-1
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

SWPPP INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CITATIONS IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE SECTIONS OF THE CURRENT CGP.

1. SWPPP REQUIREMENTS (3.0)

1.1. HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HAS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATIONS (3.1.1)?
YES ☒ NO ☐ (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
1.1.1. ☒ CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (CPESC); OR
1.1.2. ☒ TDEC LEVEL II

1.2. DO THE EPSC PLANS INVOLVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN, HYDRAULIC, HYDROLOGIC OR OTHER ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS FOR EPSC STRUCTURAL MEASURES (SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)?(3.1.1)? YES ☒ NO ☐
IF YES, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED, STAMPED AND CERTIFIED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT?
☒YES ☐ NO

1.3. DO THE PROJECT STORMWATER OUTFALLS DIRECTLY DISCHARGE INTO THE FOLLOWING (5.4.1)? YES ☐ NO ☒ (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY BELOW)
1.3.1. ☐ IMPAIRED WATERS (303d FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION)
1.3.2. ☐ KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS
IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAVE THE EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II? (5.4.1.b)
☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (MAY 23, 2013 CGP EXEMPTION); AND
IF YES TO SECTION 1.3, HAS THE SWPPP TEMPLATE BEEN PREPARED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS COMPLETED TDEC LEVEL II? (5.4.1.b)
☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (MAY 23, 2013 CGP EXEMPTION)

2. SITE DESCRIPTION (3.5.1)

2.1. PROJECT LIMITS (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
2.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION (3.5.1.a):
TITLE: SR 65 FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING RD TO SR 11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. US 41)
COUNTY: ROBERTSON
PIN: 102239.00
2.3. SITE MAP(S) (3.5.1.g): REFER TO TITLE SHEET
2.4. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING SITE TOPOGRAPHY (3.5.1.d): REFER TO EXISTING CONTOURS SHEET(S) 32, 32A-32J, DRAINAGE MAP SHEET(S) 23-25, USGS QUAD MAP, AND THE OUTFALL TABLE IN SECTION 4.2.3 BELOW.
2.5. MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b) (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
2.5.1. ☒ CLEARING AND GRUBBING
2.5.2. ☒ EXCAVATION
2.5.3. ☒ CUTTING AND FILLING
2.5.4. ☒ FINAL GRADING AND SHAPING
2.5.5. ☒ UTILITIES
2.5.6. ☐ OTHER (DESCRIBE): ____
2.6. TOTAL PROJECT AREA (3.5.1.c): 69.6 ACRES
2.7. TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED (3.5.1.c): 44.9 ACRES
IF GREATER THAN 50 ACRES, HAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT PHASING BEEN SPECIFIED IN SECTION 3 BELOW AND IN THE PLANS (3.5.3.1.k)?
YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A ☒
2.8. ARE THERE ANY SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON WORK? YES ☐ NO ☒
IF YES, DESCRIBE AND LIST THE CORRESPONDING PLAN SHEET: ____
2.9. WAS ROW FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010 (4.1.2.2)?
YES ☐ _____ (DATE) NO ☒

IF ROW WAS FINALIZED PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 1, 2010, THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED A PRE-APPROVED SITE (4.1.2.2)

2.10. ARE UTILITIES INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT? YES ☒ NO ☐
2.11. SOIL PROPERTIES (3.5.1.e)(4.1.1).
SOIL PROPERTIES FOR THE PRIMARY SOILS ARE LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW.

SOIL PROPERTIES			
PRIMARY SOIL NAME	HSG	% OF SITE	ERODIBILITY (k value)
BaE-BAXTER CHERTY SILT LOAM	B	2.6	0.20
BaF-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	1.1	0.17
BcC3-BAXTER CHERTY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	6.2	0.17
BcD3-BAXTER CHERTY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	5.8	0.17
BoD-BODINE CHERTY SILT LOAM	A	5.3	0.15
BoF-BODINE CHERTY SILT LOAM	A	5.8	0.15
DmC3-DEWEY SILTY CLAY LOAM	B	0.4	0.32
DsB-DICKSON SILT LOAM	C/D	12.8	0.43
DsC2-DICKSON SILT LOAM	C/D	1.1	0.43
Gu-GUTHRIE SILT LOAM	C/D	2.3	0.43
Hb-HAMBLEN SILT LOAM	C	6.4	0.37
MoB-MOUNTVIEW SILT LOAM	C	7.7	0.43
MoC2-MOUNTVIEW SILT LOAM	C	16.5	0.43
PeC2-PEMBROKE SILT LOAM	B	0.1	0.37
Ro-ROCK LAND		0.5	
Sa-SANGO SILT LOAM	C/D	0.5	0.55
SeC-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	16.8	0.17
SeD-SENGTOWN GRAVELLY SILT LOAM	B	6.2	0.17
Ss-STASER SILT LOAM	B	1.9	0.37

2.12. IS ACID PRODUCING ROCK (APR) (i.e. PYRITE) LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES ☐ NO ☒
2.12.1. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12, HAVE APR LOCATIONS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND/OR THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT? ☐YES ☐ NO; AND
2.12.2. IF YES TO SECTION 2.12.1, HAS A SPECIAL HANDLING PLAN AND/OR ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMP) BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT? ☐YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A (TDOT SP107L WILL BE APPLIED.)

2.13. PROJECT RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND AREA PERCENTAGES (3.5.1.f).

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	16.4	24	98	
PERVIOUS(GRASS, FORESTS, ETC.)	53.2	76	49	
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER =			61	

RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS				
AREA TYPE	AREA(AC)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AREA (%)	RUNOFF CN	C FACTOR
IMPERVIOUS	24.9	36	98	
PERVIOUS(GRASS, FORESTS, ETC.)	44.7	64	65	
WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER =			77	

3. ORDER OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.1.b, 3.5.2.a):

3.1. SPECIAL SEQUENCING REQUIREMENTS (SEE SHEETS 2J, 31-31A)
3.2. INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS.
3.3. INSTALL PERIMETER PROTECTION WHERE RUNOFF SHEETS FROM THE SITE.
3.4. INSTALL INITIAL EPSC (EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL) MEASURES.
3.5. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING (NOT MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH-MOVING. REFER TO THE STABILIZATION PRACTICES BELOW.).
3.6. REMOVE AND STORE TOPSOIL.
3.7. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETING ANY STAGE AND/OR PHASE OF ACTIVITY.
3.8. INSTALL UTILITIES, STORM SEWERS, CULVERTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURES.
3.9. INSTALL INLET AND CULVERT PROTECTION ONCE STRUCTURES ARE IN PLACE AND CAPABLE OF INTERCEPTING FLOW.
3.10. PERFORM FINAL GRADING AND INSTALL BASE STONE.
3.11. COMPLETE FINAL PAVING AND SEALING OF CONCRETE.
3.12. INSTALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION DEVICES.
3.13. COMPLETE FINAL STABILIZATION (TOPSOIL, SEEDING, MULCH, EROSION CONTROL BLANKET, SOD, ETC.)
3.14. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROLS AND ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM AREAS THAT HAVE ESTABLISHED AT LEAST 70 PERCENT PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
3.15. RE-STABILIZE AREAS DISTURBED BY REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

4. STREAM, OUTFALL, WETLAND, TMDL AND ECOLOGY INFORMATION

4.1. STREAM INFORMATION
4.1.1. WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY STREAMS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS?
YES ☒ NO ☐
4.1.2. IF NO TO SECTION 4.1.1, WILL THIS PROJECT DISCHARGE INTO STATE WATERS THAT ARE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF THE PROJECT LIMITS? YES ☐ NO ☐

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.	DESIGN DIVISION	FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-2
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

4.1.3. IF YES TO SECTION 4.1.2, HAVE ANY OF THE RECEIVING WATERS DOWN GRADIENT BEEN CLASSIFIED BY TDEC AS FOLLOWS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

4.1.3.1. ☐ 303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION

4.1.3.2. ☐ 303d IMPAIRED FOR HABITAT ALTERATION

4.1.3.3. ☐ HIGH QUALITY WATERS OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (KETW)

4.1.4. RECEIVING STREAMS (3.5.1.j).

RECEIVING STREAM INFORMATION					
NATURAL RESOURCE LABEL	NAME OF RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE	303d IMPAIRED FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION (YES OR NO)	HIGH QUALITY OR KETW (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)	LOCATED WITHIN ≤ 1 FLOW MILE DOWN GRADIENT OF PROJECT LIMITS (YES OR NO)
S-1	CARR CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES
S-2	UNNAMED TRIB. TO CARR CREEK	NO	NO	YES	YES

4.1.5. ARE BUFFER ZONES REQUIRED (4.1.2, 5.4.2)? YES ☒ NO ☐

IF YES, THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ON PLAN SHEET(S) 32A, 32L, 32X

IF YES, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW FOR SIZE OF BUFFER.

☐ 60-FEET FOR IMPAIRED AND KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 30-FEET)

☒ 30-FEET FOR ALL OTHER STREAMS (AVERAGE WIDTH PER SIDE WITH A MINIMUM OF 15-FEET)

IF NO, CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW.

☐ BUFFERS NOT REQUIRED (I.E. NO STREAM, WETLAND, ETC. IMPACTS)

☐ TDEC ARAP APPLIED FOR

BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PRE-APPROVED SITES (4.1.2.2.)

4.1.6. ARE THERE BUFFER ZONE EXEMPTIONS (4.1.2.1)? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, EXISTING CONDITIONS DESCRIPTION:_____

4.2. OUTFALL INFORMATION:

A SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA:

4.2.1. OF TEN ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DOES NOT DISCHARGE TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (3.5.3.3) OR

4.2.2. OF FIVE ACRES OR MORE FOR AN OUTFALL(S) THAT DISCHARGES TO AN IMPAIRED STREAM OR KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS (5.4.1.f).

4.2.3. OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f).

SEE SWPPP SHEET S-6 FOR OUTFALL INFORMATION.

4.2.4. WHERE POSSIBLE, HAS NON-PROJECT RUN-ON BEEN DIVERTED THROUGH THE PROJECT SO THAT THE OFF-SITE RUN-ON WILL NOT FLOW OVER DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE ROW, THUS SEPARATING NON-PROJECT RUN-OFF FROM PROJECT RUN-OFF THEREBY REDUCING THE DRAINAGE AREA TO ANY ONE OUTFALL?

YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

4.2.5. ARE EQUIVALENT MEASURES BEING SUBSTITUTED FOR A SEDIMENT BASIN(S)? YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

4.2.6. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON THE EPSC PLAN SHEETS (3.5.1.g, 5.4.1.f)? YES ☒ NO ☐

4.2.7. HAVE ALL OUTFALLS BEEN LABELED ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP INCLUDED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER (2.6.2)?

YES ☒ NO ☐

4.3. WETLAND INFORMATION

WILL CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS IMPACT ANY WETLANDS? YES ☐ NO ☒

IF YES, THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT WETLAND IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE ARAP PERMIT, 401 OR 404 PERMITS.

WETLAND INFORMATION				
WETLAND LABEL	FROM STATION LT OR RT	TO STATION LT OR RT	TEMPORARY IMPACTS (AC)	PERMANENT IMPACTS (AC)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.4. TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS (TMDL) INFORMATION (3.5.10)

4.4.1. IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED IN A WATERSHED THAT MAINTAINS AN EPA APPROVED TMDL FOR SILTATION? YES ☐ NO ☒

4.4.2. IF YES, IS THIS PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN A SUBWATERSHED WITH A WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION (WLA)? YES ☐ NO ☐

4.4.3. IF YES, DOES THE PROJECT HAVE A DIRECT DISCHARGE TO A 303(d) LISTED STREAM FOR SILTATION OR HABITAT ALTERATION?

YES ☐ NO ☐

4.4.4. IF YES, HAS A SUMMARY OF THE CONSULTATION (LETTER) BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE SWPPP DOCUMENTATION? YES ☐ NO ☐

4.5. ECOLOGY INFORMATION (3.5.5.e)

IF SPECIAL NOTES ARE PRESENT IN THE TDOT ECOLOGY REPORT, HAVE THEY BEEN ADDED TO THE APPROPRIATE PLAN SHEETS?

YES ☐ NO ☐ NO NOTES REQUIRED ☒

IF YES, LIST ALL PLAN SHEETS WHERE SPECIAL NOTES HAVE BEEN ADDED.

_____

5. EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES (3.5.3)

5.1. EPSC MEASURES MUST BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTROL STORMWATER VOLUME AND VELOCITY WITHIN THE SITE TO MINIMIZE EROSION (4.1.1).

5.2. EPSC MEASURES MUST CONTROL STORMWATER DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BOTH PEAK FLOWS AND TOTAL STORMWATER VOLUME, TO MINIMIZE EROSION AT OUTLETS, STREAM CHANNELS AND STREAM BANKS. (4.1.1)

5.3. HAVE THE CONTROL MEASURES BEEN DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE AND SLOPE OF THE DISTURBED DRAINAGE AREA (3.5.3.3)? YES ☒ NO ☐

5.4. THE CONTROL MEASURES HAVE, AT A MINIMUM, BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE 5-YEAR, 24 HOUR STORM EVENT (3.5.3.3, 5.4.1.a).

5.5. ARE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.1.n)? YES ☒ NO ☐

5.6. HAVE STAGED EPSC PLANS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE PROJECT (3.5.2)?

YES ☒ NO ☐ (IF YES, CHECK ONE BELOW)

5.6.1.1. ☐ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS THAN LESS THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF TWO STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)

5.6.1.2. ☒ PROJECT DISTURBED AREA IS GREATER THAN 5 ACRES (MINIMUM OF THREE STAGES OF EPSC PLANS)

5.7. IS ADDITIONAL PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF NECESSARY (5.4.1.a)? YES ☐ NO ☒

5.8. HAVE STEEP SLOPES (GREATER THAN 35%) BEEN MINIMALLY DISTURBED AND/OR PROTECTED BY CONVEYING RUNOFF NON-EROSIVELY AROUND OR OVER THE SLOPE (3.5.3.2) (10. "STEEP SLOPE")?

YES ☒ NO ☐ N/A ☐

5.9. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE RESEARCHED, APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURE'S GUIDELINES AMD FULLY DESCRIBED ON THE EPSC PLANS (3.5.3.1.b).

5.10. ALL EPSC CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO TDOT STANDARDS (E.G. STANDARD DRAWINGS).

5.11. EPSC MEASURES WILL NOT BE INSTALLED IN A STREAM WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING US COE SECTION 404, TDEC ARAP, AND TVA PERMITS.

5.12. DISCHARGES FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES ARE PROHIBITED UNLESS MANAGED BY CONTROLS PROVIDING EQUIVALENT LEVEL OF TREATMENT (FILTRATION) (4.14).

5.13. DISCHARGES FROM SEDIMENT BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS MUST USE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT, UNLESS INFEASIBLE (4.1.7).

5.14. THE CONTROL MEASURES LISTED IN THE QUANTITIES TABLE ON SHEET 2A, 2A1, 31B HAVE BEEN SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES (3.5.3.1.b).

5.15. THE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXITS PER TDOT STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED ON SHEET 2A, 2A1 (3.5.3.1.n).

5.16. STABILIZATION PRACTICES: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE COVER WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED MORE THAN 15 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING UNLESS THE AREA WILL BE SEEDED AND/OR MULCHED OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED (3.5.3.1.h).

5.17. STABILIZATION MEASURES WILL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IN THAT AREA. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WILL REPLACE TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE (3.5.3.2).

5.18. STEEP SLOPES (3.5.3.2): STEEP SLOPES ARE DEFINED AS A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE OR STEEPER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT. STEEP SLOPES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NOT LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

5.19. THE STRUCTURAL EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL PROJECT IMPACTS AND HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION (ARAP) PERMIT OR SECTION 401 CERTIFICATION (3.5.1.i). REFER TO THE LIST OF APPLICABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS LOCATED ON SWPPP SHEET S-5. ALL PERMITS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

6. CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES – BORROW AND WASTE AREAS (1.2.2)(3.5.3.1.g)

IF OFFSITE BORROW AND WASTE AREAS BECOME NECESSARY DURING THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT, THIS SUPPORT ACTIVITY SHALL BE ADDRESSED PER THE TDOT *WASTE AND BORROW MANUAL* AS INDICATED IN THE *STATEWIDE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (SSWMP).*

7. MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION

7.1. INSPECTION PRACTICES (3.5.8)

7.1.1. INSPECTORS MUST HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TDEC FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL COURSE (TDEC LEVEL I) AND MAINTAIN THE CERTIFICATION. A COPY OF THE INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATION SHOULD BE KEPT ON SITE (3.5.8.1).

7.1.2. INSPECTIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST TWICE EVERY CALENDAR WEEK AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS A PART (3.5.8.2.a).

7.1.3. THE FREQUENCY OF EPSC INSPECTIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE A MONTH (I.E. EXTREME DROUGHT CONDITIONS, FROZEN GROUND, ETC.) WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO TDEC NASHVILLE CENTRAL OFFICE AND SUBSEQUENT TDEC APPROVAL. WRITTEN NOTIFICATION MUST INCLUDE THE INTENT TO CHANGE FREQUENCY AND JUSTIFICATION (3.5.8.2.a).

7.1.4. ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, AREAS USED FOR MATERIAL STORAGE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, AND EACH OUTFALL WILL BE INSPECTED (3.5.8.2.b).

7.1.5. THE INSPECTOR WILL OVERSEE THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED WATER QUALITY PERMITS (I.E. TDEC ARAP, US COE AND TVA SECTION 26a PERMITS) FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AROUND WATERS OF THE STATE (10 "INSPECTOR").

7.1.6. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVISED AS NECESSARY BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE RECORDED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION. REVISION(S) WILL BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INSPECTION (3.8.5.2.e AND 3.8.5.2.f).

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

7.1.7. THE INSPECTOR SHALL CONDUCT PRE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS TO VERIFY AREAS THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED HAVE BEEN MARKED IN THE SWPPP AND IN THE FIELD BEFORE LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES BEGIN AND INITIAL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED (10 "INSPECTOR") (3.5.1.n).

7.1.8. INSPECTIONS WILL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTION REPORT (TDEC PRE-APPROVED) AND INCLUDE THE SCOPE OF THE INSPECTION, NAME(S), TITLE AND TN EPSC CERTIFICATION NUMBER OF PERSONNEL MAKING THE INSPECTION, THE DATE(S) OF THE INSPECTION, CURRENT APPROXIMATE DISTURBED ACREAGE AT TIME OF INSPECTION, CHECKLIST (NOC, SWPPP, RAIN GAUGE, SITE CONTACT INFORMATION, ETC.) AND MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SWPPP (3.5.8.2.g).

7.1.9. DOCUMENTATION OF INSPECTIONS WILL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR PER THE CONTRACT.

7.1.10. THESE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO DEFINABLE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE MET FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE BEEN NOTED IN THE SWPPP.

7.1.11. TRAINED CERTIFIED INSPECTORS SHALL COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION TO THE BEST OF THEIR ABILITY. FALSIFYING INSPECTION RECORDS OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION OR FAILURE TO COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION SHALL RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THIS PERMIT AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE ACTS OR RULES (3.8.5.2.h).

7.2. DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (7.7.3)

THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR MAY DELEGATE AN INDIVIDUAL AND/OR CONSULTANT TO SIGN EPSC INSPECTIONS REPORTS. FOR SATISFYING SIGNATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS, THE PROJECT SUPERVISOR AND NEWLY AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTING RESPONSIBILITY MUST PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

7.2.1. COMPLETE AND SIGN THE TDOT CONSTRUCTION DIVISION EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

7.2.2. SUBMIT THE EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO THE LOCAL TDEC EFO.

7.3. MAINTENANCE PRACTICES (3.5.3.1 AND 3.5.7)

7.3.1. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING ORDER. NECESSARY REPAIRS OR MAINTENANCE WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BEFORE THE NEXT STORM EVENT AND IN NO CASE MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE NEED IS IDENTIFIED. IN A CASE WHERE THE ACTIVITY IS DEEMED IMPRACTICABLE, ANY SUCH CONDITIONS WILL BE DOCUMENTED (3.5.8.2.e).

7.3.2. ALL CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. (3.5.3.1.b)

7.3.3. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT TRAPS, SILT FENCE, SEDIMENT BASINS, AND OTHER CONTROLS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50% (3.5.3.1.e).

7.3.4. CHECK DAMS WILL BE INSPECTED FOR STABILITY. SEDIMENT WILL BE REMOVED WHEN DEPTH REACHES ONE-HALF (½) THE HEIGHT OF THE DAM.

7.3.5. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS OR BEFORE BEING CARRIED OFF OF THE SITE BY WIND, OR OTHERWISE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE REMOVED (3.5.3.1.f).

7.3.6. ALL SEEDED AREAS WILL BE CHECKED FOR BARE SPOTS, EROSION WASHOUTS, AND VIGOROUS GROWTH FREE OF SIGNIFICANT WEED INFESTATIONS.

7.3.7. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL COMPLETE THE INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

8. SITE ASSESSMENTS (3.1.2)

QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPREHENSIVE INSPECTIONS OFFICE GUIDELINES.

9. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (3.5.4)

9.1. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT WILL BE HANDLED BY TEMPORARY CONTROLS OUTLINED IN THIS SWPPP AND ANY PERMANENT CONTROLS NEEDED TO MEET PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NEEDS IN THE POST CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PERMANENT CONTROLS WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTED AS PERMANENT.

9.2. DESCRIBE ANY SPECIFIC POST-CONSTRUCTION MEASURES THAT WILL CONTROL VELOCITY, POLLUTANTS, AND/OR EROSION (3.5.1.F, 3.5.4): RIP-RAP USED FOR DITCH AND SLOPE STABILIZATION.

9.3. OTHER ITEMS NEEDING CONTROL (3.5.5)

9.3.1. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

9.3.1.1. ☒ LUMBER, GUARDRAIL, TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
9.3.1.2. ☒ CONCRETE WASHOUT
9.3.1.3. ☒ CONCRETE AND CORRUGATED METAL PIPES
9.3.1.4. ☒ MINERAL AGGREGATES, ASPHALT
9.3.1.5. ☒ EARTH
9.3.1.6. ☒ LIQUID TRAFFIC STRIPING MATERIALS, PAINT
9.3.1.7. ☒ ROCK
9.3.1.8. ☒ CURING COMPOUND
9.3.1.9. ☒ EXPLOSIVES
9.3.1.10. ☐ OTHER

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED IN THIS SWPPP.

9.3.2. WASTE MATERIALS (3.5.5.b)

WASTE MATERIAL (EARTH, ROCK, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ETC.) NOT REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL BE DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO NPDES, AQUATIC RESOURCES ALTERATION PERMIT(S) CORPS OF ENGINEERS SECTION 404 PERMITS, AND TVA SECTION 26A PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIALS.

9.3.3. HAZARDOUS WASTE (3.5.5.c) (7.9)

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER WHICH IS COMPLIANT WITH LOCAL OR STATE REGULATIONS. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES, AND THE INDIVIDUAL DESIGNATED AS THE CONTRACTOR'S ON-SITE REPRESENTATIVE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

9.3.4. SANITARY WASTE (3.5.5.b)

PORTABLE SANITARY FACILITIES WILL BE PROVIDED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION SITES. SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS IN A TIMELY MANNER BY A LICENSED WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY ANY LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL NECESSARY PERMITS TO DISPOSE OF SANITARY WASTE.

9.3.5. OTHER MATERIALS

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES ARE EXPECTED TO BE PRESENT ON THE SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

9.3.5.1. ☒ FERTILIZERS AND LIME
9.3.5.2. ☒ PESTICIDES AND/OR HERBICIDES
9.3.5.3. ☒ DIESEL AND GASOLINE
9.3.5.4. ☒ MACHINERY LUBRICANTS (OIL AND GREASE)

THESE MATERIALS WILL BE HANDLED AS NOTED THIS SWPPP.

10. NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES (3.5.9)

10.1. THE FOLLOWING NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE ANTICIPATED DURING THE COURSE OF THIS PROJECT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

10.1.1. ☒ DEWATERING OF WORK AREAS OF COLLECTED STORMWATER AND GROUND WATER
10.1.2. ☒ WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES (OF DUST AND SOIL) WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED AND DETENTION AND/OR FILTERING IS PROVIDED BEFORE THE WATER LEAVES SITE
10.1.3. ☒ WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST (3.5.3.1.n)
10.1.4. ☒ POTABLE WATER SOURCES INCLUDING WATERLINE FLUSHINGS FROM WHICH CHLORINE HAS BEEN REMOVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE
10.1.5. ☒ UNCONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER OR SPRING WATER
10.1.6. ☒ FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHERE FLOWS ARE NOT CONTAMINATED WITH POLLUTANTS
10.1.7. ☐ OTHER:

10.2. ALL ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES WILL BE DIRECTED TO STABLE DISCHARGE STRUCTURES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILTERING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.

10.3. THE DESIGN OF ALL IMPACTED EPSC MEASURES RECEIVING FLOW FROM ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES MUST BE DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE VOLUME OF THE NON-STORMWATER COMPONENT.

10.4. WASH DOWN OR WASTE DISCHARGE OF CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON-SITE UNLESS PROPER SETTLEMENT AREAS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

10.5. ARE ANY DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL (NON-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER) ACTIVITY EXPECTED (3.5.1.h)?

YES ☐ NO ☒ IF YES, SPECIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ACTIVITY AND ITS PERMIT NUMBER.

11. SPILL PREVENTION, MANAGEMENT AND NOTIFICATION (3.5.5.c, 5.1)

11.1. SPILL PREVENTION (3.5.5.c)

11.1.1. MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

11.1.1.1. HOUSEKEEPING

ONLY NEEDED PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED ON-SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. EXCEPT FOR BULK MATERIALS THE CONTRACTOR WILL STORE ALL MATERIALS UNDER COVER AND IN APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS. PRODUCTS MUST BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS AND LABELED. MATERIAL MIXING WILL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. WHEN POSSIBLE, ALL PRODUCTS WILL BE USED COMPLETELY BEFORE PROPERLY DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER OFF SITE. THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL. DUST GENERATED WILL BE CONTROLLED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE MANNER. VEGETATION AREAS NOT ESSENTIAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT WILL BE PRESERVED AND MAINTAINED AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.

11.1.1.2. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THE CONTAINER IS NOT RESEALABLE. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS WILL BE RETAINED IN A SAFE PLACE TO RELAY IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURER'S LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES INVOLVING OIL CHANGES, HYDRAULIC SYSTEM DRAIN DOWN, DE-GREASING OPERATIONS, FUEL TANK DRAIN DOWN AND REMOVAL, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH MAY RESULT IN THE ACCIDENTAL RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AND UNDER COVER DURING WET WEATHER TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

ONTO THE GROUND. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL BE COLLECTED AND ALLOWED TO SETTLE OUT SUSPENDED SOLIDS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE. WHEEL WASH WATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED DIRECTLY INTO ANY STORMWATER SYSTEM OR STORMWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM. POTENTIAL PH-MODIFYING MATERIALS SUCH AS: BULK CEMENT, CEMENT KILN DUST, FLY ASH, NEW CONCRETE WASHINGS AND CURING WATERS, CONCRETE PUMPING, AND MIXER WASHOUT WATERS WILL BE COLLECTED ON SITE AND MANAGED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.

11.1.1.3. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES

11.1.1.3.1. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: ALL ON-SITE VEHICLES WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE THE CHANCE OF LEAKAGE. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED.

11.1.1.3.2. FERTILIZERS: FERTILIZERS WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED BY TDOT. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZERS WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT THE EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. FERTILIZERS WILL BE STORED IN AN ENCLOSED AREA UNDER COVER. THE CONTENTS OF PARTIALLY USED FERTILIZER BAGS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO SEALABLE CONTAINERS TO AVOID SPILLS.

11.1.1.3.3. PAINTS: ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. THE EXCESS WILL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

11.1.1.3.4. CONCRETE TRUCKS: CONTRACTORS WILL PROVIDE DESIGNATED TRUCK WASHOUT AREAS ON THE SITE. THESE AREAS MUST BE SELF CONTAINED AND NOT CONNECTED TO ANY STORMWATER OUTLET OF THE SITE. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WASHOUT AREAS WILL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED.

11.2. SPILL MANAGEMENT

11.2.1. IN ADDITION TO THE PREVIOUS HOUSEKEEPING AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP IF NECESSARY.

11.2.2. FOR ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED ON SITE, THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEAN UP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED. SITE PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATIONS OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES.

11.2.3. APPROPRIATE CLEANUP MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA ON-SITE AND UNDER COVER. AS APPROPRIATE, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS MAY INCLUDE ITEMS SUCH AS BOOMS, DUST PANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC AND METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR CLEAN UP PURPOSES.

11.2.4. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY AND THE MATERIALS DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

11.2.5. THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT HAS HAD APPROPRIATE TRAINING FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HANDLING, SPILL MANAGEMENT, AND CLEANUP.

11.2.6. IF SPILLS REPRESENT AN IMMINENT THREAT OF ESCAPING THE SITE AND ENTERING RECEIVING WATERS, PERSONNEL WILL RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO CONTAIN THE RELEASE AND NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT AFTER THE SITUATION HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

11.2.7. IF OIL SHEEN IS OBSERVED ON SURFACE WATER (E.G. SETTLING PONDS, DETENTION PONDS, SWALES), ACTION WILL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO REMOVE THE MATERIAL CAUSING THE SHEEN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL USE APPROPRIATE MATERIALS TO CONTAIN AND ABSORB THE SPILL. THE SOURCE OF THE OIL SHEEN WILL ALSO BE IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED OR REPAIRED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FURTHER RELEASES.

11.2.8. IF A SPILL OCCURS THE SUPERINTENDENT OR THE SUPERINTENDENT'S DESIGNEE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE SPILL REPORTING FORM AND FOR REPORTING THE SPILL TO THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR.

11.2.9. SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT WILL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY TO REPLACE ANY MATERIALS USED IN SPILL RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

11.3. SPILL NOTIFICATION (5.1)

WHERE A RELEASE CONTAINING A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO OR IN EXCESS OF A REPORTABLE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED UNDER EITHER 40 CFR 117 OR 40 CFR 302 OCCURS DURING A 24 HOUR PERIOD:

11.3.1. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR OR ASSISTANT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR AS SOON AS HE OR SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF THE DISCHARGE.

11.3.2. THE TDOT REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR WILL NOTIFY THE LOCAL TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATORY AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE SPILL.

11.3.3. A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, DATE OF RELEASE AND CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, WHAT ACTIONS WERE TAKEN TO MITIGATE EFFECTS OF THE RELEASE, AND STEPS TAKEN TO MINIMIZE THE CHANCE OF FUTURE OCCURRENCES WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE APPROPRIATE TDEC ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD OFFICE WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE.

11.3.4. THE SWPPP MUST BE MODIFIED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE RELEASE PROVIDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEASE, CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO THE RELEASE, AND THE DATE OF RELEASE. THE SWPPP WILL BE REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY MEASURES TO PREVENT THE REOCCURRENCE OF SUCH RELEASES AND TO RESPOND TO SUCH RELEASES.

12. <u>RECORD-KEEPING</u>

12.1. REQUIRED RECORDS

TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (3.5.3.1.m) (6.2.1):

12.1.1. THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR

12.1.2. THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE

12.1.3. THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED

12.1.4. RECORDS OF TWICE WEEKLY EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES

12.1.5. RECORDS OF QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENTS

12.1.6. COPY OF SITE EPSC INSPECTOR'S TDEC LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION

12.1.7. RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN (3.5.3.1.o):

12.1.7.1. EQUIPMENT

AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL A FENCE POST TYPE RAIN GAUGE TO MEASURE RAINFALL. THE STANDARD FENCE POST RAIN GAUGE WILL BE A WEDGE-SHAPED GAUGE THAT MEASURES UP TO 6 INCHES OF RAINFALL. AN ENGLISH SCALE WILL BE PROVIDED ON ONE FACE, WITH A METRIC SCALE ON THE OTHER FACE. GRADUATION WILL BE PERMANENTLY MOLDED IN DURABLE WEATHER-RESISTANT PLASTIC. THE MINIMUM GRADUATION WILL BE 0.01 INCH (OR 0.1MM). AN ALUMINUM BRACKET WITH SCREWS MAY BE USED TO MOUNT THE GAUGE ON A WOODEN SUPPORT.

12.1.7.2. LOCATION

THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE LOCATED AT OR ALONG THE PROJECT SITE, AS DEFINED IN THE NOI OF THE NPDES PERMIT, IN AN OPEN AREA SUCH THAT THE MEASUREMENT WILL NOT BE INFLUENCED BY OUTSIDE FACTORS (I.E. OVERHANGS, GUTTER, TREES, ETC). AT LEAST ONE RAIN GAUGE PER LINEAR MILE IS REQUIRED ALONG (AS MEASURED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE PRIMARY ALIGNMENT) THE PROJECT WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING IS ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

12.1.7.3. METHODS

12.1.7.3.1. RAINFALL MONITORING WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING, OR FILLING, EXCEPT AS SUCH MINIMAL CLEARING MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE IN AN OPEN AREA. THE RAIN GAUGE WILL BE CHECKED FOR OPERATIONAL SOUNDNESS DAILY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS) IN WET TIMES AND WEEKLY IN DRY TIMES. GAUGES WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY IF FOUND TO BE NON-OPERATIONAL OR MISSING.

12.1.7.3.2. EACH RAIN GAUGE WILL BE READ (FOR DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL) AND EMPTIED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT SITE AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME TIME OF THE DAY (DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS). DURING PERIODS OF DRY CONDITIONS, IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO READ THE RAIN GAUGE EVERY DAY. IN LIEU OF THIS REQUIREMENT ON WEEKENDS AND ON STATE HOLIDAYS, THE RAIN GAUGES CAN BE EMPTIED THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND A REFERENCE SITE USED FOR A RECORD OF DAILY AMOUNT OF PRECIPITATION FOR THOSE DAYS. A REFERENCE SITE IS THE DOCUMENTATION FROM THE CLOSEST GAUGE WITHIN PROXIMITY OF THE PROJECT FROM A RECOGNIZED SOURCE SUCH AS THE NOAA NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE.

12.1.7.3.3. DETAILED RECORDS WILL BE RECORDED OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDE DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL, AND THE APPROXIMATE DURATION (OR THE STARTING AND ENDING TIMES). THE RAINFALL RECORDS SHALL BE RECORDED ON THE TDOT RAINFALL RECORD SHEET AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER.

12.1.7.3.4. IF, IN THE EVENT THAT THE RAINFALL EVENT IS STILL IN PROGRESS AT THE DAILY RECORDING TIME, THE GAUGE WILL BE EMPTIED AND THE RECORD WILL INDICATE THAT THE STORM EVENT WAS STILL IN PROGRESS.

12.1.7.3.5. RAIN GAUGE INFORMATION (DETAILED RECORDS), INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF THE NEAREST OUTFALL, WILL BE RECORDED ON THE EPSC INSPECTION REPORT FORMS AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT.

12.2. KEEPING PLANS CURRENT (3.4)

TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL MODIFY AND UPDATE THE SWPPP WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:

12.2.1. WHENEVER THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT THAT WOULD BE EXPECTED TO HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO THE WATERS OF THE STATE AND WHICH HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN ADDRESSED IN THE SWPPP;

12.2.2. WHENEVER INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS BY SITE OPERATORS, LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS INDICATE THE SWPPP IS PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANTS FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SOURCES, OR IS OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY; WHERE LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE THAT THE SWPPP IS INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES,

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE TO THAT EFFECT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP;

12.2.3. WHEN ANY NEW OPERATOR AND/OR SUB-OPERATOR IS ASSIGNED OR RELIEVED OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT A PORTION OF THE SWPPP;

12.2.4. TO PREVENT A NEGATIVE IMPACT TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERALLY LISTED OR PROPOSED THREATENED OR ENDANGERED AQUATIC FAUNA;

12.2.5. WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS INCLUDING: USE OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT CHEMICALS, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATES OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EPSC PLANS; OR

12.2.6. WHEN A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION)

12.3. MAKING PLANS ACCESSIBLE

12.3.1. TDOT WILL RETAIN A COPY OF THIS SWPPP (INCLUDING A COPY OF THE "DOCUMENTATION AND PERMITS" BINDER AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (OR OTHER LOCATION ACCESSIBLE TO TDEC AND THE PUBLIC) FROM THE DATE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCES TO THE DATE OF FINAL STABILIZATION. TDOT WILL HAVE A COPY OF THE SWPPP AVAILABLE AT THE LOCATION WHERE WORK IS OCCURRING ON-SITE FOR THE USE OF OPERATORS AND THOSE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER THE SWPPP WHENEVER THEY ARE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE (6.2).

12.3.2. PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AND UNTIL THE SITE HAS MET THE FINAL STABILIZATION CRITERIA, TDOT OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL POST A NOTICE NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (3.3.3) (6.2.1):

12.3.2.1. A COPY OF THE NOTICE OF COVERAGE (NOC) WITH THE NPDES PERMIT NUMBER FOR THE PROJECT;

12.3.2.2. THE INDIVIDUAL NAME, COMPANY NAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS (IF APPLICABLE) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LOCAL PROJECT SITE OWNER AND OPERATOR CONTACT;

12.3.2.3. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT; AND

12.3.2.4. THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP.

12.3.3. ALL INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.3.2 MUST BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE DUE TO SAFETY CONCERNS, THE NOTICE SHALL BE POSTED IN A LOCAL BUILDING. THE NOTICE MUST BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY.

12.4. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (8.0)

12.4.1. WHEN ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE PERMIT ARE ELIMINATED BY FINAL STABILIZATION, TDOT WILL SUBMIT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) THAT IS SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT TO THE TDEC CENTRAL OFFICE IN NASHVILLE, TN.

12.4.2. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY THE NOT, THE ELIMINATION OF STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MEANS THE FOLLOWING:

12.4.2.1. ALL EARTH-DISTURBING ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE ARE COMPLETED AND ALL DISTURBED SOILS AT THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED; AND

12.4.2.2. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTE AND WASTE HANDLING DEVICES, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES THAT WERE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED; AND

12.4.2.3. ALL STORMWATER CONTROLS THAT WERE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT THOSE THAT ARE INTENDED FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE, HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

12.4.2.4. ALL POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS AND POLLUTANT GENERATING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN REMOVED; AND

12.4.2.5. THE PERMITTEE HAS IDENTIFIED WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONTROLS LEFT ON THE SITE FOR LONG-TERM USE FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE; AND

12.4.2.6. TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REMOVED AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION IS MAINTAINED; AND

12.4.2.7. ALL STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES FROM THE IDENTIFIED SITE THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY A NPDES GENERAL PERMIT HAVE OTHERWISE BEEN ELIMINATED FROM THE PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE THE OPERATOR HAD CONTROL.

12.5. RETENTION OF RECORDS (6.2)

TDOT WILL RETAIN COPIES OF THE SWPPP, ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT, AND RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT FOR THE PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE (3) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE NOT WAS FILED.

13. SITE WIDE/PRIMARY PERMITTEE CERTIFICATION (7.7.5)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALIFIED PERSONNEL PROPERLY GATHER AND EVALUATE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO MANAGE THE SYSTEM, OR THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR GATHERING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS.

AUTHORIZED TDOT PERSONNEL SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

JIM OZMENT
PRINTED NAME

ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION DIRECTOR
TITLE

06-19-2015
DATE

14. SECONDARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR) CERTIFICATION (7.7.6)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT, ANY ATTACHMENTS, AND THE SWPPP REFERENCED ABOVE. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OWNER/DEVELOPER IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND/OR MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING THIS NOI AND SWPPP, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS ACCURATE. I AM AWARE THAT THIS NOI, IF APPROVED, MAKES THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO NPDES PERMIT NUMBER TNR100000, AND THAT CERTAIN OF MY ACTIVITIES ON-SITE ARE THEREBY REGULATED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.

AUTHORIZED OPERATOR (CONTRACTOR) SIGNATURE (3.3.1)

PRINTED NAME

TITLE

DATE

15. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (9.0)

LIST ALL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS AND EXPIRATION DATES FOR PROJECT (TO BE COMPLETED AT THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING BY TDOT CONSTRUCTION OR THEIR DESIGNEE):

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS			
PERMIT	YES OR NO	PERMIT OR TRACKING NO.	EXPIRATION DATE*
TDEC ARAP			
CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)			
TVA 26A			
TDEC CGP			
OTHER:			

*THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MUST BE NOTIFIED SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO PERMIT EXPIRATION DATE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST.	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	S-6
P.E.	2015	74010-1218-14	

4.2.3 OUTFALL TABLE (3.5.1.d, 5.4.1.f)

EPSC STAGE	OUTFALL LABEL	SUB OUT-FALL	STATION CL, LT OR RT	SLOPE WITHIN ROW (%)	STAGE 1 (P1) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 2 (P2) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 3 (P3) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	STAGE 4 (P4) DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT MEASURE(S) (YES, NO OR N/A)	RECEIVING NATURAL RESOURCE NAME OR LABEL	COMMENTS
1-4	OUT-1		35+35 RT	6.16	10.66	10.66	10.66	10.66	YES	STR-2	
1-4	OUT-2		39+35 RT	3.7	13.55	13.55	13.55	13.55	YES	STR-2	
1-4	OUT-3		41+80 LT	0.32	18.95	18.95	18.95	18.95	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-4	A-Q	44+70 LT	1.71	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.28	N/A	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-5	A-"O"	45+30 RT	6.58	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-6		62+60 LT	8.32	4.46	4.46	4.46	4.46	N/A	WWC-1	
1-4	OUT-7		89+00 RT	25.89	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	N/A		
1-2	OUT-8		100+84 RT	8.75	2.78	2.78			N/A		
1-4	OUT-9	A-AF	107+43 LT	0.81	3.85	3.85	8.96	12.95	YES	P-1	
1-4	OUT-10	A-AG	113+10 LT	4.77	3.36	3.36	14.08	18.11	YES		
1-4	OUT-11		122+15 LT	3.14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A		
1-3	OUT-12D	12, 12A-12C	129+65 RT	3.4	1.74	1.74	0.61	0.61	N/A		
1-4	OUT-13		132+98 LT	5.14	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	N/A		
1-4	OUT-14		136+40 LT	3.52	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	N/A		
1-4	OUT-15		138+05 LT	11.9	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	N/A		
1-4	OUT-16		11+75 RT RUTH ST	4.44	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	N/A		
1-4	OUT-17		11+95 LT RUTH ST	3.97	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	N/A		
1-3	OUT-18	A-U	16+47 RT SR-11	1.58	3.53	3.53	4.7	6.96	N/A		
2-4	OUT-19		44+20 LT	5.49		20.06	20.06	20.06	YES	STR-1	
2-4	OUT-20		43+55 RT	9.03		14.28	14.28	14.28	YES	STR-1	
1-4	OUT-21		118+80 LT	6.15	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.34	N/A		
2-4	OUT-22		69+20 LT	6.41		1.63	1.63	1.63	N/A		

* SEE COMMENTS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING DRAINAGE AREA.

ALL UNUSED FIELDS WITHIN THE OUTFALL TABLE ARE TO BE SHADED OR HATCHED TO INDICATE THEIR NON-USAGE.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

Documentation
and
Permits Binder

Project Name: SR-65 From Springfield City Limits, near Walling Road to SR-11 (Memorial Blvd. – US-41)

Project No.: 74010-1218-14; STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)

PIN: 102239.00

Robertson County, Tennessee

Prepared for:
Tennessee Department of Transportation – TDOT

Prepared by:
Palmer Engineering Company

Consultant Reference No.: 11055.09

Content Checklist

DOCUMENTS AND PERMITS BINDER

CHECKLIST

PROJECT NAME: SR-65 FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING ROAD TO SR-11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. – US-41)
PIN: 102239.00
PROJECT NO. : 74010-1218-14; STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)
COUNTY: ROBERTSON

1. ☒ INDEX OF REVISIONS

2. ☒ RAINFALL RECORD SHEETS

3. ☒ EPSC INSPECTION REPORTS

4. ☒ NOI AND ☐ NOC

5. ☒ BLANK NOT

6. ☒ CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT (CGP)

7. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
   7.1 ☒ PERMIT APPLICATION LETTER
   7.2 PERMITS
   a. ☒ TDEC ARAP
   b. ☐ CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)
   c. ☐ TVA 26A
   d. ☐ OTHER

8. ☒ ECOLOGY REPORT

9. TRAINING CERTIFICATIONS

   TDEC LEVEL I
   a. ☐ EPSC INSPECTOR
   b. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR
   c. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR MANAGER
   d. ☐ CONTRACTOR PROJECT SUPERVISOR

   TDEC LEVEL II
   e. ☐ TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR MANAGER

10. TMDL INFORMATION REQUIRED

   a. ☐ Yes

   b. ☒ No

1. **Index of Revisions**

Index of SWPPP Revisions					
Revision #	Date	Revision Description	Revision on EC Sheet #	Signature of Contractor	Signature of TDOT Project Supervisor

Index of SWPPP Revisions					
Revision #	Date	Revision Description	Revision on EC Sheet #	Signature of Contractor	Signature of TDOT Project Supervisor

2. Rainfall Record Sheets

State Route (SR) / US Route or Road Name:_____TDOT Construction No.:_____ TDOT Contract No.: _____

TDOT EPSC Inspection Monthly Rainfall Data Log

Month _____ **Year**_____

Date	Day of Week[1]	Predicted Precipitation (%)[2]	Rainfall Gage 1 (in)	Rainfall Gage 2 (in)	Rainfall Gage 3 (in)	Rainfall Gage 4 (in)	Rainfall Gage 5 (in)	Duration (hr)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

[1] Day of Week= Su,M,Tu,W,Th,F,Sa

[2] Predicted Precipitation Source: _____

NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3
Location name: Springfield, Tennessee, US*
Latitude: 36.4792°, Longitude: -86.8892°
Elevation: 720 ft*
* source: Google Maps

POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF_tabular | PF_graphical | Maps_&_aerials

PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)[1]

Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.379 (0.353-0.410)	0.444 (0.414-0.482)	0.510 (0.473-0.552)	0.562 (0.521-0.608)	0.626 (0.577-0.677)	0.674 (0.617-0.728)	0.719 (0.655-0.780)	0.762 (0.688-0.827)	0.814 (0.727-0.887)	0.852 (0.755-0.932)
10-min	0.606 (0.564-0.656)	0.711 (0.661-0.771)	0.817 (0.757-0.884)	0.899 (0.833-0.972)	0.998 (0.919-1.08)	1.07 (0.983-1.16)	1.14 (1.04-1.24)	1.21 (1.09-1.31)	1.29 (1.15-1.40)	1.34 (1.19-1.47)
15-min	0.757 (0.705-0.820)	0.893 (0.831-0.969)	1.03 (0.958-1.12)	1.14 (1.05-1.23)	1.26 (1.17-1.37)	1.36 (1.25-1.47)	1.45 (1.32-1.57)	1.52 (1.38-1.65)	1.62 (1.45-1.77)	1.68 (1.49-1.84)
30-min	1.04 (0.966-1.12)	1.23 (1.15-1.34)	1.47 (1.36-1.59)	1.65 (1.53-1.78)	1.87 (1.73-2.03)	2.05 (1.88-2.21)	2.21 (2.02-2.40)	2.37 (2.14-2.57)	2.58 (2.30-2.81)	2.73 (2.42-2.99)
60-min	1.29 (1.21-1.40)	1.55 (1.44-1.68)	1.88 (1.75-2.04)	2.15 (1.99-2.32)	2.49 (2.30-2.70)	2.77 (2.54-3.00)	3.05 (2.78-3.30)	3.33 (3.00-3.61)	3.70 (3.31-4.03)	3.98 (3.53-4.36)
2-hr	1.55 (1.44-1.67)	1.84 (1.72-1.99)	2.23 (2.07-2.40)	2.54 (2.36-2.74)	2.95 (2.72-3.18)	3.29 (3.01-3.54)	3.62 (3.29-3.91)	3.96 (3.58-4.29)	4.42 (3.95-4.82)	4.78 (4.23-5.23)
3-hr	1.68 (1.57-1.81)	2.01 (1.87-2.17)	2.43 (2.26-2.62)	2.77 (2.57-2.98)	3.23 (2.98-3.48)	3.60 (3.30-3.88)	3.98 (3.63-4.30)	4.38 (3.96-4.74)	4.92 (4.38-5.35)	5.34 (4.71-5.84)
6-hr	2.06 (1.91-2.24)	2.45 (2.27-2.67)	2.97 (2.75-3.23)	3.40 (3.14-3.69)	4.00 (3.66-4.34)	4.49 (4.08-4.89)	5.01 (4.51-5.46)	5.56 (4.95-6.07)	6.32 (5.54-6.93)	6.93 (6.01-7.63)
12-hr	2.48 (2.29-2.70)	2.95 (2.72-3.23)	3.58 (3.29-3.92)	4.10 (3.76-4.48)	4.83 (4.40-5.28)	5.43 (4.91-5.93)	6.07 (5.43-6.64)	6.73 (5.96-7.39)	7.66 (6.68-8.44)	8.42 (7.24-9.32)
24-hr	2.97 (2.78-3.19)	3.55 (3.32-3.82)	4.33 (4.05-4.65)	4.97 (4.63-5.33)	5.86 (5.44-6.27)	6.58 (6.09-7.04)	7.34 (6.76-7.85)	8.12 (7.46-8.70)	9.22 (8.39-9.88)	10.1 (9.13-10.8)
2-day	3.56 (3.32-3.84)	4.25 (3.96-4.59)	5.21 (4.85-5.62)	6.00 (5.57-6.46)	7.12 (6.59-7.66)	8.04 (7.40-8.64)	9.02 (8.25-9.67)	10.0 (9.13-10.8)	11.5 (10.4-12.4)	12.7 (11.3-13.7)
3-day	3.77 (3.52-4.06)	4.50 (4.20-4.85)	5.50 (5.12-5.92)	6.32 (5.87-6.80)	7.47 (6.92-8.03)	8.40 (7.75-9.01)	9.38 (8.60-10.1)	10.4 (9.49-11.2)	11.8 (10.7-12.7)	13.0 (11.7-14.0)
4-day	3.99 (3.72-4.28)	4.76 (4.43-5.12)	5.80 (5.40-6.23)	6.64 (6.18-7.13)	7.82 (7.25-8.39)	8.76 (8.09-9.39)	9.75 (8.96-10.4)	10.8 (9.84-11.6)	12.2 (11.1-13.1)	13.3 (12.0-14.4)
7-day	4.76 (4.44-5.12)	5.68 (5.31-6.11)	6.93 (6.47-7.46)	7.97 (7.42-8.56)	9.43 (8.75-10.1)	10.6 (9.82-11.4)	11.9 (10.9-12.8)	13.3 (12.1-14.2)	15.2 (13.7-16.3)	16.7 (15.0-18.0)
10-day	5.44 (5.10-5.83)	6.48 (6.07-6.94)	7.83 (7.33-8.38)	8.91 (8.33-9.53)	10.4 (9.69-11.1)	11.6 (10.8-12.4)	12.8 (11.9-13.7)	14.1 (13.0-15.1)	15.9 (14.4-17.0)	17.2 (15.6-18.5)
20-day	7.35 (6.93-7.82)	8.71 (8.22-9.27)	10.3 (9.71-11.0)	11.5 (10.8-12.3)	13.2 (12.3-14.0)	14.4 (13.5-15.3)	15.6 (14.6-16.6)	16.8 (15.7-17.9)	18.4 (17.1-19.6)	19.6 (18.1-20.9)
30-day	8.99 (8.49-9.54)	10.6 (10.0-11.2)	12.4 (11.7-13.2)	13.8 (13.0-14.6)	15.7 (14.7-16.6)	17.1 (16.0-18.1)	18.5 (17.3-19.6)	19.8 (18.5-21.1)	21.6 (20.1-23.0)	23.0 (21.3-24.5)
45-day	11.2 (10.6-11.9)	13.2 (12.5-13.9)	15.2 (14.4-16.1)	16.8 (15.9-17.7)	18.8 (17.8-19.9)	20.3 (19.1-21.5)	21.7 (20.5-23.0)	23.2 (21.8-24.5)	25.0 (23.4-26.5)	26.3 (24.5-28.0)
60-day	13.5 (12.8-14.2)	15.8 (15.1-16.7)	18.2 (17.3-19.1)	19.9 (18.9-21.0)	22.1 (20.9-23.3)	23.7 (22.4-25.0)	25.2 (23.8-26.6)	26.6 (25.1-28.1)	28.3 (26.6-29.9)	29.6 (27.7-31.3)

[1] Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

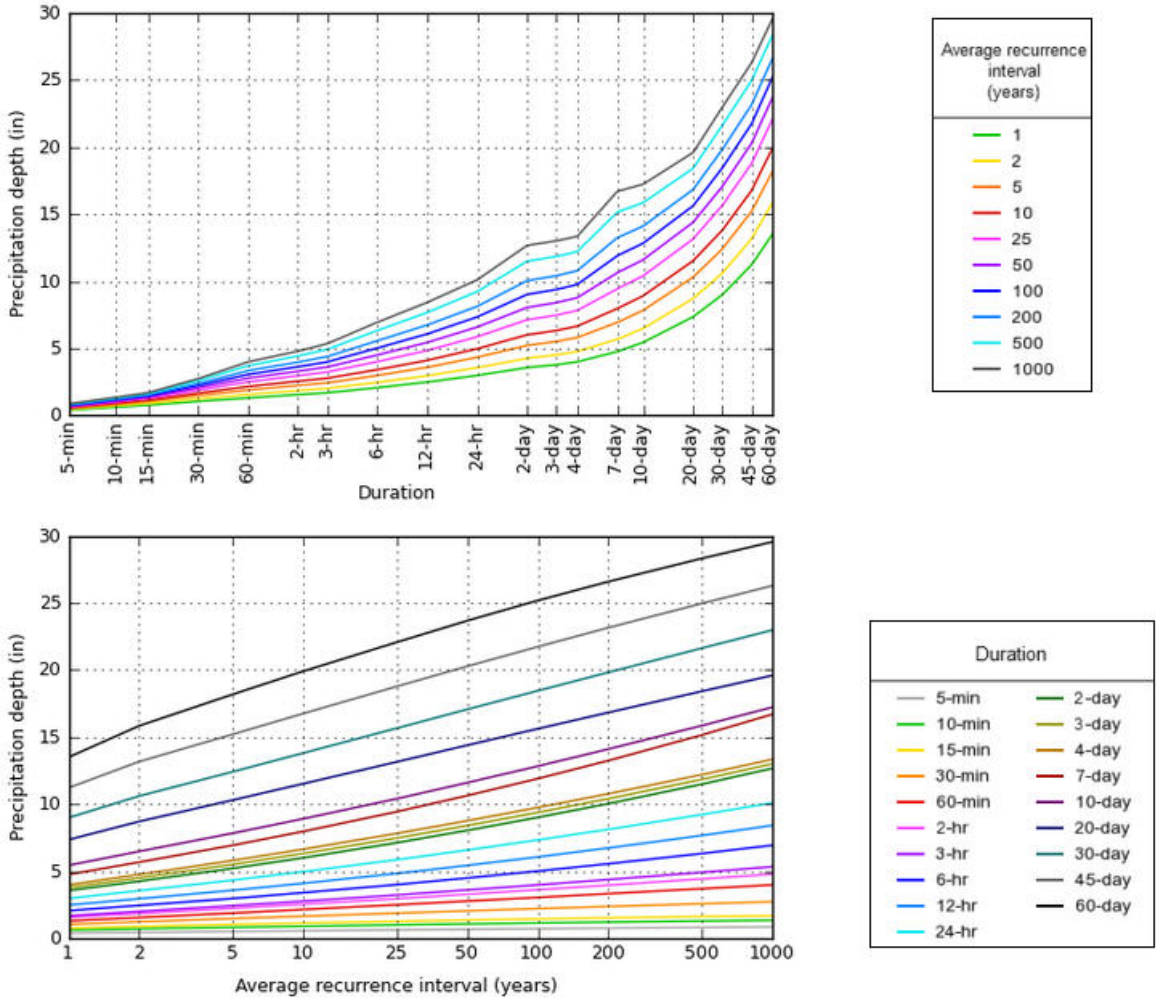
Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

PF graphical

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves
Latitude: 36.4792°, Longitude: -86.8892°



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3

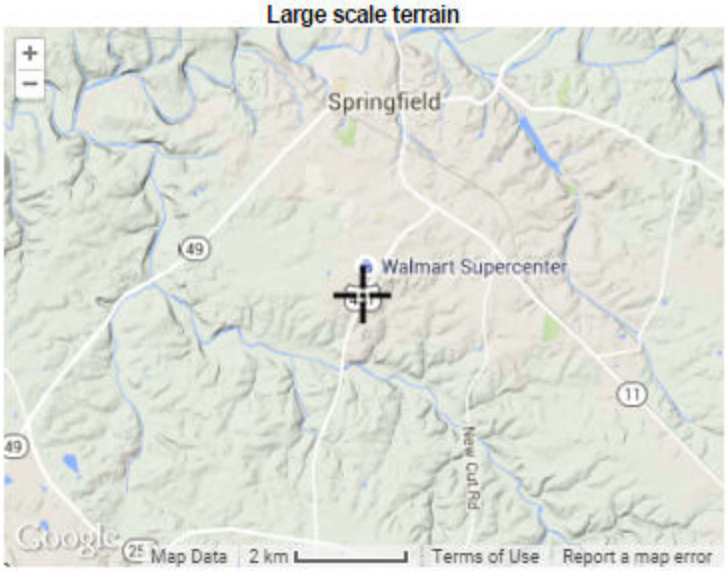
Created (GMT): Tue Jun 16 13:25:41 2015

Back to Top

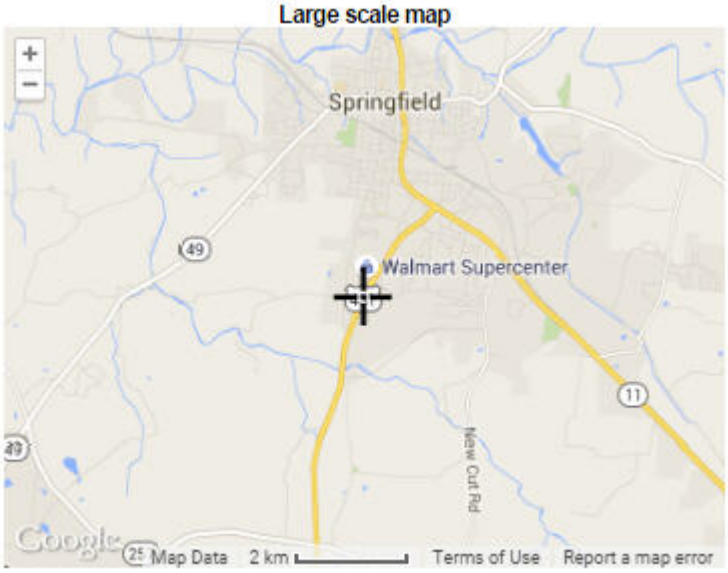
Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain

Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial

Back to Top

3. EPSC Inspection Reports

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
EPSC DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

In accordance with Section 7.7.3 (Duly Authorized Representative) of the *Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activities*, I _____ (print name of TDOT project supervisor), delegate the reporting responsibility of coordination with the erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) inspection services consultant for TDOT contract # _____ to:

Name: _____ (print name of TDOT delegate)

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Phone No.: _____

Email Address: _____

I am providing delegation of authority as stated above and confirm that the TDOT delegate stated above has direct knowledge of the subject project and the ability to discuss the reports and recommendations from the EPSC inspection services consultant on the subject project directly to the contractor.

_____ (signature of TDOT Project Supervisor)

_____ (signature of TDOT delegate)

_____ (date)

The EPSC Delegation of Authority shall be submitted to the local TDEC WPC Environmental Field Office (EFO) address (see table below) for record keeping. A copy shall be placed within the on-site SWPPP Documentation and Permits Binder.

EFO	Street Address	Zip Code	EFO	Street Address	Zip Code
Memphis	8383 Wolf Lake Drive, Bartlett	38133	Cookeville	1221 South Willow Ave.	38506
Jackson	1625 Hollywood Drive	38305	Chattanooga	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550	37402
Nashville	711 R S Gass Boulevard	37243	Knoxville	3711 Middlebrook Pike	37921
Columbia	1421 Hampshire Pike	38401	Johnson City	2305 Silverdale Road	37601

EPSC Chronological Log Sheet – Quarter 1 2 3 4 (Circle One)			
Date and Time	**Type of Visit (Rainfall Event Visit, Weekly Inspection, QA/QC meeting, Construction meeting etc.)**	**Representative of EPSC inspection services consultant**	**TDOT Project Supervisor (or designee)**

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EROSION PREVENTION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) INSPECTION REPORT

EPSC Inspection Schedule (circle one): 1st Weekly or 2nd Weekly Date of Inspection:_____

Site or Project Name (State Route (SR) / US Route or Road Name and Description):			Are corrective actions required by this inspection report (Yes /No):			Current approximate disturbed acreage:
County(ies):	TDOT PIN:	NPDES Tracking Number: TNR	Number of New Corrective Actions/Deficiencies:	Number of Recurring Corrective Actions/Deficiencies:	Number of New Sediment Releases:	Number of Un-Corrected Sediment Releases:
TDOT Project No.:	TDOT Contract No.:	Contractor:				

Please check the box if the following items are on-site:

☐ Notice of Coverage (NOC) ☐ Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) ☐ Twice Weekly Inspection Documentation ☐ Site Contact Information ☐ Rain Gauge(s)

☐ Off-site Reference Rain Gauge Location:_____ Has daily rainfall been checked/documented on the TDOT Monthly Rainfall Log? ☐Yes ☐No

Best Management Practices (BMPs) **Are the Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls (EPSCs) functioning correctly:** If "No," see attached page(s) for description.				TDOT/Contractor Agrees with EPSC Inspection Report: NO or YES. If No, Explain and initial comment:
1.	Are all applicable (EPSCs) installed and maintained per the SWPPP?	☐Yes	☐No	
2.	Are EPSC's functioning correctly at all disturbed areas/material storage areas per section 4.1.5 of the CGP?	☐Yes	☐No	
3.	Are EPSC's functioning correctly at outfall/discharge points such that there is no objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream, and no other water quality impacts per section 5.3.2 of the CGP?	☐Yes	☐No	
4.	Are EPSC's functioning correctly at ingress/egress points such that there is no evidence of track out?	☐Yes	☐No	
5.	If construction activity at any location on-site has temporarily/permanently ceased, was the area stabilized within 14 days per section 3.5.3.2 of the CGP? If, "No," refer to the attached page(s) for each location and measures taken to stabilize the area(s).	☐Yes	☐No	
6.	Have pollution prevention measures been installed, implemented, and maintained to minimize the discharge of pollutants from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel and wash water and other wash waters per section 4.1.5 of the CGP? If "No," refer to the attached page(s) for measures to be implemented to address deficiencies.	☐Yes	☐No	
7.	If applicable, have discharges from dewatering activities been managed by appropriate controls per Section 4.1.4 of the CGP? If "No," refer to the attached page(s) for measures to be implemented to address deficiencies.	☐N/A ☐Yes	☐No	
8.	If a concrete washout facility is located on site, is it clearly identified on the project and maintained? If "No," refer to the attached page(s) for measures to be implemented to address deficiencies.	☐N/A ☐Yes	☐No	(Additional pages may be attached, if needed)

Certification and Signature (must be signed by the certified inspector and the permittees per Sections 3.5.8.2 (g) and 7.7.2 of the CGP)

This document was prepared in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated information presented. Based on my inquiry of the person(s) who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, I certify that inspections of storm water discharge points (outfalls) and of erosion and sediment controls have been performed and recorded. I certify that erosion and sediment controls in the drainage area of the identified outfall were installed as planned and designed in working order as recorded in the table above. I certify, under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code annotated section 39-16-702(a) (4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.	EPSC Inspector Name, Title and Company (print or type): TN EPSC Certification No.:	Signature:	Date:
	Contractor (Secondary Permittee) Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:
	TDOT Project Supervisor or Designee (Primary Permittee) Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

State/US Route or Road Name: _____ TDOT Project No.: _____ TDOT Contract No.: _____ Date of Inspection: _____

Outfall Name or Station No.	Rain Gauge No.	Approx. Station No. From/To	LT, RT, or CL	Date Last Disturbed	Date of Stabilization and Code T=Temporary P=Permanent	Existing EPSC Control Measures Codes *	Current Condition Codes *	Objectionable Color Contrast Discharge to Receiving Stream or Other Water Quality Impacts? Y, N, N/A	Corrective Action(s) or Comment(s)

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURE CODES

1. Temporary Silt Fence
2. Temporary Diversion Berm or Ditch
3. Temporary Slope Drain
4. Rock Check Dams
5. Brush Barrier
6. Sediment Removal
7. Rock Filter Ring / Rock Ring
8. Sand Bags
9. Sediment Trap / Basin
10. Temporary Sediment Filter Bag / Dewatering
11. Polyethylene Sheeting
12. Machined Rip Rap
13. Geotextile
14. Permanent Seeding with Mulch or Sod
15. Temporary Seeding with Mulch
16. Temporary Mulching
17. Erosion Control Blanket
18. Flexible Channel Liner
19. Catch Basin / Storm Inlet Protection
20. Riprap Outlet Structure
21. Riprap Energy / Velocity Dissipater
22. Curb, Gutter, or Storm Sewer Protection
23. Temporary Construction Exit / Entrance
24. Temporary Stream Crossing
25. Turbidity Barrier / Silt Boom
26. Temporary Stream Diversion
27. Preserve Natural Resource / Buffer Zone
28. Mineral Aggregate Base on Subgrade
29. Excess Dirt Removed from Rdwy. Daily
30. Haul Roads Dampened for Dust Control
31. Ditch Liner
32. Rock Silt Screen
33. Temporary Silt Fence with Backing
34. Enhanced Silt Fence
35. Sediment Tube
36. Sediment Dam
37. Concrete Washout, other pollution issues
38. Berm (soil, riprap, rock)
39. Gabion
40. Sheet Piling
41.
42.

CONDITION CODES

A Active (Under Construction)
C Cleaning Needed-Maintenance
FM Future Maintenance
FS Final Stabilized
I Increase Measures
R Repair and/or Replace-Maintenance
RO Repeat Occurrence
SR Sediment Release
S Stable (No Action Needed)
U Upgrade Needed (Failure Noted)
W Too Wet to Work Conditions
Other (#1): _____
Other (#2): _____
Other (#3): _____

4. NOI & NOC

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Ave., 11th Floor, Nashville, TN 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name:	**PIN 102239.00; PROJECT # 74010-1218-14, STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)**	**Existing NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**	
Street Address or Location:	SR-65	Start date:	July 2015
		Estimated end date:	July 2020
Site Activity Description:	Improvement of SR-65 from Springfield City Limits, near Walling Road to SR-11 (Memorial Blvd. - US-41)	Latitude (dd.dddd):	36.4792 º N
		Longitude (dd.dddd):	-86.8892 º W
County(ies):	Robertson	Acres Disturbed:	44.9
MS4 Jurisdiction:	TDOT	Total Acres:	69.6

Does a topographic map show dotted or solid blue lines ☒ and/or wetlands ☐ on or adjacent to the construction site?
If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report.
If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number? ARAP permit No.: NRS10.122

Receiving waters: Carr Creek and Unnamed Trib. to Carr Creek within the Red River watershed

Attach the SWPPP with the NOI ☒ SWPPP Attached | Attach a site location map ☒ Map Attached

Site Owner/Developer Entity (*Primary Permittee*)**:** (person, company, or legal entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications):
Tennessee Department of Tranportation

Site Owner/Developer Signatory (V.P. level/higher - signs certification below): (individual responsible for site): Jim Ozment		Signatory's Title or Position (V.P. level/higher - signs certification below): Director - Environmental Division	
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg., 505 Deaderick Street		City: Nashville	State:TN Zip:37243-0334
Phone: (615) 741-5373	Fax: (615) 741-1098	E-mail: Environmental.NPDES.TDOT@tn.gov	

Optional Contact: Anthony Myers		Title or Position: Senior Transportation Project Specialist	
Mailing Address: 900 James K. Polk Bldg., 505 Deaderick Street		City: Nashville	State:TN Zip: 37243-0334
Phone: (615) 532-9945	Fax: (615) 741-1098	E-mail: Anthony.Myers@tn.gov	

Owner or Developer Certification (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Owner or Developer Name; (print or type) Jim Ozment	Signature:	Date:

Contractor(s) Certification (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Contractor company name (print or type):			
Contractor signatory (print/type): (V.P. level or higher)		Signature:	Date:
Mailing Address:		City:	State: Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:	

Other Contractor company name (print or type):			
Other Contractor signatory (print/type): (V.P. level or higher)		Signature:	Date:
Mailing Address:		City:	State: Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:	

OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY

Received Date:	Reviewer:	Field Office:	Permit Number **TNR**	Exceptional TN Water:
Fee(s):	T & E Aquatic Flora and Fauna:		Impaired Receiving Stream:	Notice of Coverage Date:

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Purpose of this form A completed notice of intent (NOI) must be submitted to obtain coverage under the Tennessee General NPDES Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity (permit). **Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to be in compliance with permit terms and conditions.** This permit is required for stormwater discharge(s) from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits) of one or more acres of land. This form should be submitted at least 30 days prior to the commencement of land disturbing activities, or no later than 48 hours prior to when a new operator assumes operational control over site specifications or commences work at the site.

Permit fee (see table below) must accompany the NOI and is based on total acreage to be disturbed by an entire project, including any associated construction support activities (e.g. equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow or waste sites). There is no fee for sites less than 1 acre.

Acres Disturbed	= or > 150 acres	= or > 50 < 150 acres	= or > 5 < 50 acres	= or > 1 < 5 acres
Fee	$7,500	$4,000	$1,000	$250

Who must submit the NOI form? Per Section 2 of the permit, all site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria: (1) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current land owner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or (2) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 of the permit shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The comprehensive site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 3 of the permit and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage.

Notice of Coverage The division will review the NOI for completeness and accuracy and prepare a notice of coverage (NOC). Stormwater discharge from the construction site is authorized as of the effective date of the NOC.

Complete the form Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil. Answer each item or enter "NA," for not applicable, if a particular item does not fit the circumstances or characteristics of your construction site or activity. If you need additional space, attach a separate piece of paper to the NOI form. **The NOI will be considered incomplete without a permit fee, a map, and the SWPPP.**

Describe and locate the project Use the legal or official name of the construction site. If a construction site lacks street name or route number, give the most accurate geographic information available to describe the location (reference to adjacent highways, roads and structures; e.g. intersection of state highways 70 and 100). Latitude and longitude (expressed in decimal degrees) of the center of the site can be located on USGS quadrangle maps. The quadrangle maps can be obtained at the USGS World Wide Web site: http://www.usgs.gov/; latitude and longitude information can be found at numerous other web sites. Attach a copy of a portion of a 7.5 minute quad map, showing location of site, with boundaries at least one mile outside the site boundaries. Provide estimated starting date of clearing activities and completion date of the project, and an estimate of the number of acres of the site on which soil will be disturbed, including borrow areas, fill areas, stockpiles and the total acres. For linear projects, give location at each end of the construction area.

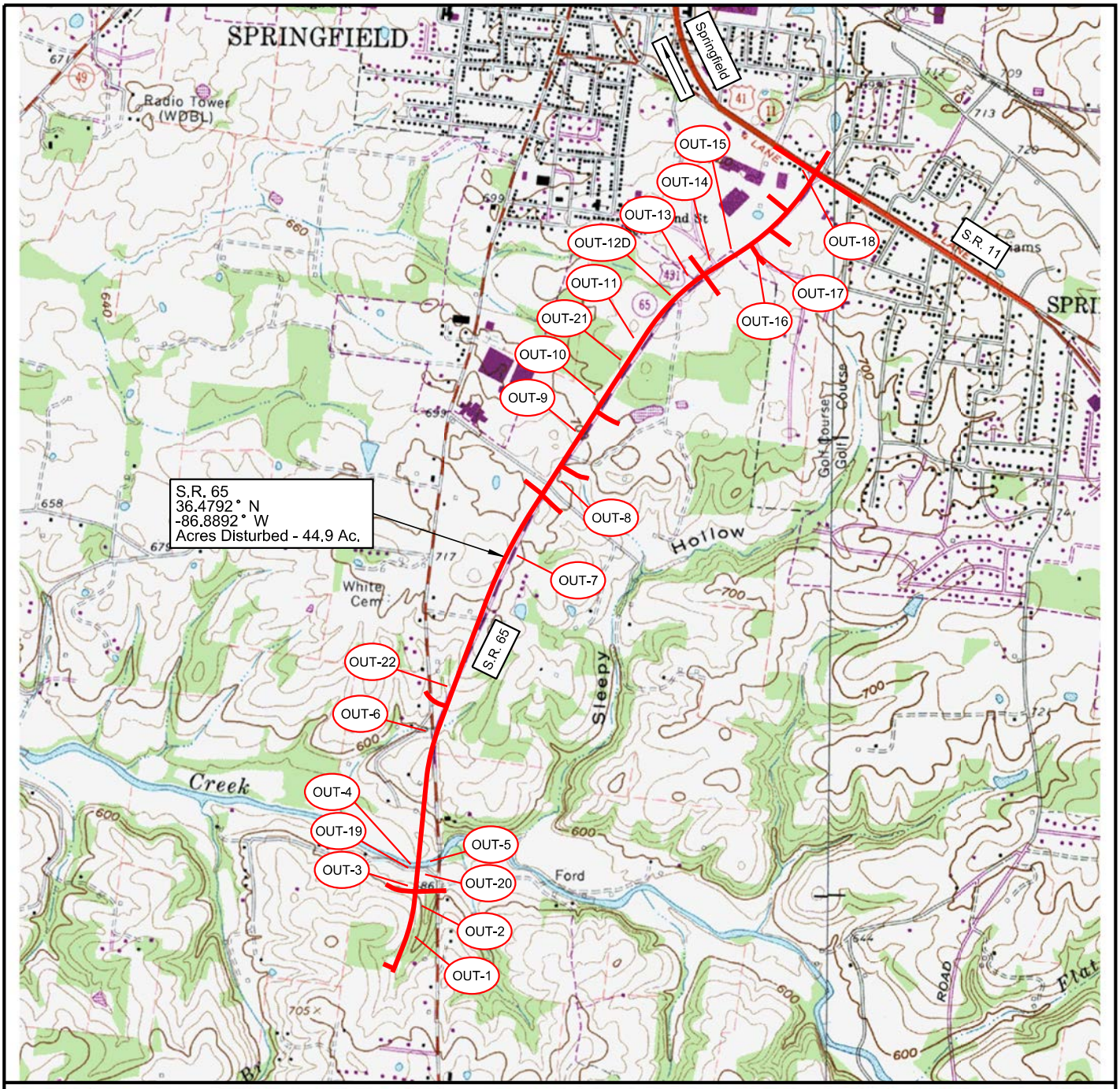
MS4 Jurisdiction: If this construction site is located within a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4), please list name of MS4. A current list of MS4s in Tennessee may be found at http://www.tn.gov/environment/wpc/stormh2o/docs/MS4s_Jan2012.pdf

Give name of the receiving waters Trace the route of stormwater runoff from the construction site and determine the name of the river(s), stream(s), creek(s), wetland(s), lake(s) or any other water course(s) into which the stormwater runoff drains. Note that the receiving water course may or may not be located on the construction site. If the first water body receiving construction site runoff is unnamed ("unnamed tributary"), determine the name of the water body that the unnamed tributary enters.

ARAP permit may be required **If your work will disturb or cause alterations of a stream or wetland, you must obtain an appropriate Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP).** If you have a question about the ARAP program or permits, contact your local Environmental Field Office (EFO).

Submitting the form and obtaining more information Note that this form must be signed by the company President, Vice-President, or a ranking elected official in the case of a municipality, for details see subpart 2.5. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Submit the completed NOI form (keep a copy for your records) to the TDEC Nashville, TN address below, addressed to **Attention: Stormwater NOI Processing**.

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Resources
Attn: Storm Water NOI Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243



GENERAL LOCATION MAP

N

OUT-1 Approximate Outfall Location

0 2000 4000

SCALE FEET

SOURCE: USGS Quad Map, U.S. Geological Survey 7.5 Minute Topographic Map, Springfield South, Greenbrier Tennessee Quadrangles

TDOT

Tennessee Department of Transportation

Nashville, Tennessee

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

SR-65

From Springfield City Limits, near Walling Road

To SR-11 (Memorial Blvd. - US-41)

Robertson County, Tennessee

Drawn By:	Checked By:
DAH	JBL
TDOT P.E. No.	TDOT PIN
74010-1218-14	102239.00
FED. No.	Figure
STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	1

5. **Blank NOT**

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Resources
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower, 312 Rosa L. Parks Ave., 11th Floor, Nashville, TN 37243
1-888-891-TDEC (8332)

Notice of Termination (NOT) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

This form is required to be submitted when requesting termination of coverage from the CGP. The purpose of this form is to notify the TDEC that either all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where you, as an operator, have ceased or have been eliminated; or you are no longer an operator at the construction site. Submission of this form shall in no way relieve the permittee of permit obligations required prior to submission of this form. Please submit this form to the TDEC Nashville, TN address depicted below. For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC).

Type or print clearly, using ink.

Site or Project Name:	**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location:	County(ies):

Name of Permittee Requesting Termination of Coverage: Tennessee Department of Transportation			
Permittee Contact Name:	Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:	City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	E-mail:		

Check the reason(s) for termination of permit coverage:

☐	Stormwater discharge associated with construction activity is no longer occurring and the permitted area has a uniform 70% permanent vegetative cover OR has equivalent measures such as rip rap or geotextiles, in areas not covered with impervious surfaces.
☐	You are no longer the operator at the construction site (i.e., termination of site-wide, primary or secondary permittee coverage).

Certification and Signature: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent ranking elected official)

I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act.

For the purposes of this certification, elimination of stormwater discharges associated with construction activity means that all stormwater discharges associated with construction activities from the identified site that are authorized by a NPDES general permit have been eliminated from the portion of the construction site where the operator had control. Specifically, this means that all disturbed soils at the portion of the construction site where the operator had control have been finally stabilized, the temporary erosion and sediment control measures have been removed, and/or subsequent operators have obtained permit coverage for the site or portions of the site where the operator had control.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared by me, or under my direction or supervision. The submitted information is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. As specified in Tennessee Code Annotated Section 39-16-702(a)(4), this declaration is made under penalty of perjury.

Permittee name (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Resources
Attn: Storm Water NOI Processing
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 11th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

6. Construction General Permit

GENERAL NPDES PERMIT
FOR DISCHARGES OF STORMWATER
ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

PERMIT NO. TNR100000

Under authority of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (T.C.A. 69-3-101 et seq.) and the authorization by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977 (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.) and the Water Quality Act of 1987, P.L. 100-4, including special requirements as provided in part 5.4 (Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters) of this general permit, operators of point source discharges of stormwater associated with construction activities into waters of the State of Tennessee, are authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activities in accordance with the following permit monitoring and reporting requirements, effluent limitations, and other provisions as set forth in parts 1 through 10 herein, from the subject outfalls to waters of the State of Tennessee.

This permit is issued on: **May 23, 2011**

This permit is effective on: **May 24, 2011**

This permit expires on: **May 23, 2016**

for Paul E. Davis, P.E., Director
Division of Water Pollution Control

CN-0759 RDAs 2352 and 2366

Tennessee General Permit No. TNR100000
Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities

Table of Contents

1. COVERAGE UNDER THIS GENERAL PERMIT

1.1. Permit Area

This construction general permit (CGP) covers all areas of the State of Tennessee.

1.2. Discharges Covered by this Permit

1.2.1. Stormwater discharges associated with construction activities

This permit authorizes point source discharges of stormwater from construction activities including clearing, grading, filling and excavating (including borrow pits and stockpile/material storage areas containing erodible material), or other similar construction activities that result in the disturbance of one acre or more of total land area. Projects or developments of less than one acre of land disturbance are required to obtain authorization under this permit if the construction activities at the site are part of a larger common plan of development or sale that comprise at least one acre of land disturbance. One or more site operators must maintain coverage under this permit for all portions of a site that have not been finally stabilized.

Projects or developments of less than one acre of total land disturbance may also be required to obtain authorization under this permit if:

a) the director has determined that the stormwater discharge from a site is causing, contributing to, or is likely to contribute to a violation of a state water quality standard;
b) the director has determined that the stormwater discharge is, or is likely to be a significant contributor of pollutants to waters of the state, or
c) changes in state or federal rules require sites of less than one acre that are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale to obtain a stormwater permit.

Note: Any discharge of stormwater or other fluid to an improved sinkhole or other injection well, as defined, must be authorized by permit or rule as a Class V underground injection well under the provisions of TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-6.

1.2.2. Stormwater discharges associated with construction support activities

This permit also authorizes stormwater discharges from support activities associated with a permitted construction site (e.g., concrete or asphalt batch plants, equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, borrow areas) provided all of the following are met:

a) the support activity is primarily related to a construction site that is covered under this general permit;
b) the operator of the support activity is the same as the operator of the construction site;
c) the support activity is not a commercial operation serving multiple unrelated construction projects by different operators;
d) the support activity does not operate beyond the completion of the construction activity of the last construction project it supports; and

e) support activities are identified in the Notice of Intent (NOI) and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The appropriate erosion prevention and sediment controls and measures applicable to the support activity shall be described in a comprehensive SWPPP covering the discharges from the support activity areas.

TDOT projects shall be addressed in the Waste and Borrow Manual per the Statewide Stormwater Management Plan (SSWMP). Stormwater discharges associated with support activities that have been issued a separate individual permit or an alternative general permit are not authorized by this general permit. This permit does not authorize any process wastewater discharges from support activities. Process wastewater discharges from support activities must be authorized by an individual permit or other appropriate general permit.

1.2.3. Non-stormwater discharges authorized by this permit

The following non-stormwater discharges from active construction sites are authorized by this permit provided the non-stormwater component of the discharge is in compliance with section 3.5.9 below (Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges):

a) dewatering of work areas of collected stormwater and ground water (filtering or chemical treatment may be necessary prior to discharge);
b) waters used to wash vehicles (of dust and soil, not process materials such as oils, asphalt or concrete) where detergents are not used and detention and/or filtering is provided before the water leaves site;
c) water used to control dust in accordance with section 3.5.5 below;
d) potable water sources including waterline flushings from which chlorine has been removed to the maximum extent practicable;
e) routine external building washdown that does not use detergents or other chemicals;
f) uncontaminated groundwater or spring water; and
g) foundation or footing drains where flows are not contaminated with pollutants (process materials such as solvents, heavy metals, etc.).

All non-stormwater discharges authorized by this permit must be free of sediment or other solids and must not cause erosion of soil or the stream bank, or result in sediment impacts to the receiving stream.

1.2.4. Other NPDES-permitted discharges

Discharges of stormwater or wastewater authorized by and in compliance with a different NPDES permit (other than this permit) may be mixed with discharges authorized by this permit.

1.3. Limitations on Coverage

Except for discharges from support activities, as described in section 1.2.2 above and certain non-stormwater discharges listed in section 1.2.3 above, all discharges covered by this permit shall be composed entirely of stormwater. This permit does not authorize the following discharges:

a) Post-Construction Discharges (Permanent Stormwater Management) - Stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that originate from the construction site

after construction activities have been completed, the site has undergone final stabilization, and the coverage under this permit has been terminated.

b) Discharges Mixed with Non-Stormwater - Discharges that are mixed with sources of non-stormwater, other than discharges which are identified in section 1.2.4 above (Other NPDES-permitted discharges) and in compliance with section 3.5.9 below (Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges) of this permit.

c) Discharges Covered by Another Permit - Stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that have been issued an individual permit in accordance with subpart 7.12 below (Requiring an Individual Permit).

d) Discharges Threatening Water Quality - Stormwater discharges from construction sites, that the director determines will cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to violations of water quality standards. Where such determination has been made, the discharger will be notified by the director in writing that an individual permit application is necessary as described in subpart 7.12 below (Requiring an Individual Permit). However, the division may authorize coverage under this permit after appropriate controls and implementation procedures have been included in the SWPPP that are designed to bring the discharge into compliance with water quality standards.

e) Discharges into Impaired Streams – This permit does not authorize discharges that would add loadings of a pollutant that is identified as causing or contributing to the impairment of a water body on the list of impaired waters. Impaired waters means any segment of surface waters that has been identified by the division as failing to support its designated classified uses. Compliance with the additional requirements set forth in sub-part 5.4 is not considered as contributing to loadings to impaired waters or degradation unless the division determines upon review of the SWPPP that there is a reason to limit coverage as set forth in paragraph d) above and the SWPPP cannot be modified to bring the site into compliance.

f) Discharges into Outstanding National Resource Waters - The director shall not grant coverage under this permit for discharges into waters that are designated by the Water Quality Control Board as Outstanding National Resource Waters (ONRWs). Designation of ONRWs are made according to TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.06.

g) Discharges into Exceptional Quality Waters - The director shall not grant coverage under this permit for potential discharges of pollutants which would cause degradation to waters designated by TDEC as exceptional quality waters (see sub-part 5.4 (Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters for additional permit requirements). Compliance with the additional requirements set forth in sub-part 5.4 is not considered as contributing to loadings to exceptional quality waters or degradation unless the division determines upon review of the SWPPP that there is a reason to limit coverage as set forth in paragraph d) above and the SWPPP cannot be modified to bring the site into compliance. Identification of exceptional quality waters is made according to TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.06.

h) Discharges Not Protective of Federal or State listed Threatened and Endangered Species, Species Deemed in Need of Management or Special Concern Species - Stormwater discharges and stormwater discharge-related activities that are not protective of legally protected listed or proposed threatened or endangered aquatic fauna or flora (or species proposed for such protection) in the receiving stream(s); or discharges or activities that would result in a "take" of a state or federal listed endangered or threatened aquatic or wildlife species deemed in need of management or special concern species, or such species' habitat. If the division finds that stormwater discharges or stormwater related activities are likely to result in any of the above effects, the director will deny the

coverage under this general permit unless and until project plans are changed to adequately protect the species.

i) Discharges from a New or Proposed Mining Operation - This permit does not cover discharges from a new or proposed mining operation.

j) Discharges Negatively Affecting a Property on the National Historic Register - Stormwater discharges that would negatively affect a property that is listed or is eligible for listing in the National Historic Register maintained by the Secretary of Interior.

k) Discharging into Receiving Waters With an Approved Total Maximum Daily Load Analysis - Discharges of pollutants of concern to waters for which there is an EPA-approved total maximum daily load (TMDL) for the same pollutant are not covered by this permit unless measures or controls that are consistent with the assumptions and requirements of such TMDL are incorporated into the SWPPP. If a specific wasteload allocation has been established that would apply to the discharge, that allocation must be incorporated into the SWPPP and steps necessary to meet that allocation must be implemented. In a situation where an EPA-approved or established TMDL has specified a general wasteload allocation applicable to construction stormwater discharges, but no specific requirements for construction sites have been identified, the permittee should consult with the division to confirm that adherence to a SWPPP that meets the requirements of this permit will be consistent with the approved TMDL. Where an EPA-approved or established TMDL has not specified a wasteload allocation applicable to construction stormwater discharges, but has not specifically excluded these discharges, adherence to a SWPPP that meets the requirements of the CGP will generally be assumed to be consistent with the approved TMDL. If the EPA-approved or established TMDL specifically precludes construction stormwater discharges, the operator is not eligible for coverage under the CGP.

1.4. Obtaining Permit Coverage

Submitting a complete NOI, a SWPPP and an appropriate permitting application fee are required to obtain coverage under this general permit. Requesting coverage under this permit means that an applicant has obtained and examined a copy of this permit, and thereby acknowledges applicant's claim of ability to comply with permit terms and conditions. Upon completing NOI review, the division will:

a) issue a notice of coverage (NOC) to the operator identified as a primary permittee on the NOI form (see subpart 1.5 below - Effective Date of Coverage); or
b) notify the applicant of needed changes to their NOI submittal (see section 2.6.3 below - Application completeness); or
c) deny coverage under this general permit (see subpart 7.12 below - Requiring an Individual Permit).

1.4.1. Notice of Intent (NOI)

Operators wishing to obtain coverage under this permit must submit a completed NOI in accordance with requirements of part 2 below, using the NOI form provided in Appendix A of this permit (or a copy thereof). The division will review NOIs for completeness and accuracy and, when deemed necessary, investigate the proposed project for potential impacts to the waters of the state.

1.4.2. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)

Operators wishing to obtain coverage under this permit must develop and submit a site-specific SWPPP with the NOI. The initial, comprehensive SWPPP, developed and submitted by the site-wide permittee (typically owner/developer who applied for coverage at project commencement[1]), should address all construction-related activities from the date construction commences to the date of termination of permit coverage, to the maximum extent practicable. The SWPPP must be developed, implemented and updated according to the requirements in part 3 below (SWPPP Requirements) and subpart 2.3 below (Responsibilities of Operators). The SWPPP must be implemented prior to commencement of construction activities.

If the initial, comprehensive SWPPP does not address all activities until final stabilization of the site, an updated SWPPP or addendums to the plan addressing all aspects of current site disturbance must be prepared. An active, updated SWPPP must be in place for all disturbed portions of a site until each portion has been completed and finally stabilized.

Preparation and implementation of the comprehensive SWPPP may be a cooperative effort with all operators at a site. New operators with design and operational control of their portion of the construction site are expected to adopt, modify, update and implement a comprehensive SWPPP. Primary permittees at the site may develop a SWPPP addressing only their portion of the project, as long as the proposed Best Management Practices (BMPs) are compatible with the comprehensive SWPPP and complying with conditions of this general permit.

1.4.3. Permit application fees

The permit application fee should accompany the site-wide permittee's NOI form. The fee is based on the total acreage planned to be disturbed by an entire construction project for which the site-wide permittee is requesting coverage, including any associated construction support activities (see section 1.2.2 above). The disturbed area means the total area presented as part of the development (and/or of a larger common plan of development) subject to being cleared, graded, or excavated during the life of the development. The area cannot be limited to only the portion of the total area that the site-wide owner/developer initially disturbs through the process of various land clearing activities and/or in the construction of roadways, sewers and water utilities, stormwater drainage structures, etc., to make the property marketable. The site-wide owner/developer may present documentation of common areas in the project that will not be subject to disturbance at anytime during the life of the project and have these areas excluded from the fee calculation.

The application fees shall be as specified in the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-11. The application will be deemed incomplete until the appropriate application fee is paid in full. Checks for the appropriate fee should be made payable to "Treasurer, State of Tennessee." There is no additional fee for subsequent owner/operator to obtain permit coverage (see section 2.4.3 below - New operator), as long as the site-wide primary permittee has active permit coverage at the time of receipt of the subsequent operator's application, because the site-wide primary permittee paid the appropriate fee for the entire area of site disturbance. If a project was previously permitted, but permit coverage was terminated (see section 8.1.1 below - Termination process for primary permittees), and subsequent site disturbance or re-development occurs, the new operator must obtain coverage and pay the appropriate fee for the disturbed acreage.

[1] See sub-part 2.1 on page 7 for a definition of an site-wide permittee.

1.4.4. Submittal of a copy of the NOC and NOT to the local MS4

Permittees who discharge stormwater through an NPDES-permitted municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) who are not exempted in section 1.4.5 below (Permit Coverage through Qualifying Local Program) must submit a courtesy copy of the notice of coverage (NOC), and at project completion, a copy of the signed notice of termination (NOT) to the MS4 upon their request. Permitting status of all permittees covered (or previously covered) under this general permit as well as the most current list of all MS4 permits is available at the division's DataViewer web site[2].

1.4.5. Permit Coverage through Qualifying Local Program

Coverage equivalent to coverage under this general permit may be obtained from a qualifying local erosion prevention and sediment control Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) program. A qualifying local program (QLP) is a municipal stormwater program for stormwater discharges associated with construction activity that has been formally approved by the division. More information about Tennessee's QLP program and MS4 participants can be found at: http://tn.gov/environment/wpc/stormh2o/qlp.shtml.

If a construction site is within the jurisdiction of and has obtained a notice of coverage from a QLP, the operator of the construction activity is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit without the submittal of an NOI to the division. The permittee is also not required to submit a SWPPP, a notice of termination or a permit fee to the division. At the time of issuance of this permit, there were no qualifying local erosion prevention and sediment control MS4 programs in Tennessee. Permitting of stormwater runoff from construction sites from federal or state agencies (including, but not limited to the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) and Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)) and the local MS4 program itself will remain solely under the authority of TDEC.

The division may require any owner/developer or operator located within the jurisdiction of a QLP to obtain permit coverage directly from the division. The operator shall be notified in writing by the division that coverage by the QLP is no longer applicable, and how to obtain coverage under this permit.

1.5. Effective Date of Coverage

1.5.1. Notice of Coverage (NOC)

The NOC is a notice from the division to the primary permittee, which informs the primary permittee that the NOI, the SWPPP and the appropriate fee were received and accepted, and stormwater discharges from a specified area of a construction activity have been approved under this general permit. The permittee is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity as of the effective date listed on the NOC.

Assigning a permit tracking number by the division to a proposed discharge from a construction site does not confirm or imply an authorization to discharge under this permit. Correspondence

[2] http://www.tn.gov/environment/wpc/dataviewer/

with the permittee is maintained through the Site Owner or Developer listed in the NOI, not the optional contact or the secondary permittee.

If any Aquatic Resource Alteration Permits (ARAP) are required for a site in areas proposed for active construction, the NOC will not be issued until ARAP application(s) are submitted and deemed by TDEC to be complete. The treatment and disposal of wastewater (including, but not limited to sanitary wastewater) generated during and after the construction must be also addressed. The issuance of the NOC may be delayed until adequate wastewater treatment and accompanying permits are issued.

1.5.2. Permit tracking numbers

Construction sites covered under this permit will be assigned permit tracking numbers in the sequence TNR100001, TNR100002, etc. An operator presently permitted under a previous construction general permit shall be granted coverage under this new general permit. Permit tracking numbers assigned under a previous construction general permit will be retained (see section 2.4.1 below). An operator receiving new permit coverage will be assigned a new permit tracking number (see section 2.4.2 below).

2. NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) REQUIREMENTS

2.1. Who Must Submit an NOI?

All site operators must submit an NOI form. "Operator" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity means any person associated with a construction project who meets either or both of the following two criteria:

a) The person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project (e.g. subsequent builder), or the person that is the current land owner of the construction site. This person is considered the primary permittee; or
b) The person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

The site-wide permittee is the first primary permittee to apply for coverage at the site. There may be other primary permittees for a project, but there is only one site-wide permittee. Where there are multiple operators associated with the same project, all operators are required to obtain permit coverage. Once covered by a permit, all such operators are to be considered as co-permittees if their involvement in the construction activities affects the same project site, and are held jointly and severally responsible for complying with the permit.

2.2. Typical Construction Site Operators

2.2.1. Owner/Developer

An owner or developer(s) of a project is a primary permittee. This person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person may include, but is not limited to a developer, landowner, realtor, commercial builder, homebuilder, etc. An owner or developer's responsibility to comply with requirements of this permit extends until permit coverage is terminated in accordance with requirements of part 8 below.

2.2.2. Commercial builders

A commercial builder can be a primary or secondary permittee at a construction site.

A commercial builder who purchases one or more lots from an owner/developer (site-wide permittee) for the purpose of constructing and selling a structure (e.g., residential house, non-residential structure, commercial building, industrial facility, etc.) and has design or operational control over construction plans and specifications is a primary permittee for that portion of the site. A commercial builder may also be hired by the end user (e.g., a lot owner who may not be a permittee). In either case the commercial builder is considered a new operator and must submit a new NOI following requirements in section 2.4.3 below.

The commercial builder may also be hired by the primary permittee or a lot owner to build a structure. In this case, the commercial builder signs the primary permittee's NOI and SWPPP as a contractor (see section 2.2.3 below) and is considered a secondary permittee.

2.2.3. Contractors

A contractor is considered a secondary permittee. This person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions (e.g., contractor is authorized to direct workers at a site to carry out activities required by the SWPPP or comply with other permit conditions).

A contractor may be, but is not limited to a general contractor, grading contractor, erosion control contractor, sub-contractor responsible for any land disturbing activities and/or erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) implementation/maintenance, commercial builder hired by the owner/developer, etc. The contractor may need to include in their contract with the party that hired them specific details for the contractor's responsibilities concerning EPSC measures. This includes the ability of the contractor to make EPSC modifications. The contractor should sign the NOI and SWPPP associated with the construction project at which they will be an operator.

2.3. Responsibilities of Operators

A permittee may meet one or more of the operational control components in the definition of "operator" found in subpart 2.1 above. Either section 2.3.1 or 2.3.2 below, or both, will apply depending on the type of operational control exerted by an individual permittee.

2.3.1. Permittee(s) with design control (owner/developer)

Permittee(s) with design control (i.e., operational control over construction plans and specifications) at the construction site, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications (e.g., owner/developer) must:

a) Ensure the project specifications they develop meet the minimum requirements of part 3 below (stormwater pollution prevention plan - SWPPP) and all other applicable conditions;
b) Ensure that the SWPPP indicates the areas of the project where they have design control (including the ability to make modifications in specifications), and ensure all other permittees implementing and maintaining portions of the SWPPP impacted by any changes they make to the plan are notified of such modifications in a timely manner;
c) Ensure that all common facilities (i.e., sediment treatment basin and drainage structures) that are necessary for the prevention of erosion or control of sediment are maintained and effective until all construction is complete and all disturbed areas in the entire project are stabilized, unless permit coverage has been obtained and responsibility has been taken over by a new (replacement) owner/operator.
d) If parties with day-to-day operational control of the construction site have not been identified at the time the comprehensive SWPPP is initially developed, the permittee with design control shall be considered to be the responsible person until such time the supplemental NOI is submitted, identifying the new operator(s) (see section 2.4.3 below). These new operators (e.g., general contractor, utilities contractors, sub-contractors, erosion control contractors, hired commercial builders) are considered secondary permittees. The SWPPP must be updated to reflect the addition of new operators as needed to reflect operational or design control.
e) Ensure that all operators on the site have permit coverage, if required, and are complying with the SWPPP.

2.3.2. Permittee(s) with day-to-day operational control (contractor – secondary permittee)

Permittee(s) with day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with the SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions (e.g., general contractor, utilities contractors, sub-contractors, erosion control contractors, hired commercial builders) must:

a) Ensure that the SWPPP for portions of the project where they are operators meets the minimum requirements of part 3 below (SWPPP Requirements) and identifies the parties responsible for implementation of control measures identified in the plan;
b) Ensure that the SWPPP indicates areas of the project where they have operational control over day-to-day activities;
c) Ensure that measures in the SWPPP are adequate to prevent erosion and control any sediment that may result from their earth disturbing activity;
d) Permittees with operational control over only a portion of a larger construction project are responsible for compliance with all applicable terms and conditions of this permit as it relates to their activities on their portion of the construction site. This includes, but is not limited to, implementation of Best Management Practices (BMPs) and other controls required by the SWPPP. Permittees shall ensure either directly or through coordination with other permittees, that their activities do not render another person's pollution control ineffective. All permittees must implement their portions of a comprehensive SWPPP.

2.4. NOI Submittal

2.4.1. Existing site

An operator presently permitted under the 2005 construction general permit shall be granted coverage under this new general permit. There will be no additional fees associated with an extension of coverage for existing sites under the new permit. The division may, at its discretion, require permittees to confirm their intent to be covered under this new general permit following its effective date through submission of an updated NOI. Should the confirmation be required and is not received, coverage under the new general permit will be terminated. Should a site with terminated coverage be unstable or construction continues, a new NOI, SWPPP and an appropriate fee must be submitted.

2.4.2. Application for new permit coverage

Except as provided in section 2.4.3 below, operators must submit a complete NOI, SWPPP and an appropriate fee in accordance with the requirements described in subpart 1.4 above. The complete application should be submitted at least 30 days prior to commencement of construction activities. The permittee is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity as of the effective date listed on the NOC. The land disturbing activities shall not start until a NOC is prepared and written approval by the division staff is obtained according to subpart 1.5 above.

2.4.3. New operator

For stormwater discharges from construction sites or portions of the sites where the operator changes (new owner), or projects where an operator is added (new contractor) after the initial NOI and comprehensive SWPPP have been submitted, the supplemental (submitted by a new contractor) or additional (submitted by a new owner) NOI should be submitted as soon as practicable, and always before the new operator commences work at the site. The supplemental NOI must reference the project name and tracking number assigned to the primary permittee's NOI.

If the site under the control of the new owner is inactive and all areas disturbed are completely stabilized, the NOI may not need to be submitted immediately upon assuming operational control. However, the division should be notified if a new operator obtains operational control at a site, but commencement of construction under the direction of the operator at the site is going to be delayed.

If upon the sale or transfer of the site's ownership does not change the signatory requirements for the NOI (see section 7.7.1 below), but the site's owner or developer's company name has changed, a new, updated NOI should be submitted to the division within 30 days of the name change. If the new operator agrees to comply with an existing comprehensive SWPPP already implemented at the site, a copy of the supplemental or modified SWPPP does not have to be submitted with the NOI. There will be no additional fees associated with the sale or transfer of ownership for existing permitted sites.

If the transfer of ownership is due to foreclosure or a permittee filing for bankruptcy proceedings, the new owner (including but not limited to a lending institution) must obtain permit coverage if the property is inactive, but is not stabilized sufficiently. If the property is sufficiently stabilized permit coverage may not be necessary, unless and until construction activity at the site resumes.

2.4.4. Late NOIs

Dischargers are not prohibited from submitting late NOIs. When a late NOI is submitted, and if the division authorizes coverage under this permit, such authorization is only for future discharges; any prior, unpermitted, discharges or permit noncompliances are subject to penalties as described in section 7.1.2 below.

2.5. Who Must Sign the NOI?

All construction site operators as defined in subsection 2.2 above (Typical Construction Site Operators) must sign the NOI form. Signatory requirements for a NOI are described in section 7.7.1 below. All signatures must be original. An NOI that does not bear an original signature will be deemed incomplete. The division recommends that signatures be in blue ink.

2.6. NOI Form

2.6.1. Contents of the NOI form

NOI for construction projects shall be submitted on the form provided in Appendix A of this permit, or on a copy thereof. This form and its instructions set forth the required content of the NOI. The NOI form must be filled in completely. If sections of the NOI are left blank, a narrative explaining the omission must be provided as an attachment.

Owners, developers and all contractors that meet the definition of the operator in subsection 2.2 above (Typical Construction Site Operators) shall apply for permit coverage on the same NOI, insofar as possible. The NOI is designed for more than one contractor (secondary permittee). The division may accept separate NOI forms from different operators for the same construction site when warranted.

After permit coverage has been granted to the primary permittee, any subsequent NOI submittals must include the site's previously assigned permit tracking number and the project name. The comprehensive site-specific SWPPP shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of part 3 below, and must be submitted with the NOI unless the NOI being submitted is to only add a contractor (secondary permittee) to an existing coverage.

2.6.2. Construction site map

An excerpt (8 ½" by 11" or 11" by 17") from the appropriate 7.5 minute United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic map, with the proposed construction site centered, must be included with the NOI. The entire proposed construction area must be clearly identified (outlined) on this map. The total area to be disturbed (in acres) should be included on the map. The map should outline the boundaries of projects, developments and the construction site in relation to major roads, streams or other landmarks. All outfalls where runoff will leave the property should be identified. Stream(s) receiving the discharge, and storm sewer system(s)

conveying the discharge from all site outfalls should be clearly identified and marked on the map. The map should also list and indicate the location of EPSCs that will be used at the construction site. NOIs for linear projects must specify the location of each end of the construction area and all areas to be disturbed. Commercial builders that develop separate SWPPPs that cover only their portion of the project shall also submit a site or plat map that clearly indicates the lots which they purchased and for which they are applying for permit coverage and the location of EPSCs that will be used at each lot.

2.6.3. Application completeness

Based on a review of the NOI or other available information, the division shall:

1. prepare a notice of coverage (NOC) for the construction site (see subpart 1.5 above); or
2. prepare a deficiency letter stating additional information must be provided before the NOC can be issued; or
3. deny coverage under this general permit and require the discharger to obtain coverage under an individual NPDES permit (see subpart 7.12 below).

2.7. Where to Submit the NOI, SWPPP and Permitting Fee?

The applicant shall submit the NOI, SWPPP and permitting fee to the appropriate TDEC Environmental Field Office (EFO) for the county(ies) where the construction activity is located and where stormwater discharges enters waters of the state. If a site straddles a county line of counties that are in areas of different EFOs, the operators shall send NOIs to each EFO. The permitting fee should be submitted to the EFO that provides coverage for the majority of the proposed construction activity.

A list of counties and the corresponding EFOs is provided in subpart 2.8 below. The division's Nashville Central Office will serve as a processing office for NOIs submitted by federal or state agencies (including, but not limited to the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT), Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) and the local MS4 programs).

2.8. List of the TDEC Environmental Field Offices (EFOs) and Corresponding Counties

EFO Name	List of Counties
Chattanooga	Bledsoe, Bradley, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Polk, Rhea, Sequatchie
Columbia	Bedford, Coffee, Franklin, Giles, Hickman, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Marshall, Maury, Moore, Perry, Wayne
Cookeville	Cannon, Clay, Cumberland, De Kalb, Fentress, Jackson, Macon, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Smith, Van Buren, Warren, White
Jackson	Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Weakley
Johnson City	Carter, Greene, Hancock, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Unicoi, Washington
Knoxville	Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Claiborne, Cocke, Grainger, Hamblen, Jefferson, Knox, Loudon, Monroe, Morgan, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Union
Memphis	Fayette, Shelby, Tipton
Nashville	Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, Robertson, Rutherford, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Williamson, Wilson

TDEC may be reached by telephone at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC). Local EFOs may be reached directly when calling this number from the construction site, using a land line.

3. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) REQUIREMENTS

3.1. The General Purpose of the SWPPP

A comprehensive SWPPP must be prepared and submitted along with the NOI as required in section 1.4.2 above. The primary permittee must implement the SWPPP as written from commencement of construction activity until final stabilization is complete, or until the permittee does not have design or operational control of any portion of the construction site. Requirements for termination of site coverage are provided in part 8 below.

A site-specific SWPPP must be developed for each construction project or site covered by this permit. The design, inspection and maintenance of Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in SWPPP must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices. At a minimum, BMPs shall be consistent with the requirements and recommendations contained in the current edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook (the handbook). The handbook is designed to provide information to planners, developers, engineers, and contractors on the proper selection, installation, and maintenance of BMPs. This permit allows the use of innovative or alternative BMPs, whose performance has been documented to be equivalent or superior to conventional BMPs as certified by the SWPPP designer.

Once a definable area has been finally stabilized, the permittee may identify this area on the site-specific SWPPP. No further SWPPP or inspection requirements apply to that portion of the site (e.g., earth-disturbing activities around one of three buildings in a complex are done and the area is finally stabilized, one mile of a roadway or pipeline project is done and finally stabilized, etc).

For more effective coordination of BMPs a cooperative effort by the different operators at a site to prepare and participate in a comprehensive SWPPP is expected. Primary permittees at a site may develop separate SWPPPs that cover only their portion of the project. In instances where there is more than one SWPPP for a site, the permittees must ensure the stormwater discharge controls and other measures are compatible with one another and do not prevent another operator from complying with permit conditions. The comprehensive SWPPP developed and submitted by the primary permittee must assign responsibilities to subsequent (secondary) permittees and coordinate all BMPs at the construction site. Assignment and coordination can be done by name or by job title.

3.1.1. Registered engineer or landscape architect requirement

The narrative portion of the SWPPP may be prepared by an individual that has a working knowledge of erosion prevention and sediment controls, such as a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) or a person that successfully completed the "Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites" course. Plans and specifications for any building or structure, including the design of sediment basins or other sediment controls involving structural, hydraulic, hydrologic or other engineering calculations shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect and

stamped and certified in accordance with the Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 62, Chapter 2 (see part 10 below) and the rules of the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners. Engineering design of sediment basins and other sediment controls must be included in SWPPPs for construction sites involving drainage to an outfall totaling 10 or more acres (see subsection 3.5.3.3 below) or 5 or more acres if draining to an impaired or exceptional quality waters (see subsection 5.4.1 below).

3.1.2. Site Assessment

Quality assurance of erosion prevention and sediment controls shall be done by performing site assessment at a construction site. The site assessment shall be conducted at each outfall involving drainage totaling 10 or more acres (see subsection 3.5.3.3 below) or 5 or more acres if draining to an impaired or exceptional quality waters (see subsection 5.4.1 below), within a month of construction commencing at each portion of the site that drains the qualifying acreage of such portion of the site. The site assessment shall be performed by individuals with following qualifications:

- a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect;
- a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC) or
- a person that successfully completed the "Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites" course.

As a minimum, site assessment should be performed to verify the installation, functionality and performance of the EPSC measures described in the SWPPP. The site assessment should be performed with the inspector (as defined in part 10 below – Definitions), and should include a review and update (if applicable) of the SWPPP. Modifications of plans and specifications for any building or structure, including the design of sediment basins or other sediment controls involving structural, hydraulic, hydrologic or other engineering calculations shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer or landscape architect and stamped and certified in accordance with the Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 62, Chapter 2 (see part 10 below) and the rules of the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners.

The site assessment findings shall be documented and the documentation kept with the SWPPP at the site. At a minimum, the documentation shall include information included in the inspection form provided in Appendix C of this permit. The documentation must contain the printed name and signature of the individual performing the site assessment and the following certification:

> *"*I certify under penalty of law that this report and all attachments are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.*"*

The site assessment can take the place of one of the twice weekly inspections requirement from subsection 3.5.8.2 below.

The division may require additional site assessment(s) to be performed if site inspection by division's personnel reveals site conditions that have potential of causing pollution to the waters of the state.

3.2. SWPPP Preparation and Compliance

3.2.1. Existing site

Operator(s) of an existing site presently permitted under the division's previous construction general permit shall maintain full compliance with the current SWPPP. The current SWPPP should be modified, if necessary, to meet requirements of this new general permit, and the SWPPP changes implemented no later than 12 months following the new permit effective date (**Error! Reference source not found.**), excluding the buffer zone requirements as stated in section 4.1.2 below. The permittee shall make the updated SWPPP available for the division's review upon request.

3.2.2. New site

For construction stormwater discharges not authorized under an NPDES permit as of the effective date of this permit, a SWPPP that meets the requirements of subpart 3.5 below of this permit shall be prepared and submitted along with the NOI and an appropriate fee for coverage under this permit.

3.3. Signature Requirements, Plan Review and Making Plans Available

3.3.1. Signature Requirements for a SWPPP

The SWPPP shall be signed by the operator(s) in accordance with subpart 7.7 below, and if applicable, certified according to requirements in section 3.1.1 above. All signatures must be original. A SWPPP that does not bear an original signature will be deemed incomplete. The division recommends that signatures be in blue ink.

3.3.2. SWPPP Review

The permittee shall make updated plans and inspection reports available upon request to the director, local agency approving erosion prevention and sediment control plan, grading plans, land disturbance plans, or stormwater management plans, or the operator of an MS4.

3.3.3. Making plans available

A copy of the SWPPP shall be retained on-site at the location which generates the stormwater discharge in accordance with part 6 below of this permit. If the site is inactive or does not have an onsite location adequate to store the SWPPP, the location of the SWPPP, along with a contact phone number, shall be posted on-site. If the SWPPP is located offsite, reasonable local access to the plan, during normal working hours, must be provided.

3.4. Keeping Plans Current

3.4.1. SWPPP modifications

The permittee must modify and update the SWPPP if any of the following are met:

a) whenever there is a change in the scope of the project, which would be expected to have a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants to the waters of the state and which has not otherwise been addressed in the SWPPP. If applicable, the SWPPP must be modified or updated whenever there is a change in chemical treatment methods, including the use of different treatment chemical, different dosage or application rate, or different area of application;
b) whenever inspections or investigations by site operators, local, state or federal officials indicate the SWPPP is proving ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants from sources identified under section 3.5.2 below of this permit, or is otherwise not achieving the general objectives of controlling pollutants in stormwater discharges associated with construction activity. Where local, state or federal officials determine that the SWPPP is ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutant sources, a copy of any correspondence to that effect must be retained in the SWPPP;
c) to identify any new operator (typically contractor and/or subcontractor) as needed to reflect operational or design control that will implement a measure of the SWPPP (see subparts 2.1 and 2.2 above for further description of which operators must be identified); and
d) to include measures necessary to prevent a negative impact to legally protected state or federally listed fauna or flora (or species proposed for such protection – see subpart 1.3 above). Amendments to the SWPPP may be reviewed by the division, a local MS4, the EPA or an authorized regulatory agency; and
e) a TMDL is developed for the receiving waters for a pollutant of concern (siltation and/or habitat alteration).

3.5. Components of the SWPPP

The SWPPP shall include the following items, as described in sections 3.5.1 to 3.5.10 below: site description, description of stormwater runoff controls, erosion prevention and sediment controls, stormwater management, description of other items needing control, approved local government sediment and erosion control requirements, maintenance, inspections, pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges, and documentation of permit eligibility related to Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL). The SWPPP must:

a) identify all potential sources of pollution which are likely to affect the quality of stormwater discharges from the construction site;
b) describe practices to be used to reduce pollutants in stormwater discharges from the construction site; and
c) assure compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

3.5.1. Site description

Each plan shall provide a description of pollutant sources and other information as indicated below:

a) a description of all construction activities at the site (not just grading and street construction);
b) the intended sequence of major activities which disturb soils for major portions of the site (e.g., grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities and infrastructure installation, etc.);
c) estimates of the total area of the site and the total area that is expected to be disturbed by excavation, grading, filling, or other construction activities;
d) a description of the topography of the site including an estimation of the percent slope and the variation in percent slope found on the site; such estimation should be on a basis of a drainage area serving each outfall, rather than an entire project;
e) any data describing the soil (data may be referenced or summarized) and how the soil type will dictate the needed control measures and how the soil may affect the expected quality of runoff from the site;
f) an estimate of the runoff coefficient of the site after construction activities are completed and how the runoff will be handled to prevent erosion at the permanent outfall and receiving stream, as well as the estimate of the percentage of impervious area before and after construction;
g) an erosion prevention and sediment control plan of the site with the proposed construction area clearly outlined. The plan should indicate the boundaries of the permitted area, drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities, areas of soil disturbance, an outline of areas which are not to be disturbed, the location of major structural and nonstructural controls identified in the SWPPP, the location of areas where stabilization practices are expected to occur, surface waters including wetlands, sinkholes, and careful identification on the site plan of outfall points intended for coverage under the general permit for stormwater discharges from the site. The erosion control plan must meet requirements stated in section 3.5.2 below;
h) a description of any discharge associated with industrial activity other than construction stormwater that originates on site and the location of that activity and its permit number;
i) identification of any stream or wetland on or adjacent to the project, a description of any anticipated alteration of these waters and the permit number or the tracking number of the Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) or Section 401 Certification issued for the alteration;
j) the name of the receiving water(s), and approximate size and location of affected wetland acreage at the site;
k) if applicable, clearly identify and outline the buffer zones established to protect waters of the state located within the boundaries of the project;
l) some construction projects, such as residential or commercial subdivisions and/or developments or industrial parks are subdivided. Subdivided lots are sometimes sold to new owners prior to completion of construction. The site-wide developer/owner must describe EPSC measures implemented at those lots. Once the property is sold, the new operator must obtain coverage under this permit;
m) for projects of more than 50 acres, the construction phases must be described (see subsection 3.5.3.1 below); and
n) if only a portion of the total acreage of the construction site is to be disturbed, then the protections employed to limit the disturbance must be discussed, i.e., caution fence, stream side buffer zones, etc. Limits of disturbance shall be clearly marked in the

SWPPP and areas to be undisturbed clearly marked in the field before construction activities begin.

3.5.2. Description of stormwater runoff controls

The SWPPP shall include a description of appropriate erosion prevention and sediment controls and other Best Management Practices (BMPs) that will be implemented at the construction site. The SWPPP must clearly describe each major activity which disturbs soils for major portions of the site (e.g., grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities and infrastructure installation, etc.):

a) appropriate control measures and the general timing for the measures to be implemented during construction activities; and
b) which permittee is responsible for implementation of which controls.

The SWPPP must include erosion prevention and sediment control (EPSC) plans showing the approximate location of each control measure along with a description of the timing during the construction process for implementing each measure (e.g., prior to the start of earth disturbance, as the slopes are altered and after major grading is finished). The different stages of construction (initial/major grading, installation of infrastructure, final contours, etc.) and the erosion preventions and sediment control measures that will be utilized during each stage should be depicted on multiple plan sheets (see paragraphs below). Half sheets are acceptable. One sheet showing all EPSCs that will be used during the life of the multi-phase project implementing different EPSC controls at each stage will not be considered complete.

For site disturbances less than 5 acres, at least two separate EPSC plan sheets shall be developed. At least two stages shall be identified, with associated EPSC measures addressed. The plan stages shall be addressed separately in plan sheets, with each stage reflecting the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment during the initial land disturbance (initial grading) and the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater, erosion and sediment at final grading.

For site disturbances more than 5 acres, at least 3 separate EPSC plan sheets shall be developed. Three stages shall be identified. The first plan sheet should reflect the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, during the initial land disturbance (initial grading). The second plan sheet shall reflect the conditions and the EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff from interim land disturbance activities. The third plan sheet shall reflect the conditions and EPSC measures necessary to manage stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment at final grading.

The description and implementation of controls shall address the following minimum components, as described in sections 3.5.3, 3.5.4 and 3.5.5 below. Additional controls may be necessary to comply with section 5.3.2 below.

3.5.3. Erosion prevention and sediment controls

3.5.3.1. General criteria and requirements

a) The construction-phase erosion prevention controls shall be designed to eliminate (or minimize if complete elimination is not possible) the dislodging and suspension of soil in

water. Sediment controls shall be designed to retain mobilized sediment on site to the maximum extent practicable.

b) The design, inspection and maintenance of Best Management Practices (BMPs) described in SWPPP must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices and, at a minimum, shall be consistent with the requirements and recommendations contained in the current edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. In addition, all control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications (where applicable). All control measures selected must be able to slow runoff so that rill and gully formation is prevented. When steep slopes and/or fine particle soils are present at the site, additional physical or chemical treatment of stormwater runoff may be required. Proposed physical and/or chemical treatment must be researched and applied according to the manufacturer's guidelines and fully described in the SWPPP. If periodic inspections or other information indicates a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the permittee must replace or modify the control for relevant site situations.

c) If permanent or temporary vegetation is to be used as a control measure, then the timing of the planting of the vegetation cover must be discussed in the SWPPP. Planning for planting cover vegetation during winter months or dry months should be avoided.

d) If sediment escapes the permitted area, off-site accumulations of sediment that have not reached a stream must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts (e.g., fugitive sediment that has escaped the construction site and has collected in a street must be removed so that it is not subsequently washed into storm sewers and streams by the next rain and/or so that it does not pose a safety hazard to users of public streets). Permittees shall not initiate remediation/restoration of a stream without consulting the division first. This permit does not authorize access to private property. Arrangements concerning removal of sediment on adjoining property must be settled by the permittee with the adjoining landowner.

e) Sediment should be removed from sediment traps, silt fences, sedimentation ponds, and other sediment controls as recommended in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, and must be removed when design capacity has been reduced by 50%.

f) Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be picked up prior to anticipated storm events or before being carried off of the site by wind (e.g., forecasted by local weather reports), or otherwise prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, daily pick-up, etc.). After use, materials used for erosion prevention and sediment control (such as silt fence) should be removed or otherwise prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges.

g) Erodible material storage areas (including but not limited to overburden and stockpiles of soil etc.) and borrow pits used primarily for the permitted project and which are contiguous to the site are considered a part of the site and shall be identified on the NOI, addressed in the SWPPP and included in the fee calculation. TDOT projects shall be addressed in the Waste and Borrow Manual per the Statewide Stormwater Management Plan (SSWMP).

h) Pre-construction vegetative ground cover shall not be destroyed, removed or disturbed more than 15 days prior to grading or earth moving unless the area is seeded and/or mulched or other temporary cover is installed.

i) Clearing and grubbing must be held to the minimum necessary for grading and equipment operation. Existing vegetation at the site should be preserved to the maximum extent practicable.

j) Construction must be sequenced to minimize the exposure time of graded or denuded areas.
k) Construction phasing is required on all projects regardless of size as a major practice for minimizing erosion and limiting sedimentation. Construction must be phased to keep the total disturbed area less than 50 acres at any one time. Areas of the completed phase must be stabilized within 15 days (see subsection 3.5.3.2 below). No more than 50 acres of active soil disturbance is allowed at any time during the construction project. This includes off-site borrow or disposal areas that meet the conditions of section 1.2.2 above of this general permit.

   The 50 acre limitation does not apply to linear construction projects (such as roadway, pipeline, and other infrastructure construction activities) if the following conditions are met:

   - Where no one area of active soil disturbance is greater than 50 acres and the various areas of disturbance have distinct receiving waters; or
   - Where contiguous disturbances amount to greater than 50 acres, but no one distinct water is receiving run off from more than 50 disturbed acres; or
   - With the department's written concurrence, where more than 50 acres of disturbance is to occur and where one receiving water will receive run-off from more than 50 acres; or
   - Where no one area of active soil disturbance is greater than 50 acres and the various areas of disturbance are more than 5 miles apart.

   In order for a linear project to take advantage of the 50 acre rule exemption outlined in this paragraph, the contractor shall conduct monthly site assessments as described in section 3.1.2 above until the site is permanently stabilized.

l) Erosion prevention and sediment control measures must be in place and functional before earth moving operations begin, and must be constructed and maintained throughout the construction period. Temporary measures may be removed at the beginning of the workday, but must be replaced at the end of the workday.
m) The following records shall be maintained on or near site: the dates when major grading activities occur; the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site; the dates when stabilization measures are initiated; inspection records and rainfall records.
n) Off-site vehicle tracking of sediments and the generation of dust shall be minimized. A stabilized construction access (a point of entrance/exit to a construction site) shall be described and implemented, as needed, to reduce the tracking of mud and dirt onto public roads by construction vehicles.
o) Permittees shall maintain a rain gauge and daily rainfall records at the site, or use a reference site for a record of daily amount of precipitation.

3.5.3.2. Stabilization practices

The SWPPP shall include a description of interim and permanent stabilization practices, including site-specific scheduling of the implementation of the practices. Site plans should ensure that existing vegetation is preserved where attainable and that disturbed portions of the site are stabilized. Site plans should comply with buffer zone requirements (see sections 4.1.2

and 5.4.2 below), if applicable, in which construction activities, borrow and/or fill are prohibited. Stabilization practices may include: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, and other appropriate measures. Use of impervious surfaces for final stabilization in lieu of a permanent vegetative cover should be avoided where practicable. No stabilization, erosion prevention and sediment control measures are to be installed in a stream without obtaining a Section 404 permit and an Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), if such permits are required and appropriate.

Stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as possible in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased. Temporary or permanent soil stabilization at the construction site (or a phase of the project) must be completed no later than 15 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. In the following situations, temporary stabilization measures are not required:

a) where the initiation of stabilization measures is precluded by snow cover or frozen ground conditions or adverse soggy ground conditions, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable; or
b) where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within 15 days.

Steep slopes shall be temporarily stabilized not later than 7 days after construction activity on the slope has temporarily or permanently ceased.

Permanent stabilization with perennial vegetation (using native herbaceous and woody plants where practicable) or other permanently stable, non-eroding surface shall replace any temporary measures as soon as practicable. Unpacked gravel containing fines (silt and clay sized particles) or crusher runs will not be considered a non-eroding surface.

3.5.3.3. Structural practices

The SWPPP shall include a description of structural practices to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include silt fences, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, check dams, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions, and temporary or permanent sediment basins. Structural controls shall not be placed in streams or wetlands except as authorized by a section 404 permit and/or Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP).

Erosion prevention and sediment control measures must be prepared in accordance with good engineering practices and the latest edition of the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. In addition, erosion prevention and sediment controls shall be designed to minimize erosion and maximize sediment removal resulting from a 2-year, 24-hour storm (the design storm – see part 10 below: “2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities”), as a minimum, either from total rainfall in the designated period or the equivalent intensity as specified on the following website http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. When clay and other fine particle soils are present at the construction site, chemical treatment may be used to minimize amount of sediment being discharged.

For an on-site outfall which receives drainage from 10 or more acres, a minimum sediment basin volume that will provide treatment for a calculated volume of runoff from a 2 year, 24 hour storm and runoff from each acre drained, or equivalent control measures as specified in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, shall be provided until final stabilization of the site. A drainage area of 10 or more acres includes both disturbed and undisturbed portions of the site or areas adjacent to the site, all draining through the common outfall. Where an equivalent control measure is substituted for a sediment retention basin, the equivalency must be justified to the division. Runoff from any undisturbed acreage should be diverted around the disturbed area and the sediment basin. Diverted runoff can be omitted from the volume calculation. Sediment storage expected from the disturbed areas must be included.

All calculations of drainage areas, runoff coefficients and basin volumes must be provided in the SWPPP. The discharge structure from a sediment basin must be designed to retain sediment during the lower flows. Muddy water to be pumped from excavation and work areas must be held in settling basins or filtered or chemically treated prior to its discharge into surface waters. Water must be discharged through a pipe, well-grassed or lined channel or other equivalent means so that the discharge does not cause erosion and sedimentation. Discharged water must not cause an objectionable color contrast with the receiving stream.

3.5.4. Stormwater management

The SWPPP shall include a description of any measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in stormwater discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed.

For projects discharging to waters considered impaired by sediment or habitat alteration due to in-channel erosion, the SWPPP shall include a description of measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants and any increase in the volume of stormwater discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. For steep slope sites, the SWPPP shall also include a description of measures that will be installed to dissipate the volume and energy of the stormwater runoff to pre-development levels.

This permit only addresses the installation of stormwater management measures, and not the ultimate operation and maintenance of such structures after the construction activities have been completed, the site has undergone final stabilization, and the permit coverage has been terminated. Permittees are only responsible for the installation and maintenance of stormwater management measures prior to final stabilization of the site, and are not responsible for maintenance after stormwater discharges associated with construction activity have been eliminated from the site. All permittees are encouraged to limit the amount of post construction runoff, if not required by local building regulations or local MS4 program requirements, in order to minimize in-stream channel erosion in the receiving stream.

Construction stormwater runoff management practices may include: stormwater detention structures (including ponds with a permanent pool); stormwater retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; infiltration of runoff onsite; and sequential systems (which combine several practices).

Velocity dissipation devices shall be placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to the receiving stream so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions of the stream are

maintained and protected (e.g., there should be no significant changes in the hydrological regime of the receiving water). The SWPPP shall include an explanation of the technical basis used to select the velocity dissipation devices to control pollution where flows exceed pre-development levels. The Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook provides measures that can be incorporated into the design or implemented on site to decrease erosive velocities. An Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) may be required if such velocity dissipation devices installed would alter the receiving stream and/or its banks.

3.5.5. Other items needing control

a) No solid materials, including building materials, shall be placed in waters of the state, except as authorized by a section 404 permit and/or Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP)(see part 9 below).
b) For installation of any waste disposal systems on site, or sanitary sewer or septic system, the SWPPP shall identify these systems and provide for the necessary EPSC controls. Permittees must also comply with applicable state and/or local waste disposal, sanitary sewer or septic system regulations for such systems to the extent these are located within the permitted area.
c) The SWPPP shall include a description of construction and waste materials expected to be stored on-site. The SWPPP shall also include a description of controls used to reduce pollutants from materials stored on site, including storage practices to minimize exposure of the materials to stormwater, and spill prevention and response.
d) A description of stormwater sources from areas other than construction and a description of controls and measures that will be implemented at those sites.
e) A description of measures necessary to prevent "taking" of legally protected state or federal listed threatened or endangered aquatic fauna and/or critical habitat (if applicable). The permittee must describe and implement such measures to maintain eligibility for coverage under this permit.

3.5.6. Approved local government sediment and erosion control requirements

Permittees must comply with any additional erosion prevention, sediment controls and stormwater management measures required by a local municipality or permitted MS4 program.

3.5.7. Maintenance

The SWPPP shall describe procedures to ensure that vegetation, erosion and sediment control measures, buffer zones, and other protective measures identified in the site plan are kept in good and effective operating condition. Maintenance needs identified in inspections or by other means shall be accomplished before the next storm event, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

3.5.8. Inspections

3.5.8.1. Inspector training and certification

Inspectors performing the required twice weekly inspections must have an active certification by completing the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course. A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be kept on site.

3.5.8.2. Schedule of inspections

a) Inspections described in paragraphs b, c and d below, shall be performed at least twice every calendar week. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart. Where sites or portion(s) of construction sites have been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site covered with snow or ice) or due to extreme drought, such inspection only has to be conducted once per month until thawing or precipitation results in runoff or construction activity resumes. Inspection requirements do not apply to definable areas that have been finally stabilized, as described in subpart 3.1 above. Written notification of the intent to change the inspection frequency and the justification for such request must be submitted to the local Environmental Field Office, or the division's Nashville Central Office for projects of the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) and the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA). Should the division discover that monthly inspections of the site are not appropriate due to insufficient stabilization measures or otherwise, twice weekly inspections shall resume. The division may inspect the site to confirm or deny the notification to conduct monthly inspections.
b) Qualified personnel, as defined in section 3.5.8.1 above (provided by the permittee or cooperatively by multiple permittees) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation, structural control measures, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and each outfall.
c) Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the site's drainage system. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.
d) Outfall points (where discharges leave the site and/or enter waters of the state) shall be inspected to determine whether erosion prevention and sediment control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream locations shall be inspected. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.
e) Based on the results of the inspection, any inadequate control measures or control measures in disrepair shall be replaced or modified, or repaired as necessary, before the next rain event, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.
f) Based on the results of the inspection, the site description identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.1 above and pollution prevention measures identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.2 above shall be revised as appropriate, but in no case later than 7 days following the inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the SWPPP, but in no case later than 14 days following the inspection.
g) All inspections shall be documented on the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form provided in Appendix C of this permit for all construction sites. An alternative inspection form may be used as long as the form contents and the inspection certification language are, at a minimum, equivalent to the division's form (Appendix C) and the permittee has obtained a written approval from the division to use the alternative form. Inspection documentation will be maintained on site and made available to the division upon request. Inspection reports must be submitted to the division within 10 days of the request. If the division requests the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form to be submitted, the submitted form must contain the printed name and

signature of the trained certified inspector and the person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 below of this permit.

h) Trained certified inspectors shall complete inspection documentation to the best of their ability. Falsifying inspection records or other documentation or failure to complete inspection documentation shall result in a violation of this permit and any other applicable acts or rules.

i) Subsequent operator(s) (primary permittees) who have obtained coverage under this permit should conduct twice weekly inspections, unless their portion(s) of the site has been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions or due to extreme drought as stated in paragraph a) above. The primary permittee (such as a developer) is no longer required to conduct inspections of portions of the site that are covered by a subsequent primary permittee (such as a home builder).

3.5.9. Pollution prevention measures for non-stormwater discharges

Sources of non-stormwater listed in section 1.2.3 above of this permit that are combined with stormwater discharges associated with construction activity must be identified in the SWPPP. The plan shall identify and ensure the implementation of appropriate pollution prevention measures for the non-stormwater component(s) of the discharge. Any non-stormwater must be discharged through stable discharge structures. Estimated volume of the non-stormwater component(s) of the discharge must be included in the design of all impacted control measures.

3.5.10. Documentation of permit eligibility related to Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL)

The SWPPP must include documentation supporting a determination of permit eligibility with regard to waters that have an approved TMDL for a pollutant of concern, including:

a) identification of whether the discharge is identified, either specifically or generally, in an approved TMDL and any associated wasteload allocations, site-specific requirements, and assumptions identified for the construction stormwater discharge;
b) summaries of consultation with the division on consistency of SWPPP conditions with the approved TMDL, and
c) measures taken to ensure that the discharge of TMDL identified pollutants from the site is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the approved TMDL, including any specific wasteload allocation that has been established that would apply to the construction stormwater discharge.

4. CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT EFFLUENT GUIDELINES

4.1. Non-Numeric Effluent Limitations

Any point source authorized by this general permit must achieve, at a minimum, the effluent limitations representing the degree of effluent reduction attainable by application of best practicable control technology (BPT) currently available and is described in sections 4.1.1 through 4.1.7 below.

4.1.1. Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Design, install and maintain effective erosion prevention and sediment controls to minimize the discharge of pollutants. At a minimum, such controls must be designed, installed and maintained to:

(1) Control stormwater volume and velocity within the site to minimize soil erosion;
(2) Control stormwater discharges, including both peak flow rates and total stormwater volume, to minimize erosion at outlets and to minimize downstream channel and streambank erosion;
(3) Minimize the amount of soil exposed during construction activity;
(4) Minimize the disturbance of steep slopes;
(5) Eliminate (or minimize if complete elimination is not possible) sediment discharges from the site. The design, installation and maintenance of erosion prevention and sediment controls must address factors such as the design storm (see sub-section 3.5.3.3 above) and soil characteristics, including the range of soil particle sizes expected to be present on the site;
(6) Provide and maintain natural buffers around surface waters, direct stormwater to vegetated areas to increase sediment removal and maximize stormwater infiltration, unless infeasible (see section 4.1.2 below); and
(7) Minimize soil compaction and, unless infeasible, preserve topsoil.

4.1.2. Buffer zone requirements

Buffer zone requirements in this section apply to all streams adjacent to construction sites, with an exception for streams designated as impaired or Exceptional Tennessee waters (see section 5.4.2 below). A 30-foot natural riparian buffer zone adjacent to all streams at the construction site shall be preserved, to the maximum extent practicable, during construction activities at the site. The water quality buffer zone is required to protect waters of the state (e.g., perennial and intermittent streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands) located within or immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the project, as identified using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals, TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). Buffer zones are not primary sediment control measures and should not be relied on as such. Rehabilitation and enhancement of a natural buffer zone is allowed, if necessary, for improvement of its effectiveness of protection of the waters of the state. The buffer zone requirement only applies to new construction sites, as described in section 2.4.2 above.

The riparian buffer zone should be preserved between the top of stream bank and the disturbed construction area. The 30-feet criterion for the width of the buffer zone can be established on an average width basis at a project, as long as the minimum width of the buffer zone is more than 15 feet at any measured location.

Every attempt should be made for construction activities not to take place within the buffer zone. BMPs providing equivalent protection to a receiving stream as a natural riparian zone may be used at a construction site. Such equivalent BMPs shall be designed to be as effective in protecting the receiving stream from effects of stormwater runoff as a natural riparian zone. A justification for use and a design of equivalent BMPs shall be included in the SWPPP. Such equivalent BMPs are expected to be routinely used at construction projects typically located adjacent to surface waters. These projects include, but are not limited to: sewer line construction,

roadway construction, utility line or equipment installation, greenway construction, construction of a permanent outfall or a velocity dissipating structure, etc.

This requirement does not apply to any valid Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), or equivalent permits issued by federal authorities. Additional buffer zone requirements may be established by the local MS4 program.

4.1.2.1. Buffer zone exemption based on existing uses

Buffer zones as described in section 4.1.2 above shall not be required to portions of the buffer where certain land uses exist and are to remain in place according to the following:

1. A use shall be considered existing if it was present within the buffer zone as of the date of the Notice of Intent for coverage under the CGP. Existing uses shall include, but not be limited to, buildings, parking lots, roadways, utility lines and on-site sanitary sewage systems. Only the portion of the buffer zone that contains the footprint of the existing land use is exempt from buffer zones. Activities necessary to maintain uses are allowed provided that no additional vegetation is removed from the buffer zone.

2. If an area with an existing land use is proposed to be converted to another use or the impervious surfaces located within the buffer area are being removed buffer zone requirements shall apply.

4.1.2.2. Pre-Approved Sites

Construction activity at sites that have been pre-approved before February 1, 2010, are exempt from the buffer requirements of section 4.1.2 above. Evidence of pre-approval for highway projects shall be a final right-of-way plan and for other construction projects, the final design drawings with attached dated, written approval by the local, state or federal agency with authority to approve such design drawings for construction.

4.1.3. Soil stabilization

Stabilization of disturbed areas must, at a minimum, be initiated immediately whenever any clearing, grading, excavating or other earth disturbing activities have temporarily or permanently ceased on any portion of the site, and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days. Soil stabilization (temporary or permanent) of those of disturbed areas must be completed as soon as possible, but not later than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. In arid, semiarid, and drought-stricken areas where initiating vegetative stabilization measures immediately is infeasible, alternative stabilization measures (such as, but not limited to: properly anchored mulch, soil binders, matting) must be employed.

4.1.4. Dewatering

Discharges from dewatering activities, including discharges from dewatering of trenches and excavations, are prohibited unless managed by appropriate controls. Appropriate controls include, but are not limited to: weir tank, dewatering tank, gravity bag filter, sand media particulate filter, pressurized bag filter, cartridge filter or other control units providing the level of treatment necessary to comply with permit requirements.

4.1.5. Pollution prevention measures

The permittee must design, install, implement, and maintain effective pollution prevention measures to minimize the discharge of pollutants. At a minimum, such measures must be designed, installed, implemented and maintained to:

(1) Minimize the discharge of pollutants from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel wash water, and other wash waters. Wash waters must be treated in a sediment basin or alternative control that provides equivalent or better treatment prior to discharge;
(2) Minimize the exposure of building materials, building products, construction wastes, trash, landscape materials, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, detergents, sanitary waste and other materials present on the site to precipitation and to stormwater; and
(3) Minimize the discharge of pollutants from spills and leaks and implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures.

4.1.6. Prohibited discharges

The following discharges are prohibited:

(1) Wastewater from washout of concrete, unless managed by an appropriate control;
(2) Wastewater from washout and cleanout of stucco, paint, form release oils, curing compounds and other construction materials;
(3) Fuels, oils, or other pollutants used in vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance; and
(4) Soaps or solvents used in vehicle and equipment washing.

4.1.7. Surface outlets

When discharging from basins and impoundments, utilize outlet structures that only withdraw water from near the surface of the basin or impoundment, unless infeasible.

5. SPECIAL CONDITIONS, MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, AND OTHER NON-NUMERIC LIMITATIONS

5.1. Releases in Excess of Reportable Quantities

The discharge of hazardous substances or oil in the stormwater discharge(s) from a facility shall be prevented or minimized in accordance with the applicable stormwater pollution prevention plan for the facility. This permit does not relieve the permittee of the reporting requirements of 40 CFR 117 and 40 CFR 302. Where a release containing a hazardous substance in an amount

equal to or in excess of a reportable quantity established under either 40 CFR 117 or 40 CFR 302 occurs during a 24 hour period:

a) the permittee is required to notify the National Response Center (NRC) (800-424-8802) and the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency (emergencies: 800-262-3300; non-emergencies: 800-262-3400) in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 117 or 40 CFR 302 as soon as he or she has knowledge of the discharge;
b) the permittee shall submit, within 14 days of knowledge of the release, a written description of: the release (including the type and estimate of the amount of material released), the date that such release occurred, the circumstances leading to the release, what actions were taken to mitigate effects of the release, and steps to be taken to minimize the chance of future occurrences, to the appropriate Environmental Field Office (see subpart 2.8 above); and
c) the SWPPP required under part 3 above of this permit must be updated within 14 days of knowledge of the release: to provide a description of the release, the circumstances leading to the release, and the date of the release. This can be accomplished by including a copy of a written description of the release as described in the paragraph b) above. In addition, the SWPPP must be reviewed to identify measures to prevent the reoccurrence of such releases and to respond to such releases, and the plan must be modified where appropriate.

5.2. Spills

This permit does not authorize the discharge of hazardous substances or oil resulting from an on-site spill.

5.3. Discharge Compliance with State Water Quality Standards

5.3.1. Violation of Water Quality Standards

This permit does not authorize stormwater or other discharges that would result in a violation of a state water quality standard (the TDEC Rules, Chapters 1200-4-3, 1200-4-4). Such discharges constitute a violation of this permit.

Where a discharge is already authorized under this permit and the division determines the discharge to cause or contribute to the violation of applicable state water quality standards, the division will notify the operator of such violation(s). The permittee shall take all necessary actions to ensure future discharges do not cause or contribute to the violation of a water quality standard and shall document these actions in the SWPPP.

5.3.2. Discharge quality

a) The construction activity shall be carried out in such a manner that will prevent violations of water quality criteria as stated in the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.03. This includes but is not limited to the prevention of any discharge that causes a condition in which visible solids, bottom deposits, or turbidity impairs the usefulness of waters of the state for any of the uses designated for that water body by TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-4. Construction activity carried out in the manner required by this permit shall be considered compliance with the TDEC Rules, Chapter 1200-4-3-.03.
b) There shall be no distinctly visible floating scum, oil or other matter contained in the stormwater discharge.
c) The stormwater discharge must not cause an objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream.
d) The stormwater discharge must result in no materials in concentrations sufficient to be hazardous or otherwise detrimental to humans, livestock, wildlife, plant life, or fish and aquatic life in the receiving stream. This provision includes species covered under subpart 1.3 above.

5.4. Discharges into Impaired or Exceptional Tennessee Waters

5.4.1. Additional SWPPP/BMP Requirements for discharges into impaired or exceptional TN Waters

Discharges that would add loadings of a pollutant that is identified as causing or contributing to an impairment of a water body on the list of impaired waters, or which would cause degradation to waters designated by TDEC as Exceptional Tennessee waters are not authorized by this permit (see subpart 1.3 above). To be eligible to obtain and maintain coverage under this permit, the operator must satisfy, at a minimum, the following additional requirements for discharges into waters impaired by siltation (or discharges upstream of such waters and because of the proximity to the impaired segment and the nature of the discharge is likely to contribute pollutants of concern in amounts measurable in the impaired segment that may affect the impaired waters) and for discharges to waters identified by TDEC as Exceptional Tennessee waters (or discharges upstream of such waters and because of the proximity to the exceptional segment and the nature of the discharge is likely to contribute pollutants of concern in amounts measurable in the exceptional segment that may affect the Exceptional Tennessee waters):

a) The SWPPP must certify that erosion prevention and sediment controls used at the site are designed to control storm runoff generated by a 5-year, 24-hour storm event (the design storm - see part 10 below: "2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities"), as a minimum, either from total rainfall in the designated period or the equivalent intensity as specified on the following website http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. When clay and other fine particle soils are found on sites, additional physical or chemical treatment of stormwater runoff may be used.
b) The SWPPP must be prepared by a person who, at a minimum, has completed the department's Level II Design Principles for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control for Construction Sites course. This requirement goes in effect 24 months following the new permit effective date. A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be included with the SWPPP.

c) The permittee shall perform inspections described in section 3.5.8 above at least twice every calendar week. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart.
d) The permittee must certify on the form provided in Appendix C of this permit whether or not all planned and designed erosion prevention and sediment controls are installed and in working order. The form must contain the printed name and signature of the inspector and the certification must be executed by a person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 below of this permit. The record of inspections must be kept at the construction site with a copy of the SWPPP. For record retention requirements, see part 6 below.
e) In the event the division finds that a discharger is complying with the SWPPP, but contributing to the impairment of receiving stream, then the discharger will be notified by the director in writing that the discharge is no longer eligible for coverage under the general permit. The permittee may update the SWPPP and implement the necessary changes designed to eliminate further impairment of the receiving stream. If the permittee does not implement the SWPPP changes within 7 days of receipt of notification, the permittee will be notified in writing that continued discharges must be covered by an individual permit (see subpart 7.12 below). To obtain the individual permit, the operator must file an individual permit application (EPA Forms 1 and 2F). The project must be stabilized immediately until the SWPPP is updated and the individual permit is issued. Only discharges from earth disturbing activities necessary for stabilization are authorized to continue until the individual permit is issued.
f) For an on-site outfall in a drainage area of a total of 5 or more acres, a minimum temporary (or permanent) sediment basin volume that will provide treatment for a calculated volume of runoff from a 5 year, 24 hour storm and runoff from each acre drained, or equivalent control measures as specified in the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, shall be provided until final stabilization of the site. A drainage area of 5 or more acres includes both disturbed and undisturbed portions of the site or areas adjacent to the site, all draining through the common outfall. Where an equivalent control measure is substituted for a sediment retention basin, the equivalency must be justified. Runoff from any undisturbed acreage should be diverted around the disturbed area and the sediment basin and, if so, can be omitted from the volume calculation. Sediment storage expected from the disturbed areas must be included and a marker installed signifying a cleanout need.
g) The director may require revisions to the SWPPP necessary to prevent a negative impact to legally protected state or federally listed aquatic fauna, their habitat, or the receiving waters.

5.4.2. Buffer zone requirements for discharges into impaired or exceptional TN waters

For sites that contain and/or are adjacent to a receiving stream designated as impaired or Exceptional Tennessee waters a 60-foot natural riparian buffer zone adjacent to the receiving stream shall be preserved, to the maximum extent practicable, during construction activities at the site. The water quality buffer zone is required to protect waters of the state (e.g., perennial and intermittent streams, rivers, lakes, wetlands) located within or immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the project, as identified using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals , TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). Buffer zones are not primary sediment control measures and should not be relied on as such. Rehabilitation and enhancement of a natural buffer zone is allowed, if necessary, for improvement of its effectiveness of

protection of the waters of the state. The buffer zone requirement only applies to new construction sites, as described in section 2.4.2 above.

The natural buffer zone should be established between the top of stream bank and the disturbed construction area. The 60-feet criterion for the width of the buffer zone can be established on an average width basis at a project, as long as the minimum width of the buffer zone is more than 30 feet at any measured location.

Every attempt should be made for construction activities not to take place within the buffer zone. BMPs providing equivalent protection to a receiving stream as a natural riparian zone may be used at a construction site. Such equivalent BMPs shall be designed to be as effective in protecting the receiving stream from effects of stormwater runoff as a natural buffer zone. A justification for use and a design of equivalent BMPs shall be included in the SWPPP. Such equivalent BMPs are expected to be routinely used at construction projects typically located adjacent to surface waters. These projects include, but are not limited to: sewer line construction, roadway construction, utility line or equipment installation, greenway construction, construction of a permanent outfall or a velocity dissipating structure, etc.

This requirement does not apply to an area that is being altered under the authorization of a valid Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP), or equivalent permits issued by federal authorities. Additional natural buffer zone requirements may be established by the local MS4 program.

5.4.2.1. Buffer zone exemption based on existing uses

Buffer zones as described in section 5.4.2 above shall not be required to portions of the buffer where certain land uses exist and are to remain in place according to the following:

1. A use shall be considered existing if it was present within the buffer zone as of the date of the Notice of Intent for coverage under the CGP. Existing uses shall include, but not be limited to, buildings, parking lots, roadways, utility lines and on-site sanitary sewage systems. Only the portion of the buffer zone that contains the footprint of the existing land use is exempt from buffer zones. Activities necessary to maintain uses are allowed provided that no additional vegetation is removed from the buffer zone.

2. If an area with an existing land use is proposed to be converted to another use or the impervious surfaces located within the buffer area are being removed buffer zone requirements shall apply.

5.4.3. Pre-Approved sites

Construction activity at sites that have been pre-approved before June 16, 2005, are exempt from the design storm requirements of section 5.4.1 a) and e) above and the buffer requirements of section 5.4.2 above. Evidence of pre-approval for highway projects shall be a final right-of-way plan and for other construction projects, the final design drawings with attached dated, written approval by the local, state or federal agency with authority to approve such design drawings for construction.

6. RETENTION, ACCESSIBILITY AND SUBMISSION OF RECORDS

6.1. Documents

The permittee shall retain copies of stormwater pollution prevention plans and all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the NOI and the NOT to be covered by this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date the notice of termination is submitted. This period may be extended by written request of the director.

6.2. Accessibility and Retention of Records

The permittee shall retain a copy of the SWPPP required by this permit (including a copy of the permit) at the construction site (or other local location accessible to the director and the public) from the date construction commences to the date of termination of permit coverage. Permittees with day-to-day operational control over pollution prevention plan implementation shall have a copy of the SWPPP available at a central location onsite for the use of all operators and those identified as having responsibilities under the plan whenever they are on the construction site. Once coverage is terminated, the permittee shall maintain a copy of all records for a period of three years.

6.2.1. Posting information at the construction site

The permittee shall post a notice near the main entrance of the construction site accessible to the public with the following information:

a) a copy of the NOC with the NPDES permit tracking number for the construction project;
b) name, company name, E-mail address (if available), telephone number and address of the project site owner/operator or a local contact person;
c) a brief description of the project; and
d) the location of the SWPPP (see section 3.3.3 above).

The notice must be maintained in a legible condition. If posting this information near a main entrance is infeasible due to safety concerns, or not accessible to the public, the notice shall be posted in a local public building. If the construction project is a linear construction project (e.g., pipeline, highway, etc.), the notice must be placed in a publicly accessible location near where construction is actively underway and moved as necessary. This permit does not provide the public with any right to trespass on a construction site for any reason, including inspection of a site. This permit does not require that permittees allow members of the public access to a construction site.

The permittee shall also retain following items/information in an appropriate location on-site:

a) a rain gauge;
b) a copy of twice weekly inspection reports;
c) a documentation of quality assurance site assessments, if applicable (see section 3.1.2 above); and
d) a copy of the site inspector's Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level 1 certification.

6.3. Electronic Submission of NOIs, NOTs and Reports

If the division notifies dischargers (directly by mail or E-mail, by public notice, or by making information available on the world wide web) of electronic forms or other report options that become available at a later date (e.g., electronic submission of forms), the operators may take advantage of those options to satisfy the NOI, NOT and other report notification requirements.

7. STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

7.1. Duty to Comply

7.1.1. Permittee's duty to comply

The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act (TWQCA) and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application.

7.1.2. Penalties for violations of permit conditions

Pursuant to T.C.A. § 69-3-115 of The Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977, as amended:

a) any person who violates an effluent standard or limitation or a water quality standard established under this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.); violates the terms or conditions of this permit; fails to complete a filing requirement; fails to allow or perform an entry, inspection, monitoring or reporting requirement; violates a final determination or order of the board, panel or commissioner; or violates any other provision of this part or any rule or regulation promulgated by the board, is subject to a civil penalty of up to ten thousand dollars ($10,000) per day for each day during which the act or omission continues or occurs;
b) any person unlawfully polluting the waters of the state or violating or failing, neglecting, or refusing to comply with any of the provisions of this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.) commits a Class C misdemeanor. Each day upon which such violation occurs constitutes a separate offense;
c) any person who willfully and knowingly falsifies any records, information, plans, specifications, or other data required by the board or the commissioner, or who willfully and knowingly pollutes the waters of the state, or willfully fails, neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this part (T.C.A. § 69-3-101, et. seq.) commits a Class E felony and shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or incarceration, or both.

7.1.3. Civil and criminal liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the discharger from civil or criminal penalties for noncompliance. Notwithstanding this permit, the discharger shall remain liable for any damages sustained by the State of Tennessee, including but not limited to fish kills and losses of aquatic life and/or wildlife, as a result of the discharge to any surface or subsurface waters. Additionally, notwithstanding this permit, it shall be the responsibility of the discharger to

conduct stormwater discharge activities in a manner such that public or private nuisances or health hazards will not be created. Furthermore, nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the State of Tennessee from any legal action or relieve the discharger from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable state law or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

7.1.4. Liability under state law

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable local, state or federal law.

7.2. Continuation of the Expired General Permit

Permittees shall maintain coverage under this general permit until a new general permit is issued. Permittees who choose not to maintain coverage under the expired general permit, or are required to obtain an individual permit, must submit an application (U.S. EPA NPDES Forms 1 and 2F and any other applicable forms) at least 180 days prior to expiration of this general permit. Permittees who are eligible and choose to be covered by the new general permit must submit an NOI by the date specified in that permit. Facilities that have not obtained coverage under this permit by the permit expiration date cannot become authorized to discharge under the continued permit.

Operator(s) of an existing site permitted under the division's 2005 construction general permit shall maintain full compliance with the existing SWPPP. The existing SWPPP should be modified, if necessary, to meet requirements of this new general permit, and the SWPPP changes implemented no later than 12 months following the new permit effective date. The permittee shall make the updated SWPPP available for the division's review upon request.

7.3. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

7.4. Duty to Mitigate

The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of this permit that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

7.5. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the division or an authorized representative of the division, within a time specified by the division, any information that the division may request to determine compliance with this permit or other information relevant to the protection of the waters of the state. The permittee shall also furnish to the division, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

7.6. Other Information

When the permittee becomes aware that he or she failed to submit any relevant facts or submitted incorrect information in the Notice of Intent or in any other report to the director, he or she shall promptly submit such facts or information.

7.7. Signatory Requirements

All Notices of Intent (NOIs), stormwater pollution prevention plans (SWPPPs), requests for termination of permit coverage (NOTs), Construction Stormwater Inspection Certifications, Construction Stormwater Monitoring Report forms, reports, certifications or information either submitted to the director or the operator of a large or medium municipal separate storm sewer system and/or any other information either submitted to the division, or that this permit requires be maintained by the permittee, shall be signed as described in sections 7.7.1 and 7.7.2 below and dated.

7.7.1. Signatory requirements for a Notice of Intent (NOI)[3]

NOI shall be signed as follows:

a) For a corporation, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:

(i) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation, or
(ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated site including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

NOTE: The division does not require specific assignments or delegations of authority to responsible corporate officers. The division will presume that these responsible corporate officers have the requisite authority to sign permit applications unless the corporation has notified the director to the contrary. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign permit applications may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions rather than to specific individuals.

b) For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

[3] As specified in 40 CFR 122.22(a)(1)-(3) [48 FR 14153, Apr. 1, 1983, as amended at 48 FR 39619, Sept. 1, 1983; 49 FR 38047, Sept. 29, 1984; 50 FR 6941, Feb. 19, 1985; 55 FR 48063, Nov. 16, 1990; 65 FR 30907, May 15, 2000]

c) For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:

(i) the chief executive officer of the agency, or
(ii) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).

7.7.2. Signatory requirements for reports and other items

SWPPPs, Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification forms, reports, certifications or other information submittals required by the permit and other information requested by the division, including but not limited to Notice of Violation responses, shall be signed by a person described in section 7.7.1 above, or by a duly authorized representative of that person.

7.7.3. Duly authorized representative

For a purpose of satisfying signatory requirements for reports (see section 7.7.2 above), a person is a duly authorized representative only if:

a) the authorization is made in writing by a person described in section 7.7.1 above;
b) the authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated site or activity such as the position of plant manager, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company; a duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position and,
c) the written authorization is submitted to the director or an appropriate EFO (see section 2.8 above). The written authorization shall be a written document including the name of the newly authorized person and the contact information (title, mailing address, phone number, fax number and E-mail address) for the authorized person. The written authorization shall be signed by the newly authorized person accepting responsibility and by the person described in section 7.7.1 above delegating the authority.

7.7.4. Changes to authorization

If an authorization under sections 7.7.1 above or 7.7.3 above is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility as the primary or secondary permittee, but the company name (permittee name) remains the same, a new NOI and SWPPP certification shall be submitted to an appropriate EFO (see section 2.8 above) and signed by the new party who meets signatory authority satisfying the requirements of sections 7.7.1 above or 7.7.3 above . The NOI shall include the new individual's information (title, mailing address, phone number, fax number and E-mail address), the existing tracking number and the project name.

7.7.5. Signatory requirements for primary permittees

Primary permittees required to sign an NOI and SWPPP because they meet the definition of an operator (see subpart 2.2 above) shall sign the following certification statement on the NOI and SWPPP:

> "I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

7.7.6. Signatory requirements for secondary permittees

Secondary permittees (typically construction contractors) required to sign an NOI and SWPPP because they meet the definition of an operator but who are not primarily responsible for preparing an NOI and SWPPP, shall sign the following certification statement on the NOI and SWPPP:

> *"I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this docume*nt, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing *violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements."*

7.8. Penalties for Falsification of Reports

Knowingly making any false statement on any report or form required by this permit may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the Clean Water Act and in T.C.A. §69-3-115 of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act.

7.9. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject to Section 311 of the Clean Water Act or Section 106 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA).

7.10. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property nor any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, state or local laws or regulations. The issuance of this permit does not authorize trespassing or discharges of stormwater or non-stormwater across private property.

7.11. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby.

7.12. Requiring an Individual Permit

7.12.1. Director can require a site to obtain an individual permit

The director may require any person authorized by this permit to apply for and/or obtain an individual NPDES permit in order to obtain adequate protection of designated uses of a receiving stream. Any interested person may petition the director in writing to take action under this paragraph, but must include in their petition the justification for such an action. Where the director requires a discharger authorized to discharge under this permit to apply for an individual NPDES permit, the director shall notify the discharger in writing that an individual permit application is required. This notification will include a brief statement of the reasons for this decision, an application form, a statement setting a deadline for the discharger to file the application, and a statement that coverage under this general permit shall terminate upon the effective date of an individual NPDES permit or denial of coverage under an individual permit. The notification may require stabilization of the site and suspend coverage under this general permit until the individual permit is issued. Individual permit applications shall be submitted to the appropriate Environmental Field Office of the division as indicated in subpart 2.8 above of this permit. The director may grant additional time to submit the application upon request of the applicant. If a discharger fails to submit in a timely manner an individual NPDES permit application as required by the director under this paragraph, then the applicability of this permit to the discharger will be terminated at the end of the day specified by the director for application submittal.

If the decision to require an individual NPDES permit precedes the issuance of coverage under this general permit, earth disturbing activities cannot begin until the individual permit is issued.

7.12.2. Permittee may request individual permit instead of coverage under this general permit

Any discharger authorized by this permit may request to be excluded from the coverage of this permit by applying for an individual permit. Any discharger that knowingly cannot abide by the terms and conditions of this permit must apply for an individual permit. In such cases, the permittee shall submit an individual application in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 122.26(c)(1)(ii), with reasons supporting the request, to the appropriate division's Environmental Field Office. The request may be granted by issuance of an individual permit, or alternative general permit, if the reasons cited by the permittee are adequate to support the request.

7.12.3. Individual permit terminates general permit

When an individual NPDES permit is issued to a discharger otherwise subject to this permit, or the discharger is authorized to discharge under an alternative NPDES general permit, the applicability of this permit to the discharger is terminated on the effective date of the individual permit or the date of authorization of coverage under the alternative general permit, whichever the case may be. When an individual NPDES permit is denied to an owner or operator otherwise subject to this permit, or the owner or operator is denied for coverage under an alternative NPDES general permit, the applicability of this permit to the individual NPDES permittee is terminated on the date of such denial, unless otherwise specified by the director. Coverage under the Tennessee Multi-Sector General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from an Industrial Activity (TMSP) will not be considered as an alternative general permit under this section without being specified by the director.

7.13. Other, Non-Stormwater, Program Requirements

No condition of this permit shall release the permittee from any responsibility or requirements under other environmental statutes or regulations.

7.14. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related equipment) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit and with the requirements of stormwater pollution prevention plans.

Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory quality assurance and quality control procedures. Proper operation and maintenance requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems, installed by a permittee, when determined by the permittee or the division to be necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

7.15. Inspection and Entry

The permittee shall allow authorized representatives of the Environmental Protection Agency, the director or an authorized representative of the commissioner of TDEC, or, in the case of a construction site which discharges through a municipal separate storm sewer, an authorized representative of the MS4 receiving the discharge, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law:

a) to enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
b) to have access to and copy at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit; and
c) to inspect any facilities or equipment (including monitoring and control equipment).

7.16. Permit Actions

This permit may be issued, modified, revoked, reissued or terminated for cause in accordance with this permit and the applicable requirements of T.C.A. § 69-3-108. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

8.1.1. Termination of builder and contractor coverage

8. REQUIREMENTS FOR TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

8.1. Termination of Developer and Builder Coverage

8.1.1. Termination process for primary permittees

Primary permittees wishing to terminate coverage under this permit must submit a completed notice of termination (NOT) form, provided in Appendix B of this permit (or copy thereof). Primary permittees who abandon the site and fail to submit the NOT will be in violation of this permit. Signs notifying the public of the construction activity shall be in place until the NOT form has been submitted. Primary permittees may terminate permit coverage only if the conditions described in items 1, 2 or 3 below occur at the site:

1. All earth-disturbing activities at the site are completed and, if applicable, construction support activities permitted under section 1.2.2 above, and the following requirements are met:

   (a) For any areas that
   - were disturbed during construction,
   - are not covered over by permanent structures, and
   - over which the permittee had control during the construction activities

   the requirements for final vegetative or non-vegetative stabilization described in sub-section 3.5.3.2 above are met;

   (b) The permittee has removed and properly disposed of all construction materials, waste and waste handling devices, and have removed all equipment and vehicles that were used during construction, unless intended for long-term use following termination of permit coverage;

   (c) The permittee has removed all stormwater controls that were installed and maintained during construction, except those that are intended for long-term use following termination of permit coverage;

(d) The permittee has removed all potential pollutants and pollutant-generating activities associated with construction, unless needed for long-term use following termination of permit coverage; and

(e) The permittee must identify who is responsible for ongoing maintenance of any stormwater controls left on the site for long-term use following termination of permit coverage; or

2. The permittee has transferred control of all areas of the site for which he is responsible (including, but not limited to, infrastructure, common areas, stormwater drainage structures, sediment control basin, etc.) under this permit to another operator, and that operator has submitted an NOI and obtained coverage under this permit; or

3. The permittee obtains coverage under an individual or alternative general NPDES permit.

8.1.2. NOT review

The division will review NOTs for completeness and accuracy and, when necessary, investigate the proposed site for which the NOT was submitted. Upon completing the NOT review, the division will:

1) prepare and transmit a notification that a NOT form was received;
2) notify the applicant of needed changes to their NOT submittal; or
3) deny a request for termination of coverage under this general permit.

The division retains the right to deny termination of coverage under this general permit upon receipt of the NOT. If the local Environmental Field Office has information indicating that the permit coverage is not eligible for termination, written notification will be provided that permit coverage has not been terminated. The notification will include a summary of existing deficiencies. When the site meets the termination criteria, the NOT should be re-submitted.

If any permittee files for bankruptcy or the site is foreclosed on by the lender, the permittee should notify the division of the situation so that the division may assess the site to determine if permit coverage should be obtained by any other person or whether other action is needed.

8.2. Termination of Builder and Contractor Coverage

8.2.1. Termination process for secondary permittees

Secondary permittees (builders/contractors) must request termination of coverage under this permit by submitting an NOT when they are no longer an operator at the construction site. Secondary permittees receive coverage under this permit, but are not normally mailed a Notice of Coverage. Consequently, the division may, but is not required to, notify secondary permittees that their notice of termination has been received. If the division has reason to believe that the secondary permittee's NOT should not have been submitted, the division will deny the secondary permittee's NOT in writing, with specific reasons as to why the NOT should not have been submitted.

8.3. NOT certification

The NOT and the following certification must be signed in accordance with subpart 7.7 above (Signatory Requirements) of this permit:

> *"*I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act.*"*

8.4. Where to Submit a Notice of Termination (NOT)?

The NOT shall be submitted to the Environmental Field Office (EFO) which issued the NOC to the primary permittee. A list of counties and the corresponding EFOs is provided in subpart 2.8 above. The appropriate permit tracking number must be clearly printed on the form.

9. Aquatic Resource Alteration Permits (ARAP)

Alterations to channels or waterbodies (stream, wetland and/or other waters of the state) that are contained on, traverse through or are adjacent to the construction site, may require an Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) (http://www.tn.gov/environment/permits/arap.shtml). It is the responsibility of the developer to provide a determination of the water's status[4]. This determination must be conducted using methodology from Standard Operating Procedures for Hydrologic Determinations (see rules to implement a certification program for Qualified Hydrologic Professionals , TN Rules Chapter 0400-40-17). The permittee can make an assumption that streams/wetlands are present at the site in order to expedite the permit process. In some cases, issuance of coverage under the CGP may be delayed or withheld if the appropriate ARAP has not been obtained. At a minimum, any delay in obtaining an ARAP for water body alteration associated with the proposed project must be adequately addressed in the SWPPP prior to issuance of an NOC**.** Failure to obtain an ARAP prior to any actual alteration may result in enforcement action for the unauthorized alteration.

10. DEFINITIONS

"**2-year and 5-year design storm depths and intensities**" The estimated design rainfall amounts, for any return period interval (i.e., 2-yr, 5-yr, 25-yr, etc,) in terms of either 24-hour depths or intensities for any duration, can be found by accessing the following NOAA National Weather Service Atlas 14 data for Tennessee:

[4] The EPA considers inventorying a site's natural features is a technique called fingerprinting. More info can be found in EPA's document - EPA's Developing Your SWPPP – A Guide for Construction Sites (EPA-833-R-06-004 May 2007)

http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/orb/tn_pfds.html. Other data sources may be acceptable with prior written approval by TDEC Water Pollution Control.

"Best Management Practices" ("BMPs") means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the state. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

"Borrow Pit" is an excavation from which erodible material (typically soil) is removed to be fill for another site. There is no processing or separation of erodible material conducted at the site. Given the nature of activity and pollutants present at such excavation, a borrow pit is considered a construction activity for the purpose of this permit.

"**Buffer Zone**" is a strip of dense undisturbed perennial native vegetation, either original or re-established, that borders streams and rivers, ponds and lakes, wetlands, and seeps. Buffer zones are established for the purposes of slowing water runoff, enhancing water infiltration, and minimizing the risk of any potential nutrients or pollutants from leaving the upland area and reaching surface waters. Buffer zones are most effective when stormwater runoff is flowing into and through the buffer zone as shallow sheet flow, rather than in concentrated form such as in channels, gullies, or wet weather conveyances. Therefore, it is critical that the design of any development include management practices, to the maximum extent practical, that will result in stormwater runoff flowing into and through the buffer zone as shallow sheet flow. Buffer zones are established for the primary purpose of protecting water quality and maintaining a healthy aquatic ecosystem in receiving waters.

"Clearing" in the definition of discharges associated with construction activity, typically refers to removal of vegetation and disturbance of soil prior to grading or excavation in anticipation of construction activities. Clearing may also refer to wide area land disturbance in anticipation of non-construction activities; for instance, clearing forested land in order to convert forestland to pasture for wildlife management purposes. Clearing, grading and excavation do not refer to clearing of vegetation along existing or new roadways, highways, dams or power lines for sight distance or other maintenance and/or safety concerns, or cold planing, milling, and/or removal of concrete and/or bituminous asphalt roadway pavement surfaces. The clearing of land for agricultural purposes is exempt from federal stormwater NPDES permitting in accordance with Section 401(1)(1) of the 1987 Water Quality Act and state stormwater NPDES permitting in accordance with the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (T.C.A. 69-3-101 et seq.).

"Commencement of construction" The initial disturbance of soils associated with clearing, grading, or excavating activities or other construction activities.

"Common plan of development or sale" is broadly defined as any announcement or documentation (including a sign, public notice or hearing, sales pitch, advertisement, drawing, permit application, zoning request, computer design, etc.) or physical demarcation (including boundary signs, lot stakes, surveyor markings, etc.) indicating construction activities may occur on a specific plot. A common plan of development or sale identifies a situation in which multiple areas of disturbance are occurring on contiguous areas. This applies because the activities may take place at different times, on different schedules, by different operators.

"Control measure" As used in this permit, refers to any Best Management Practice (BMP) or other method used to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants to waters of the state.

"CWA" means the Clean Water Act of 1977 or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.)

"**Department**" means the Department of Environment and Conservation.

"Director" means the director, or authorized representative, of the Division of Water Pollution Control of the State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation.

"Discharge of stormwater associated with construction activity" As used in this permit, refers to stormwater point source discharges from areas where soil disturbing activities (e.g., clearing, grading, excavation, etc.), or construction materials or equipment storage or maintenance (e.g., earth fill piles, fueling, waste material etc.) are located.

"**Division**" means the Division of Water Pollution Control of the State of Tennessee, Department of Environment and Conservation.

"**Final Stabilization**" means that all soil disturbing activities at the site have been completed and one of the three following criteria is met:

a. A uniform (e.g., evenly distributed, without large bare areas) perennial vegetative cover with a uniform density of at least 70 percent of the (preferably) native vegetative cover for the area has been established on all unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures, and all slopes and channels have been permanently stabilized against erosion, or

b. Equivalent permanent stabilization measures (such as the use of riprap; permanent geotextiles, hardened surface materials including concrete, asphalt, gabion baskets, or Reno mattresses) have been employed, or

c. For construction projects on land used for agricultural or silvicultural purposes, final stabilization may be accomplished by returning the disturbed land to its preconstruction agricultural or silvicultural use.

"Exceptional Tennessee waters" are surface waters of the State of Tennessee that satisfy characteristics of exceptional Tennessee waters as listed Chapter 1200-4-3-.06 of the official compilation - Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee. Characteristics include waters designated by the Water Quality Control Board as Outstanding National Resource Waters (ONRW); waters that provide habitat for ecologically significant populations of certain aquatic or semi-aquatic plants or animals; waters that provide specialized recreational opportunities; waters that possess outstanding scenic or geologic values; or waters where existing conditions are better than water quality standards.

"**Impaired waters**" (unavailable conditions waters) means any segment of surface waters that has been identified by the division as failing to support one or more classified uses. For the purpose of this permit, pollutants of concern include, but are not limited to: siltation (silt/sediment) and habitat alterations. Based on the most recent assessment information available

to staff, the division will notify applicants and permittees if their discharge is into, or is affecting, impaired waters. Resources to be used in making this determination include biennial compilations of impaired waters, databases of assessment information, updated GIS coverages (http://tnmap.tn.gov/wpc/), and the results of recent field surveys. GIS coverages of the streams and lakes not meeting water quality standards, plus the biennial list of impaired waters, can be found at http://tn.gov/environment/wpc.

"Improved sinkhole" is a natural surface depression that has been altered in order to direct fluids into the hole opening. Improved sinkhole is a type of injection well regulated under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) program. Underground injection constitutes an intentional disposal of waste waters in natural depressions, open fractures, and crevices (such as those commonly associated with weathering of limestone).

"Inspector" An inspector is a person that has successfully completed (has a valid certification from) the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course or equivalent course. An inspector performs and documents the required inspections, paying particular attention to time-sensitive permit requirements such as stabilization and maintenance activities. An inspector may also have the following responsibilities:

a) oversee the requirements of other construction-related permits, such as Aquatic Resources Alteration Permit (ARAP) or Corps of Engineers permit for construction activities in or around waters of the state;
b) update field SWPPPs;
c) conduct pre-construction inspection to verify that undisturbed areas have been properly marked and initial measures have been installed; and
d) inform the permit holder of activities that may be necessary to gain or remain in compliance with the CGP and other environmental permits.

"Linear Project" – is a land disturbing activity as conducted by an underground/overhead utility or highway department, including but not limited to any cable line or wire for the transmission of electrical energy; any conveyance pipeline for transportation of gaseous or liquid substance; any cable line or wire for communications; or any other energy resource transmission ROW or utility infrastructure, e.g., roads and highways. Activities include the construction and installation of these utilities within a corridor. Linear project activities also include the construction of access roads, staging areas, and borrow/spoil sites associated with the linear project. Land disturbance specific to the development of a residential and/or commercial subdivision or high-rise structures is not considered a linear project.

"Monthly" refers to calendar months.

"**Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System**" or "**MS4**" is defined at 40 CFR §122.26(b)(8) to mean a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, manmade channels, or storm drains):

1. Owned and operated by a state, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to state law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under state law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to waters of the United States;

2. Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater;
3. Which is not a combined sewer; and
4. Which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR §122.2.

"NOI" means notice of intent to be covered by this permit (see part 2 above of this permit.)

"NOT" means notice of termination (see part 8 above of this permit).

"**Operator**" for the purpose of this permit and in the context of stormwater associated with construction activity, means any person associated with a construction project that meets either of the following two criteria:

a) This person has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to those plans and specifications. This person is typically the owner or developer of the project or a portion of the project, and is considered the primary permittee; or

b) This person has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project which are necessary to ensure compliance with a SWPPP for the site or other permit conditions. This person is typically a contractor or a commercial builder who is hired by the primary permittee, and is considered a secondary permittee.

It is anticipated that at different phases of a construction project, different types of parties may satisfy the definition of "operator."

"Point source" means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to, any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, landfill leachate collection system, vessel or other floating craft from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include introduction of pollutants from non point-source agricultural and silvicultural activities, including stormwater runoff from orchards, cultivated crops, pastures, range lands, and forest lands or return flows from irrigated agriculture or agricultural stormwater runoff.

"**Qualifying State, Tribal, or local erosion and sediment control program**" is one that includes, as defined in 40 CFR 122.44(s):

(i) Requirements for construction site operators to implement appropriate erosion and sediment control best management practices;
(ii) Requirements for construction site operators to control waste such as discarded building materials, concrete truck washout, chemicals, litter, and sanitary waste at the construction site that may cause adverse impacts to water quality;
(iii) Requirements for construction site operators to develop and implement a stormwater pollution prevention plan. (A stormwater pollution prevention plan includes site descriptions, descriptions of appropriate control measures, copies of approved State, Tribal or local requirements, maintenance procedures, inspection procedures, and identification of non-stormwater discharges); and
(iv) Requirements to submit a site plan for review that incorporates consideration of potential water quality impacts.

"**Quality Assurance Site Assessment**" means documented site inspection to verify the functionality and performance of the SWPPP and for determining if construction, operation and maintenance accurately comply with permit requirements, as presented in the narrative, engineering specifications; maps, plans and drawings; and details for erosion prevention, sediment control and stormwater management.

"**Registered Engineer**" and "**Registered Landscape Architect**" An engineer or landscape architect certified and registered by the State Board of Architectural and Engineer Examiners pursuant to Section 62-202, Tennessee Code Annotated, to practice in Tennessee.

"Runoff coefficient" means the fraction of total rainfall that will appear at the conveyance as runoff. Runoff coefficient is also defined as the ratio of the amount of water that is NOT absorbed by the surface to the total amount of water that falls during a rainstorm.

"**Sediment**" means solid material, both inorganic (mineral) and organic, that is in suspension, is being transported, or has been moved from the site of origin by wind, water, gravity, or ice as a product of erosion.

"Sediment basin" A temporary basin consisting of an embankment constructed across a wet weather conveyance, or an excavation that creates a basin or by a combination of both. A sediment basin typically consists of a forebay cell, dam, impoundment, permanent pool, primary spillway, secondary or emergency spillway, and surface dewatering device. The size and shape of the basin depends on the location, size of drainage area, incoming runoff volume and peak flow, soil type and particle size, land cover, and receiving stream classification (i.e., impaired, HQ, or unimpaired).

"**Sedimentation**" means the action or process of forming or depositing sediment.

"**Significant contributor of pollutants to waters of the state**" means any discharge containing pollutants that are reasonably expected to cause or contribute to an impairment of receiving stream water quality or designated uses.

"**Soil**" means the unconsolidated mineral and organic material on the immediate surface of the earth that serves as a natural medium for the growth of plants.

"**Steep Slope**" A natural or created slope of 35% grade or greater. Designers of sites with steep slopes must pay attention to stormwater management in the SWPPP to engineer runoff non-erosively around or over a steep slope. In addition, site managers should focus on erosion prevention on the slope(s) and stabilize the slope(s) as soon as practicable to prevent slope failure and/or sediment discharges from the project.

"Stormwater" means rainfall runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage.

"Stormwater associated with industrial activity" is defined at 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14) and incorporated here by reference. Most relevant to this permit is 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x), which relates to construction activity including clearing, grading, filling and excavation activities (including borrow pits containing erodible material). Disturbance of soil for the purpose of crop production is exempted from permit requirements, but stormwater discharges from agriculture-

related activities which involve construction of structures (e.g., barn construction, road construction, pond construction, etc.) are considered associated with industrial activity. Maintenance performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of the facility, e.g. re-clearing, minor excavation performed around an existing structure necessary for maintenance or repair, and repaving of an existing road, is not considered a construction activity for the purpose of this permit.

"Stormwater discharge-related activities" include: activities which cause, contribute to, or result in point source stormwater pollutant discharges, including but not limited to: excavation, site development, grading and other surface disturbance activities; and measures to control stormwater including the siting, construction and operation of best management practices (BMPs) to control, reduce or prevent stormwater pollution.

"**Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan"**(SWPPP): A written plan required by this permit that includes site map(s), an identification of construction/contractor activities that could cause pollutants in the stormwater, and a description of measures or practices to control these pollutants. It must be prepared and approved before construction begins. In order to effectively reduce erosion and sedimentation impacts, Best Management Practices (BMPs) must be designed, installed, and maintained during land disturbing activities. The SWPPP should be prepared in accordance with the Tennessee Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook. The handbook is designed to provide information to planners, developers, engineers, and contractors on the proper selection, installation, and maintenance of BMPs. The handbook is intended for use during the design and construction of projects that require erosion and sediment controls to protect waters of the state. It also aids in the development of SWPPPs and other reports, plans, or specifications required when participating in Tennessee's water quality regulations.

"Take" of an endangered species means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or collect, or attempt to engage in any such conduct.

"**Temporary stabilization**" is achieved when vegetation and/or a non-erodible surface have been established on the area of disturbance and construction activity has temporarily ceased. Under certain conditions, temporary stabilization is required when construction activities temporarily cease. However, if future construction activity is planned, permit coverage continues.

"**Total maximum daily load**" (TMDL) The sum of the individual wasteload allocations for point sources and load allocations for nonpoint sources and natural background (40 CFR 130.2(I)). TMDL is a study that: quantifies the amount of a pollutant in a stream, identifies the sources of the pollutant, and recommends regulatory or other actions that may need to be taken in order for the stream to cease being polluted. Some of the actions that might be taken are:

1.) Re-allocation of limits on the sources of pollutants documented as impacting streams. It might be necessary to lower the amount of pollutants being discharged under NPDES permits or to require the installation of other control measures, if necessary, to ensure that water quality standards will be met.
2.) For sources over which the division does not have regulatory authority, such as ordinary agricultural or forestry activities, provide information and technical assistance to other state and federal agencies that work directly with these groups to install appropriate Best Management Practices (BMPs).

Even for impacted streams, TMDL development is not considered appropriate for all bodies of water: if enforcement has already been taken and a compliance schedule has been developed; or if best management practices have already been installed for non-regulated activities, the TMDL is considered not applicable. In cases involving pollution sources in other states, the recommendation may be that another state or EPA perform the TMDL . TMDLs can also be described by the following equation:

TMDL = sum of non point sources (LA)+ sum of point sources (WLA)+ margin of safety

A list of completed TMDLs that have been approved by EPA cab found at our web site: http://tn.gov/environment/wpc/tmdl/approved.shtml

"Turbidity" is the cloudiness or haziness of a fluid caused by individual particles (suspended solids) that are generally invisible to the naked eye, similar to smoke in air.

"**Waters**" or "**waters of the state**" means any and all water, public or private, on or beneath the surface of the ground, which are contained within, flow through, or border upon Tennessee or any portion thereof except those bodies of water confined to and retained within the limits of private property in single ownership which do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface or underground waters.

"**Waste site**" is an area where material from a construction site is disposed of. When the material is erodible, such as soil, the site must be treated as a construction site.

"**Wet weather conveyances**" are man-made or natural watercourses, including natural watercourses that have been modified by channelization that flow only in direct response to precipitation runoff in their immediate locality; whose channels are at all times above the ground water table; that are not suitable for drinking water supplies; and in which hydrological and biological analyses indicate that, under normal weather conditions, due to naturally occurring ephemeral or low flow there is not sufficient water to support fish or multiple populations of obligate lotic aquatic organisms whose life cycle includes an aquatic phage of at least two months. (Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee, Chapter 1200-4-3-.04(3)).

11. LIST OF ACRONYMS

ARAP	Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit
BMP	Best Management Practice
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CGP	Construction General Permit
CWA	Clean Water Act
EFO	Environmental Field Office
EPA	(U.S.) Environmental Protection Agency
EPSC	Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
NOC	Notice of Coverage
NOI	Notice of Intent
NOT	Notice of Termination
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
ONRW	Outstanding National Resource Waters

POTW	Publicly Owned Treatment Works
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TDEC	Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
TDOT	Tennessee Department of Transportation
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
TMSP	Tennessee Multi-Sector General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from an Industrial Activity
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
TWQCA	Tennessee Water Quality Control Act
UIC	Underground Injection Control
USGS	United States Geological Survey

(End of body of permit; appendices follow.)

APPENDIX A – Notice of Intent (NOI) Form
(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
Division of Water Pollution Control
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

Notice of Intent (NOI) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (TNR100000)

Site or Project Name:		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location:		Construction Start Date:
		Estimated End Date:
Site Description:		Latitude (dd.dddd):
		Longitude (-dd.dddd):
County(ies):	MS4 Jurisdiction:	Acres Disturbed:
		Total Acres:

Does a topographic map show dotted or solid blue lines ☐ and/or wetlands ☐ on or adjacent to the construction site?
If wetlands are located on-site and may be impacted, attach wetlands delineation report.
If an Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit has been obtained for this site, what is the permit number? ARAP Number:

Receiving waters:

Attach the SWPPP with the NOI ☐ SWPPP Attached	Attach a site location map ☐ Map Attached

Name of Site Owner or Developer (Site-Wide Permittee): (person, company, or legal entity that has operational or design control over construction plans and specifications)

Site Owner or Developer Contact Name: (individual responsible for site)		Title or Position: (the party who signs the certification below):		
Mailing Address:		City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:		

Optional Contact:		Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:		City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	Fax: ( )	E-mail:		

Owner or Developer Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Primary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Owner or Developer Name: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:

Contractor(s) Certification: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent, or ranking elected official) (Secondary Permittee)

I certify under penalty of law that I have reviewed this document, any attachments, and the SWPPP referenced above. Based on my inquiry of the construction site owner/developer identified above and/or my inquiry of the person directly responsible for assembling this NOI and SWPPP, I believe the information submitted is accurate. I am aware that this NOI, if approved, makes the above-described construction activity subject to NPDES permit number TNR100000, and that certain of my activities on-site are thereby regulated. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations, and for failure to comply with these permit requirements.

Primary contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Other contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:
Other contractor name and address: (print or type)	Signature:	Date:

OFFICIAL STATE USE ONLY

Received Date:	Reviewer:	Field Office:	Permit Number **TNR**	Exceptional TN Water:
Fee(s):	T & E Aquatic Flora and Fauna:		Impaired Receiving Stream:	Notice of Coverage Date:

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX B – Notice of Termination (NOT) Form

(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Pollution Control (WPC)
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-TDEC (8332)

Notice of Termination (NOT) for General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

This form is required to be submitted when requesting termination of coverage from the CGP. The purpose of this form is to notify the TDEC that either all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where you, as an operator, have ceased or have been eliminated; or you are no longer an operator at the construction site. Submission of this form shall in no way relieve the permittee of permit obligations required prior to submission of this form. Please submit this form to the local WPC Environmental Field Office (EFO) address (see table below). For more information, contact your local EFO at the toll-free number 1-888-891-8332 (TDEC).

Type or print clearly, using ink and not markers or pencil.

Site or Project Name:	**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Street Address or Location:	County(ies):

Name of Permittee Requesting Termination of Coverage:			
Permittee Contact Name :	Title or Position:		
Mailing Address:	City:	State:	Zip:
Phone: ( )	E-mail:		

Check the reason(s) for termination of permit coverage:

☐	Stormwater discharge associated with construction activity is no longer occurring and the permitted area has a uniform 70% permanent vegetative cover OR has equivalent measures such as rip rap or geotextiles, in areas not covered with impervious surfaces.
☐	You are no longer the operator at the construction site (i.e., termination of site-wide, primary or secondary permittee coverage).

Certification and Signature: (must be signed by president, vice-president or equivalent ranking elected official)

I certify under penalty of law that either: (a) all stormwater discharges associated with construction activity from the portion of the identified facility where I was an operator have ceased or have been eliminated or (b) I am no longer an operator at the construction site. I understand that by submitting this notice of termination, I am no longer authorized to discharge stormwater associated with construction activity under this general permit, and that discharging pollutants in stormwater associated with construction activity to waters of the United States is unlawful under the Clean Water Act where the discharge is not authorized by a NPDES permit. I also understand that the submittal of this notice of termination does not release an operator from liability for any violations of this permit or the Clean Water Act.

For the purposes of this certification, elimination of stormwater discharges associated with construction activity means that all disturbed soils at the portion of the construction site where the operator had control have been finally stabilized, the temporary erosion and sediment control measures have been removed, and/or the site or portions of the site have obtained permit coverage by subsequent operators or that all stormwater discharges associated with construction activities from the identified site that are authorized by a NPDES general permit have otherwise been eliminated from the portion of the construction site where the operator had control.

Permittee name (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

EFO	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**	**EFO**	**Street Address**	**Zip Code**
Memphis	8383 Wolf Lake Drive, Bartlett, TN	38133	Cookeville	1221 South Willow Ave.	38506
Jackson	1625 Hollywood Drive	38305	Chattanooga	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550	37402
Nashville	711 R S Gass Boulevard	37243	Knoxville	3711 Middlebrook Pike	37921
Columbia	1421 Hampshire Pike	38401	Johnson City	2305 Silverdale Road	37601

APPENDIX C – Twice-Weekly Inspection Report Form
(next page)

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC)
Division of Water Pollution Control (WPC)
6th Floor Annex, L&C Tower, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37243
1-888-891-8332 (TDEC)

General NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (CGP)

CGP Inspection Worksheet for Twice-Weekly Inspections of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Site or Project Name:		**NPDES Tracking Number: TNR**
Primary Permittee Name:		Date of Inspection:
Current approximate disturbed acreage:	Has daily rainfall been documented? ☐Yes ☐ No	Name of Inspector:
Current weather/site conditions:		Inspector's TNEPSC Certification Number:

Please check the box if the following items are on-site:

☐ Notice of Coverage (NOC) ☐ Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) ☐ Twice weekly inspection documentation

☐ Site contact information ☐ Rain Gage ☐ Off-site Reference Rain Gage Location: _____

Best Management Practices (BMPs):

Are the Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls (EPSCs) functioning correctly in the following locations:			
1.	Disturbed areas/material storage areas	☐Yes	☐No
2.	Outfall points (or nearest accessible downstream point if an outfall is inaccessible)	☐Yes	☐No
3.	Construction ingress/egress points	☐Yes	☐No

If the answer is "No" for any of the above, please describe the problem and corrective actions to be taken. Otherwise, describe any pertinent observations:

4.	Are (EPSCs) installed and maintained in the field per SWPPP? If "No", describe below.	☐Yes	☐No
5.	Have site discharges caused an objectionable color contrast in the receiving stream (Permit section 5.3.2)? If "Yes", describe below the measures implemented to eliminate contrast.	☐Yes	☐No
6.	Have discharges from dewatering activities been managed by appropriate controls per Section 4.1.4 of the Permit? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance.	☐Yes	☐No
7.	If construction activity at any location on-site has temporarily/permanently ceased, was the area stabilized within 15 days per Section 3.5.3.2? If, "No", describe below each location and measures taken to stabilize the area(s).	☐Yes	☐No
8.	Are non-stormwater discharges (per Section 1.2.3) and housekeeping measures such as storing chemicals, construction related debris litter, oils, fuels, building products, truck wash (per Section 3.5.3.1 (f) and (g)) being properly managed? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance.	☐Yes	☐No
9.	If a concrete washout facility is located on site, is it clearly identified on the project and maintained? If "No", describe below the measures to be implemented to achieve compliance. ☐ N/A	☐Yes	☐No
10.	Have all previous deficiencies been addressed? If not, describe the remaining deficiencies. ☐ Check if deficiencies/corrective measures have been reported on a previous form.	☐Yes	☐No

Certification and Signature (must be signed by the certified inspector and the permittee per Sections 3.5.8.2 (g) and 7.7.2 of the CGP)

I certify under penalty of law that this report and all attachments are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Inspector Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:
Permittee Name and Title (print or type):	Signature:	Date:

CGP Inspection Worksheet for Twice-Weekly Inspections of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Controls

Purpose of this form/ Instructions

An inspection, as described in section 3.5.8.2.of the General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities ("Permit"), shall be performed at least twice every calendar week and documented on this form. Inspections shall be performed at least 72 hours apart. Where sites or portion(s) of construction sites have been temporarily stabilized, or runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g., site covered with snow or ice), such inspection only has to be conducted once per month until thawing results in runoff or construction activity resumes.

Inspectors performing the required twice weekly inspections must have an active certification by completing the "Fundamentals of Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control Level I" course. (http://www.tnepsc.org/). A copy of the certification or training record for inspector certification should be kept on site.

Qualified personnel, as defined in section 3.5.8.1 of the Permit (provided by the permittee or cooperatively by multiple permittees) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation, structural control measures, locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, and each outfall.

Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the site's drainage system. Erosion prevention and sediment control measures shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly.

Outfall points (where discharges leave the site and/or enter waters of the state) shall be inspected to determine whether erosion prevention and sediment control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream locations shall be inspected. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.

Based on the results of the inspection, any inadequate control measures or control measures in disrepair shall be replaced or modified, or repaired as necessary, before the next rain event if possible, but in no case more than 7 days after the need is identified.

Based on the results of the inspection, the site description identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.1 of the Permit and pollution prevention measures identified in the SWPPP in accordance with section 3.5.2 of the Permit, shall be revised as appropriate, but in no case later than 7 days following the inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the SWPPP, but in no case later than 14 days following the inspection.

All inspections shall be documented on this Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form. Alternative inspection forms may be used as long as the form contents and the inspection certification language are, at a minimum, equivalent to the division's form and the permittee has obtained a written approval from the division to use the alternative form. Inspection documentation will be maintained on site and made available to the division upon request. Inspection reports must be submitted to the division within 10 days of the request. If the division requests the Construction Stormwater Inspection Certification form to be submitted, the submitted form must contain the printed name and signature of the trained certified inspector and the person who meets the signatory requirements of section 7.7.2 of the Permit.

Trained certified inspectors shall complete inspection documentation to the best of their ability. Falsifying inspection records or other documentation or failure to complete inspection documentation shall result in a violation of this permit and any other applicable acts or rules.

(This page intentionally left blank)

7. Environmental Permits

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900, J. K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0334
TELEPHONE: (615) 253-2477 FAX: (615) 741-1098

May 6, 2010

Mr. Daniel C. Eagar
Natural Resource Section
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
7th Floor L & C Annex
401 Church Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1534

Subject: Project # 74010-1228-14
PIN # 102239.00
State Route 65 (US-431):
Reconstruct from Springfield City
Limits near Walling Road to
State Route 11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd.)
Robertson County

Dear Mr. Eagar:

In accordance with T.C.A. 69-3-108(b), this office is submitting form CN-1091; drawings; portions of the USGS quad map for Springfield-South, TN (307-NW) showing the location of all proposed stream crossings; and a half-size set of plans with a location map on the plans cover sheet; where we believe permits may be needed.

SECTION 8.1, 10, and 11

Site #1

Sta. 44+69.12: Longitude 86.8925°, Latitude 36.4680°

	Bridge Widening **(GARAP #1)** Stream: S-1 (Carr Creek) Proposed 3-span concrete bridge with rip-rap protection around abutments

Mitigation:
Mitigation not required.

Alternatives:
Due to the proposed roadway widening in the vicinity of stream S-1, the existing bridge must be widened in order to provide adequate structure width to accommodate the proposed roadway width. Widening of the existing bridge will be less expensive than full bridge replacement, will disturb less of the stream than full bridge replacement, and will minimize lane closures during construction. Since the traffic volume on this stretch of roadway is high, and lane closures are not desirable, no other alternative to this impact is feasible.

In addition to the impacts listed above, we are requesting that the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation and the Corps of Engineers include approval for all proposed outfall structures (ditches, pipes, etc) associated with the proposed bridge crossing in your permit.

Stream S-2 runs along the right side of the subject roadway and crosses underneath Batson Parkway at Sta. 39+90. At this location, stream S-2 is already encapsulated and no culvert extensions are proposed. Therefore, stream S-2 is not being impacted by the proposed work, and mitigation will not be required.

It is the opinion of a TDOT Consultant Biologist that the watercourses at the following locations are wet-weather conveyances:

WWC-1 Sta. 63+69 to Sta. 68+00
WWC-2 Sta. 77+98 (Lt.)

It is the opinion of this office that all other aspects of the project not specifically mentioned in this letter meet the criteria for the General Permit for Wet Weather Conveyances.

SECTION 5.0 – Brief Project Description

The applicant proposes to widen State Route 65 (US-431) from the Springfield city limits near Walling Road to State Route 11 (US-41, Memorial Boulevard), in Robertson County. This reach of roadway is to be widened from two lanes to four lanes with a center turn lane, sidewalks, and shoulders. Also included within the project scope is the widening of the existing concrete bridge at Carr Creek, and other drainage improvements associated with the roadway widening. The total proposed length of roadway improvements is 2.320 miles.

SECTION 8.3 - 8.6

Please refer to the attached Environmental Boundary report for more information.

SECTION 9 – Purpose and Justification

The general purpose of this project is to upgrade the existing roadway to an adequate facility that will accommodate the projected traffic, provide maximum benefits to the users, be compatible with local/regional land use and transportation plans, as well as other planning objectives.

By copy of this letter, we request the concurrence of the Corps of Engineers, Nashville District, that this project meets the criteria of one of the Nationwide Permits. We request approval of this project under Nationwide #23, Approved Categorical Exclusions. This project is modernizing the highway by widening the driving surface to ensure motorist safety. A copy of the FHWA approved Categorical Exclusion signed on March 13, 2006 is enclosed for your use in permit processing.

By copy of this letter, we are also requesting that the TDEC and the Corps of Engineers please include approval of a potential temporary stream crossing in your permits. Temporary crossings will be located within right-of-way or easements. Copies of TDOT Standard Drawings EC-STR-25 (Temporary Road Stabilization and Temporary Culvert Crossing), EC-STR-31 (Temporary Diversion Channels), EC-STR-31A (Temporary Diversion Channel Design), and EC-STR-32 (Temporary Diversion Culverts) are enclosed for your information and use.

The subject project is in the Springfield / Robertson County Flood Insurance Study. We have enclosed a copy of our letter to the city official and a "No-Rise" certification stating that "this project will not adversely impact the 100 year flood elevations, floodway elevations and floodway widths". The design of our roadway system is in compliance with the floodplain management criteria set forth in the National Flood Insurance Regulations of Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). It is also consistent with requirements of floodplain management guidelines for implementing Executive Order 11988 and Federal Highway Administration guidelines 23 CFR 650A. Please refer to the attached FEMA Maps for more information.

A letter was sent from TDOT to the USFWS on March 5, 2005, requesting information on species that may be present in the vicinity of the proposed project. In a response dated April 28, 2005, the USFWS concluded that no significant adverse impacts to wetlands or federally listed endangered or threatened species are anticipated from this proposal.

A search of the TDEC Division of Natural Areas, endangered species database, was conducted on March 21, 2005. This database search identified no listed species within a one-mile radius of the project, and no listed aquatic species within one to four miles downstream of the project. However, the review of the TDEC species records did reveal known occurrences of the following listed species within approximately four miles of the project:

- Fetter-bush (*Lyonia lucida)*, a plant whose state status is "threatened"
- Eggert's sunflower (*Helianthus eggertii*), a plant whose state status is "special concern"

An updated species database search was conducted on May 5, 2010, and the results of this database search concur with the above findings and determinations.

It is the opinion of a TDOT Consultant Biologist that neither of the plant species listed above occur within the right-of-way due to lack of habitat; most of the project area is within the City of Springfield and is commercially and residentially developed.

Efforts were made during the planning and design phases of this project to avoid impacts to waters of the U.S. and waters of the State to the extent practicable, and to minimize impacts that were not avoidable.

If the General ARAP contains any special conditions other than the standard permit, please provide us with a draft copy for our review, prior to final issuance of the permit.

This project is currently scheduled for the October 6, 2010 turn-in. We would greatly appreciate your initial review and request for additional information needed, and issuance of these permits as soon as possible.

Please advise us if you have any questions or if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Anthony R. Myers
Roadway Specialist 3, Environmental Permits Section

Enclosures

ARM: mwc

cc: Mr. Ron Gatlin, Nashville District Corps of Engineers
Mr. Bradley Bishop, Nashville District Corps of Engineers (via email)
bradley.n.bishop@lrn02.usace.army.mil
Mr. Jerry Hatcher, HQ (Region 3) Construction Office (via email)
Mr. David Sizemore, Region 3 Construction Office (via email)
Mr. John Hewitt, Natural Resources Office (via email)
Mr. Jim Bivens, Roadway Design (via email)
Mr. Jim Goddard, MACTEC – SWPPP Consultant (via email)
wjgoddard@mactec.com
Permit File
Reading File – letter only

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
APPLICATION FOR AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION PERMIT (ARAP)
&
STATE §401 WATER QUALITY PERMIT

Section 1: Applicant Information An application submitted by a corporation must be signed by a principal executive officer; from a partnership or proprietorship, by the partner or proprietor respectively; from a municipal, state, federal or other public agency or facility, the application must be signed by either a principal executive officer, ranking elected official or other duly authorized employee.

Name: Anthony R. Myers*		**Title or Position:** Roadway Specialist III		
Company Name: Tennessee Department of Transportation				
Mailing Address: 505 Deaderick Street Suite 900 J.K. Polk Bldg.		**City:** Nashville	**State:** TN	**Zip:** 37243
Phone: 615-532-9945	**Fax:** 615-741-1098	**E-mail:** Anthony.Myers@tn.gov		

Section 2: Alternate contact within your organization (not required)

Name: Laura Chandler		**Title or Position:** Roadway Specialist II		
Mailing Address: 505 Deaderick Street Suite 900 J.K. Polk Bldg.		**City:** Nashville	**State:** TN	**Zip:** 37243
Phone: 615-741-6830	**Fax:** 615-741-1098	**E-mail:** Laura.Chandler@tn.gov		

Section 3: Consultant Information (a consultant is not required)

Name:		**Title or Position:**		
Company Name:				
Mailing Address:		**City:**	**State:**	**Zip:**
Phone:	**Fax:**	**E-mail:**		

→ **Place a * next to the individual's name listed above that should be the primary contact during the application process** ←

Section 4: Fee (check appropriate box and submit appropriate fee with application)

Amount of fee:

☐ **$50.00** ☐ **$1,000.00** ☐ **$2,500.00** ☐ **no fee required**

Requests for General Permit coverage require no fee. Requests for Individual Permit alterations on private farms and residences require a $50.00 application fee. Requests for Individual Permit alterations less than 1,000 feet of stream or less than 10 acres of wetland require a $1,000.00 application fee. Requests for alterations over 1,000 feet of stream and greater than 10 acres of wetlands require a $2,500.00 application fee. (Checks payable to Treasurer, State of Tennessee.)

Section 5: Project Details (fill in information and check appropriate boxes)

Project / Site Name: SR-65 (US-431): reconstruct from Springfield City Limits near Walling Road to SR-11

Nearest City, Town or Major Landmark: Springfield	**County:** Robertson

Resource Proposed for Alteration:

☒ **Stream** ☐ **Wetland** ☐ **Reservoir**

Name of Resource: Refer to Application Cover Letter

Latitude: (decimal degrees, NAD83): Refer to Application Cover Letter

Longitude: (decimal degrees, NAD83): Refer to Application Cover Letter

Type of proposed alteration(s):

☒ **Road Crossing**	☐ **Dredging**
☐ **Utility Line**	☐ **Launching Ramp**
☐ **Intake/Outfall Structure**	☐ **Bank Stabilization**
☐ **Stream or Wetland Restoration**	☐ **Maintenance Activities**
☐ **Wetland Fill/Excavation**	☐ **Water Withdrawal**
☐ **Other:**	

Brief Project Description (a more detailed description is requested in Section 8):

Refer to Section 5 in Application Cover Letter

Do any other alterations require approval from any other state, federal, or local government agency associated with the project site? If yes, provide brief description and status of approval.

Army Corps of Engineers - Nationwide 404: application date 5/6/10

Section 6: Directions to Project Site

Refer to Quad Map

Section 7: Project Schedule (fill in information and check appropriate boxes).

How long will it take to perform the proposed activity? 5 years +/-

Is any portion of the activity complete now? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If yes, describe the extent of the completed portion below:

The required information in sections 8 - 12 must be submitted on a separate sheet(s) and submitted in the same numbered format as presented. If you believe that a certain request does not pertain to your project, explain the reason.

Section 8: Project Description

8.1 A narrative description of the scope of the project Refer to Application Cover Letter
8.2 USGS topographic map indicating the exact location of the project (can be photographic copy) Included in Application Package
8.3 Photographs of the resource(s) proposed for alteration with location description (photo locations should be noted on map)
8.4 A narrative description of the existing stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation Refer to provided Ecology Information for Sections 8.4, 8.5, & 8.6
8.5 A narrative description of the proposed stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation
8.6 In the case of wetlands, include a wetland delineation with delineation forms and site map denoting location of data points

Section 9: Purpose and Justification

9. Describe the purpose for the proposed activity and overall project
Refer to Section 9 in Application Cover Letter

Section 10: Alternatives Refer to Section 10 in Application Cover Letter

10. Describe all practicable alternatives considered, including what has been done to avoid or minimize impacts to streams or wetlands. For activities not covered by General Permit, each alternative must include the following: (1) feasibility, (2) environmental consequences and (3) social and economic benefits of each alternative.

Section 11: Mitigation Refer to Section 11 in Application Cover Letter

11.1 A detailed discussion of the proposed mitigation, if required
11.2 If you believe mitigation is not required, state the reason or cite the regulation to support this position
11.3 A detailed discussion of why you believe the mitigation would result in no net loss of resource value
11.4 A detailed description of the proposed monitoring plan for the mitigation site
11.5 A discussion of long term protection measures for the mitigation site

Section 12: Technical Information

12.1 Detailed plans, blueprints, or legible sketches of present site conditions and the proposed activity. Plans must be 8.5 x 11 inches. Additional larger plans may also be submitted to aid in application review. The detailed plans need to include dimensions of the existing and proposed stream or wetland such as depth, length, average width, substrate and riparian vegetation. **As requested by TDEC, 11 x17 plans have been submitted in the place of the 8.5 x 11 plans**

12.2 If mitigation is proposed, submit detailed plans, blueprints, or legible sketches of the proposed mitigation

12.3 For both the proposed activity and mitigation, provide a discussion regarding the sequencing of events

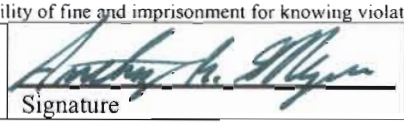
12.4 Location and type of erosion prevention and sediment control measures for the proposed alterations

12.5 A discussion on how the proposed activity will be performed (construction methods)

12.6 A copy of all hydrologic or jurisdictional determination documents issued for the water resources on the project site.

Section 13: Certification and Signature:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared at my request or under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Anthony R. Myers	Roadway Specialist III		Date 5-6-10
Printed Name	Official Title	Signature	Date

Section 14: Where do I send my application?

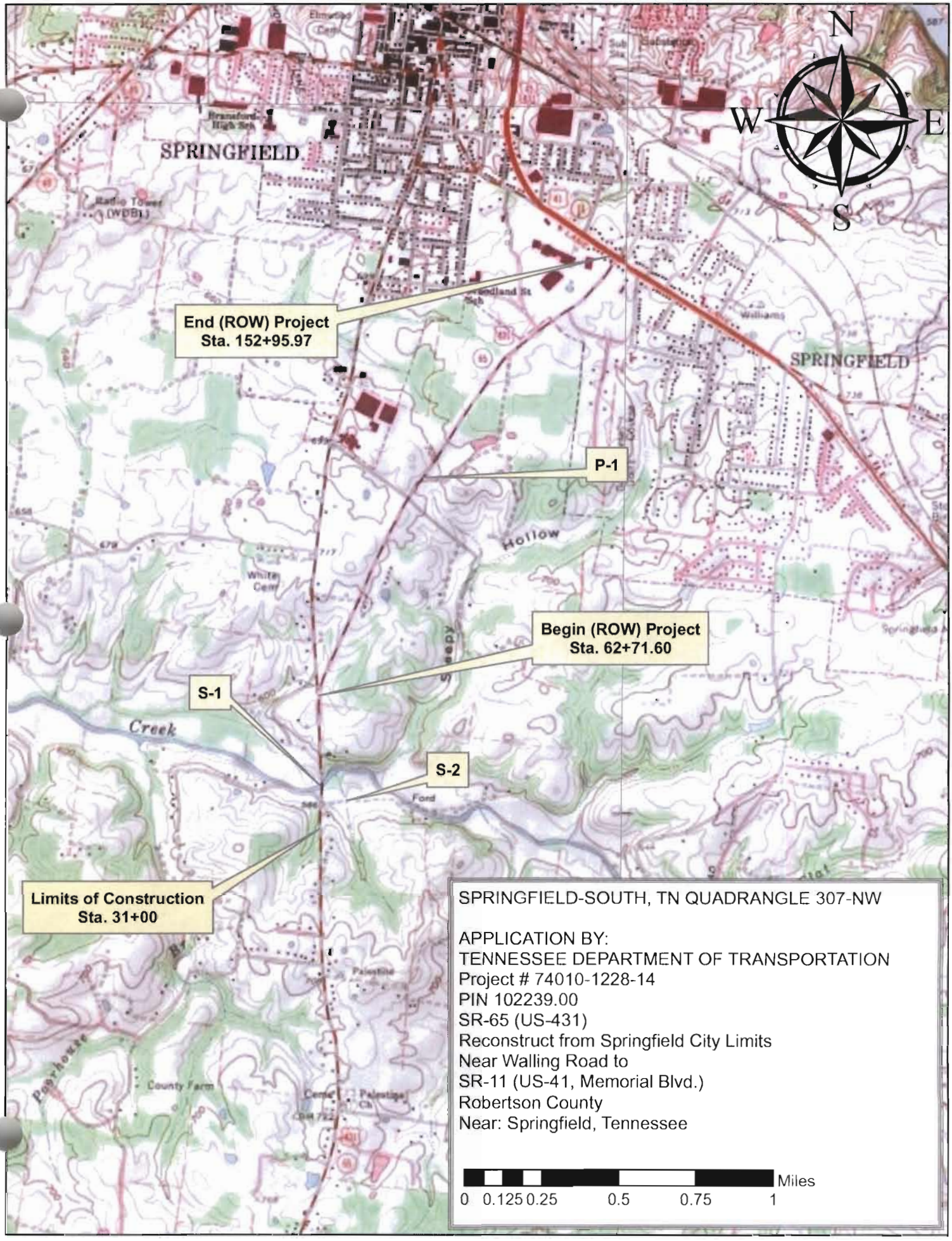
For General Permit coverage, submit the original completed and signed application to the local Environmental Field Office (EFO) for the county of your activity. Addresses of the EFOs are listed below. Mark the application ATTN: Water Pollution Control. Submit all applications for Individual ARAPs to the Natural Resources Section at the following address, and send a copy to the appropriate EFO.

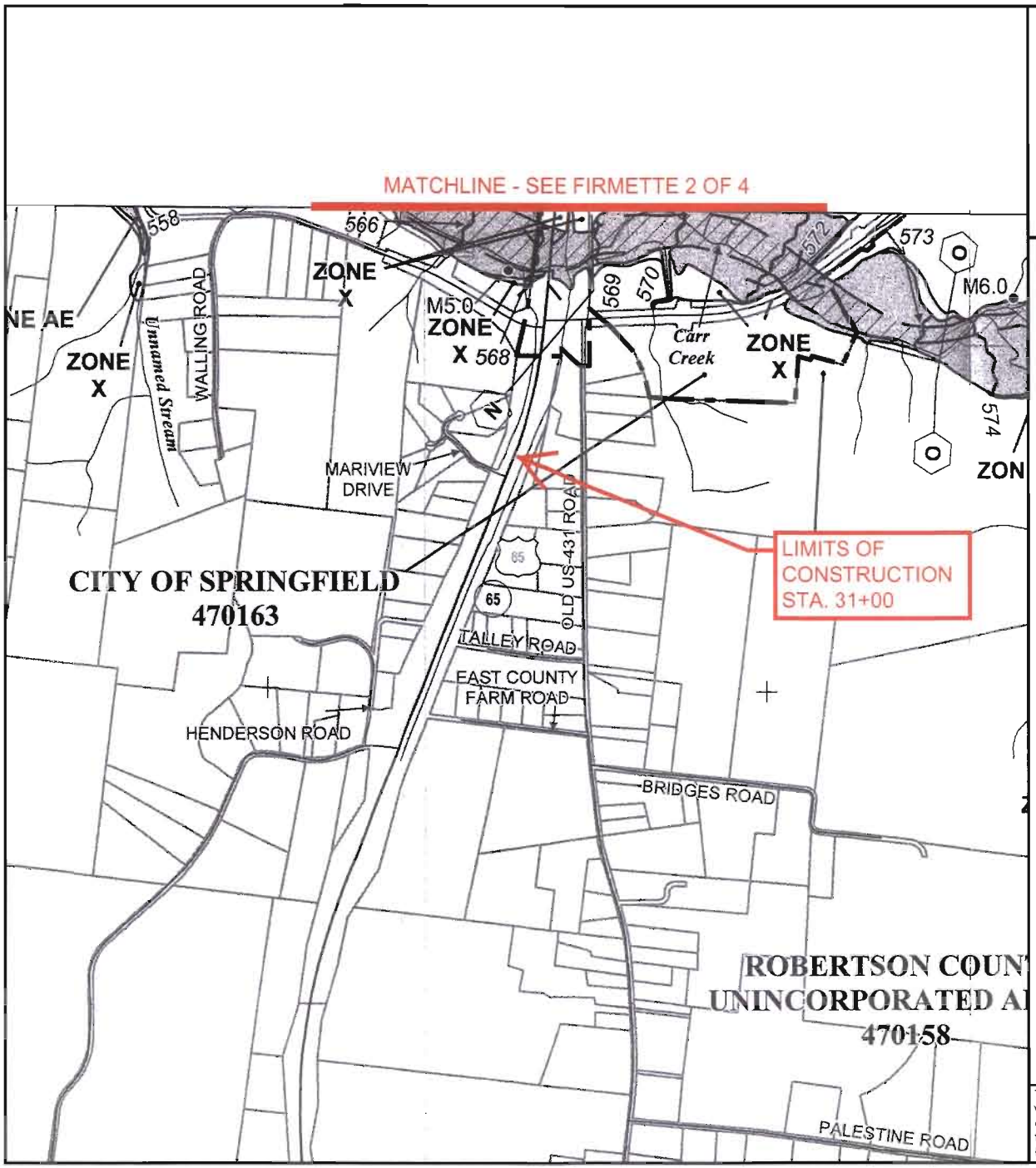
Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Water Pollution Control
Natural Resources Section
7th Floor L&C Annex
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Jackson EFO	Nashville EFO	Cookeville EFO	Johnson City EFO
1625 Hollywood Drive 38305 Phone: 731-512-1300 Counties: Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Weakley	711 R. S. Gass Boulevard 37243 Phone: 615-687-7000 Counties: Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, Robertson, Rutherford, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Williamson, Wilson	1221 South Willow Ave. 38506 Phone: 931-432-4015 Counties: Cannon, Clay, Cumberland, Dekalb, Fentress, Jackson, Macon, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Smith, Van Buren, Warren, White	2305 Silverdale Road 37601 Phone: 423-854-5400 Counties: Carter, Greene, Hancock, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Union, Washington
Memphis EFO	**Columbia EFO**	**Chattanooga EFO**	**Knoxville EFO**
2510 Mt. Moriah Road STE E-645 Perimeter Park 38115 Phone: 901-368-7939 Counties: Fayette, Shelby, Tipton	2484 Park Plus Drive 38401 Phone: 931-380-3371 Counties: Bedford, Coffee, Franklin, Giles, Hickman, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Marshall, Maury, Moore, Perry, Wayne	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550 State Office Building 37402 Phone: 432-634-5745 Counties: Bledsoe, Bradley, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Polk, Rhea, Sequatchie	3711 Middlebrook Pike 37921 Phone: 865-594-6035 Counties: Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Claiborne, Cocke, Grainger, Hamblen, Jefferson, Knox, Loudon, Monroe, Morgan, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Union

Section 15: Administrative Information (Official Use Only).

Date Received:	File# assigned	Fee paid: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A Ck #	Application administratively complete: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Complete Application date:


N
W
E
S
SPRINGFIELD
End (ROW) Project
Sta. 152+95.97
P-1
Begin (ROW) Project
Sta. 62+71.60
S-1
S-2
Limits of Construction
Sta. 31+00
SPRINGFIELD-SOUTH, TN QUADRANGLE 307-NW
APPLICATION BY:
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Project # 74010-1228-14
PIN 102239.00
SR-65 (US-431)
Reconstruct from Springfield City Limits
Near Walling Road to
SR-11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd.)
Robertson County
Near: Springfield, Tennessee
Miles
0 0.125 0.25 0.5 0.75 1



MAP SCALE 1" = 1000'

500 0 1000 2000 FEET

PANEL 0360C

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 360 OF 475
(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

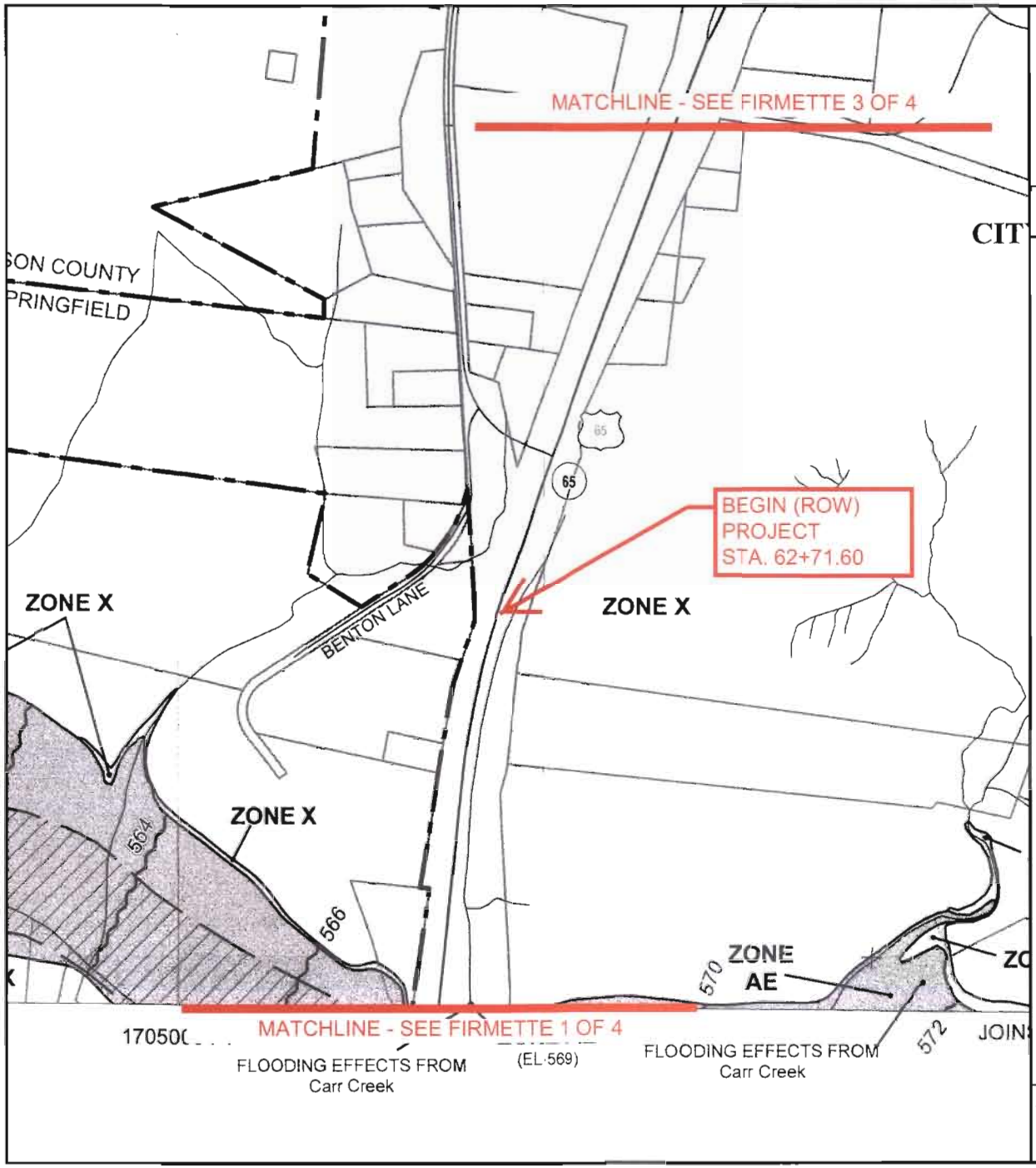
CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
COOPERTOWN, TOWN OF	470423	0360	C
ROBERTSON COUNTY, UNINCORPORATED AREAS	470158	0360	C
SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	470163	0360	C

Notice to User: The **Map Number** shown below should be used when placing map orders; the **Community Number** shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER
47147C0360C
EFFECTIVE DATE
APRIL 16, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



MAP SCALE 1" = 500'

250 0 500 1000 FEET

NFIP

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0357C

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 357 OF 475

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

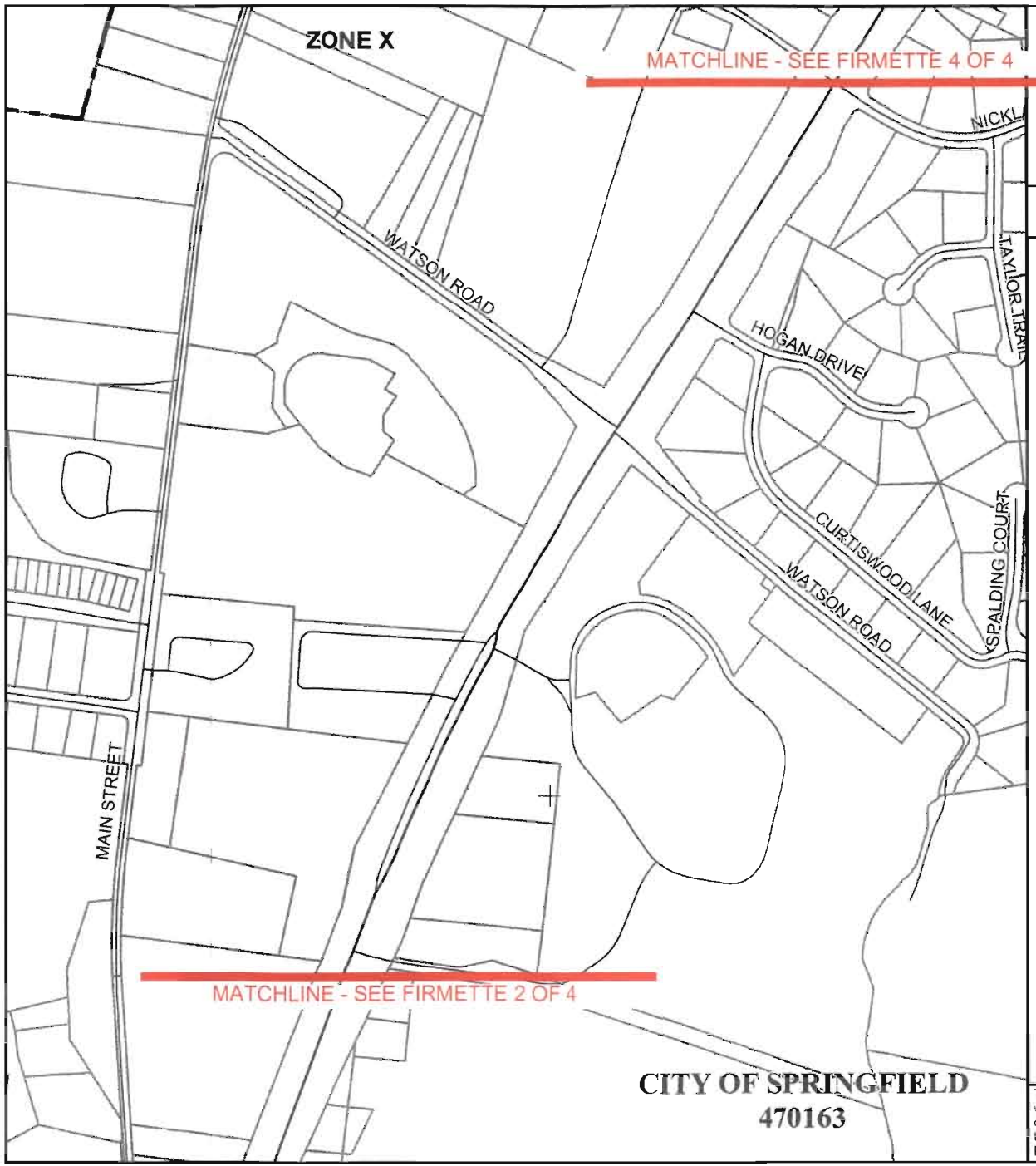
CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
ROBERTSON COUNTY, UNINCORPORATED AREAS	470158	0357	C
SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	470163	0357	C

Notice to User: The **Map Number** shown below should be used when placing map orders; the **Community Number** shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER
47147C0357C
EFFECTIVE DATE
APRIL 16, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



MAP SCALE 1" = 500'

250 0 500 1000 FEET

NFIP

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0357C

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 357 OF 475

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

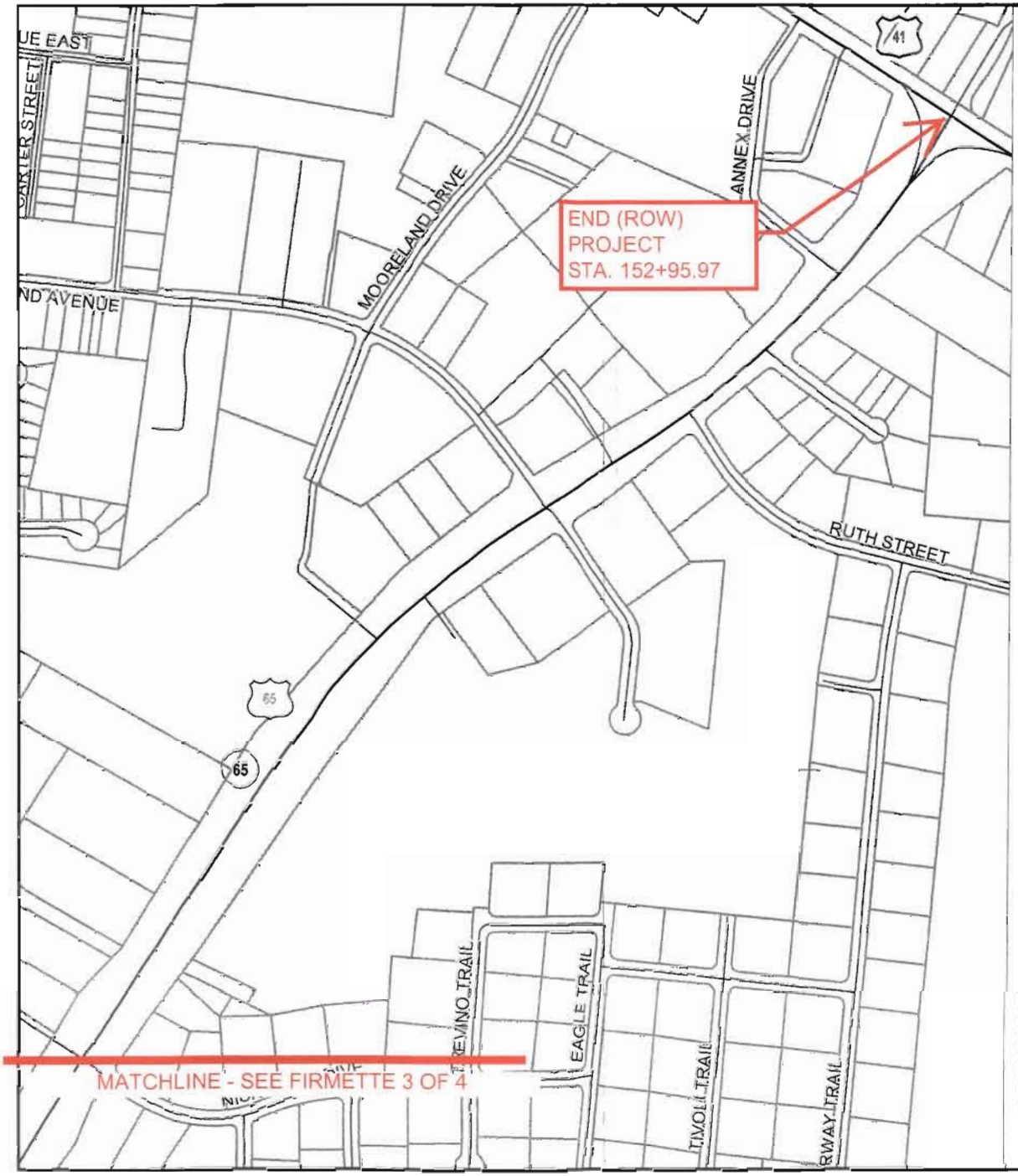
CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
ROBERTSON COUNTY, UNINCORPORATED AREAS	470158	0357	C
SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	470163	0357	C

Notice to User: The **Map Number** shown below should be used when placing map orders; the **Community Number** shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER
47147C0357C
EFFECTIVE DATE
APRIL 16, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency



MAP SCALE 1" = 500'

250 0 500 1000 FEET

NFIP

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0357C

FIRM

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 357 OF 475

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

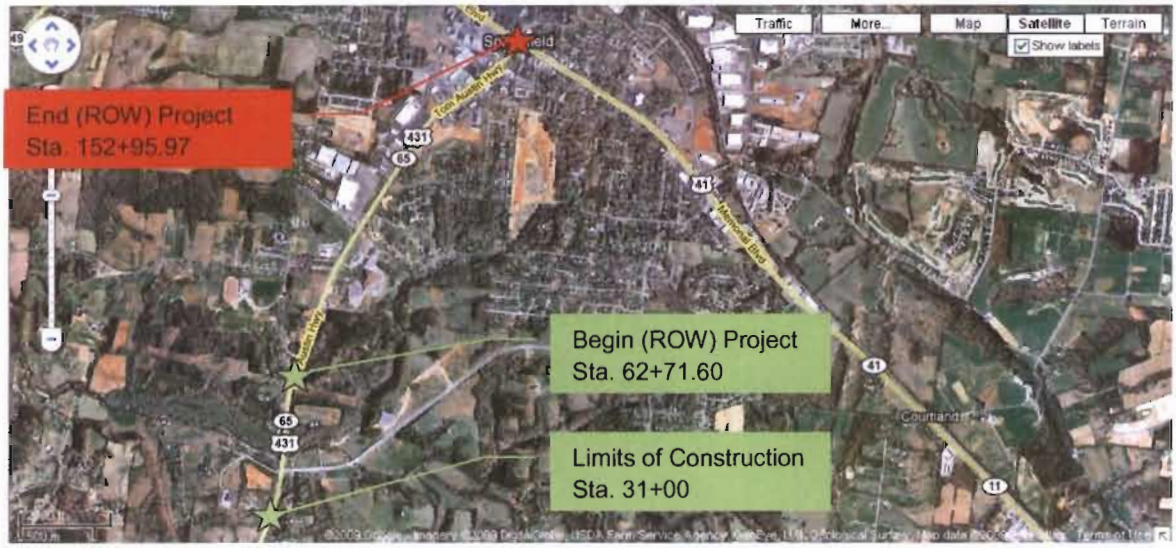
CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
ROBERTSON COUNTY, UNINCORPORATED AREAS	470158	0357	C
SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	470163	0357	C

Notice to User: The **Map Number** shown below should be used when placing map orders; the **Community Number** shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER
47147C0357C
EFFECTIVE DATE
APRIL 16, 2008

Federal Emergency Management Agency


End (ROW) Project
Sta. 152+95.97
Begin (ROW) Project
Sta. 62+71.60
Limits of Construction
Sta. 31+00
Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels


Limits of Construction
Sta. 31+00
Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
Old Hwy 431 S
50 ft


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
William A Batson Pkwy
William A Batson Pkwy
William A Batson Pkwy
Old Hwy 431 S
Watling Rd
Watling Rd
50 ft


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
50 ft


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
431
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
Tom Austin Hwy


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
431
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65


65
431
Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Begin (ROW) Project
Sta. 62+71.60
Tom Austin Hwy


431
Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
S Main St
Tom Au
65
431
50 ft
20 m


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin
65
431
431
Tom Austin Hwy
S Main St


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
Tom Austin Hwy
Tom Austin Hwy
50 ft
20 m


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
65
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
65
431
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
431
Tom Austin Hwy
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Northcrest Dr
431
65
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
Northcrest Dr


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
85
Skyvalley Terrace


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Watson Rd
Tom Austin Hwy
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
85
Hogan Dr
Tom Austin Hwy


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
85
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
431
Nicklaus Dr
Nicklaus Dr
Tom Austin Hwy
85


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
431
431
Nicklaus Dr


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
Tom Austin Hwy


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
65
431
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
Tom Austin Hwy
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
Tom Austin Hwy
65

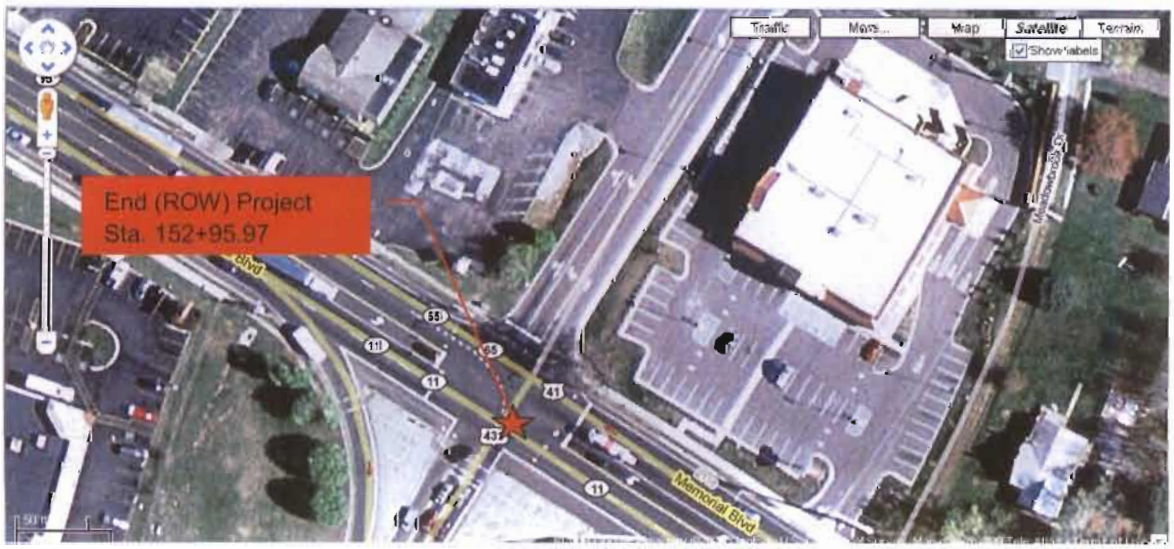

Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
85

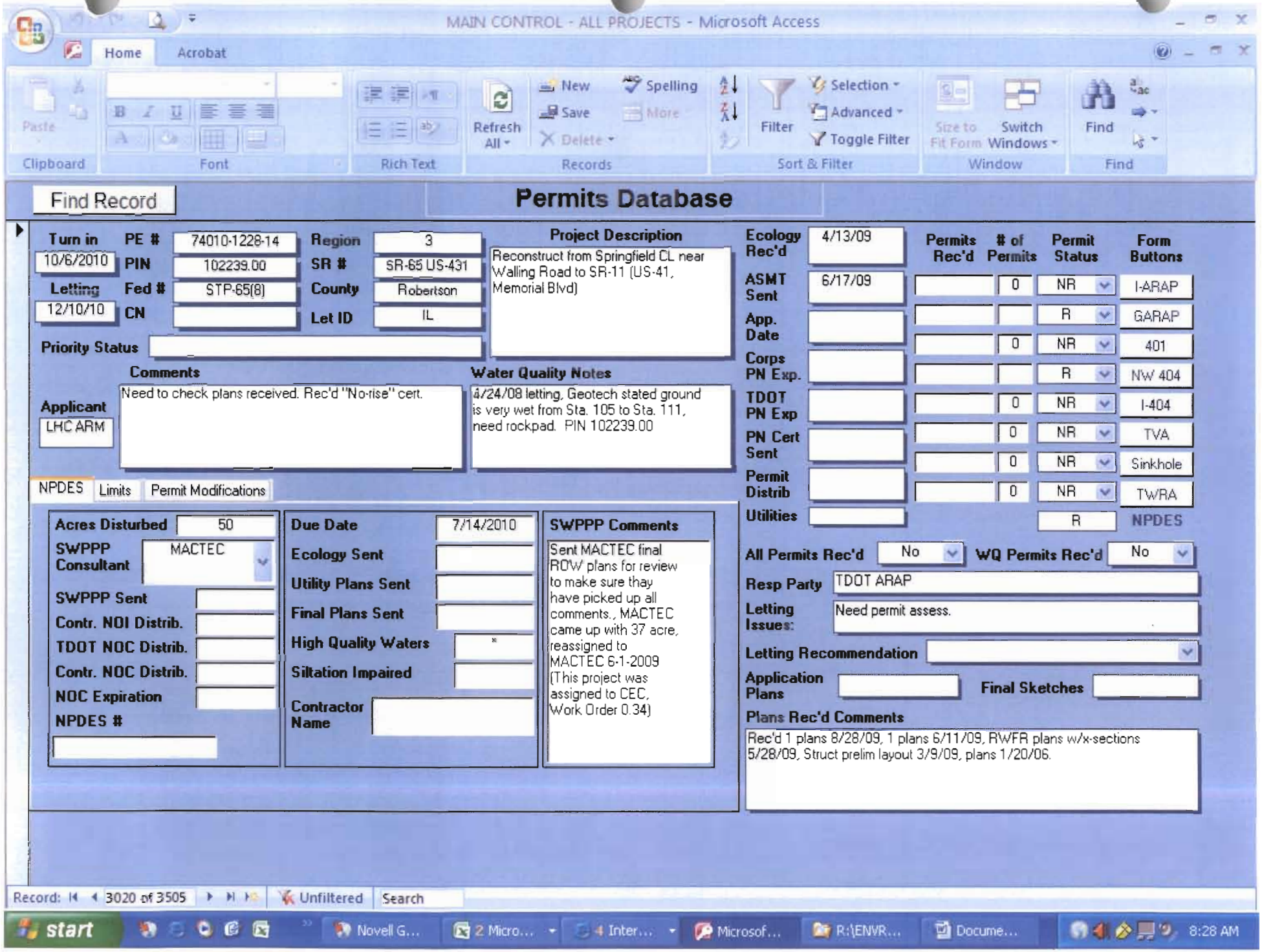

Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
431
Tom Austin Hwy
Rush St
85


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
85
431


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
Tom Austin Hwy
Annex Dr
Annex Dr
65
431
65


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
65
11
65
11
41
431
Memorial Blvd
11
431
11


Traffic
More...
Map
Satellite
Terrain
Show labels
End (ROW) Project
Sta. 152+95.97
65
11
65
11
41
431
Memorial Blvd
11


MAIN CONTROL - ALL PROJECTS - Microsoft Access
Home
Acrobat
Paste
Clipboard
Font
Rich Text
Refresh All
New
Save
Delete
Spelling
More
Records
Filter
Selection
Advanced
Toggle Filter
Sort & Filter
Size to Fit Form
Switch Windows
Window
Find
Find Record
Permits Database
Turn in
10/6/2010
Letting
12/10/10
PE #
74010-1228-14
PIN
102239.00
Fed #
STP-65(8)
CN
Region
3
SR #
SR-65 US-431
County
Robertson
Let ID
IL
Priority Status
Project Description
Reconstruct from Springfield CL near Walling Road to SR-11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd)
Comments
Need to check plans received. Rec'd "No-rise" cert.
Water Quality Notes
4/24/08 letting, Geotech stated ground is very wet from Sta. 105 to Sta. 111, need rockpad. PIN 102239.00
Applicant
LHC ARM
NPDES
Limits
Permit Modifications
Acres Disturbed
50
SWPPP Consultant
MACTEC
SWPPP Sent
Contr. NOI Distrib.
TDOT NOC Distrib.
Contr. NOC Distrib.
NOC Expiration
NPDES #
Due Date
7/14/2010
Ecology Sent
Utility Plans Sent
Final Plans Sent
High Quality Waters
Siltation Impaired
Contractor Name
SWPPP Comments
Sent MACTEC final ROW plans for review to make sure thay have picked up all comments., MACTEC came up with 37 acre, reassigned to MACTEC 6-1-2009 (This project was assigned to CEC, Work Order 0.34)
Ecology Rec'd
4/13/09
ASMT Sent
6/17/09
App. Date
Corps PN Exp.
TDOT PN Exp
PN Cert Sent
Permit Distrib
Utilities
Permits Rec'd
# of Permits
Permit Status
Form Buttons
0 NR I-ARAP
R GARAP
0 NR 401
R NW 404
0 NR I-404
0 NR TVA
0 NR Sinkhole
0 NR TWRA
R NPDES
All Permits Rec'd
No
WQ Permits Rec'd
No
Resp Party
TDOT ARAP
Letting Issues:
Need permit assess.
Letting Recommendation
Application Plans
Final Sketches
Plans Rec'd Comments
Rec'd 1 plans 8/28/09, 1 plans 6/11/09, RWFR plans w/x-sections 5/28/09, Struct prelim layout 3/9/09, plans 1/20/06.
Record: 3020 of 3505
Unfiltered
Search
start
Novell G...
2 Micro...
4 Inter...
Microsof...
R:\ENVR...
Docume...
8:28 AM

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF STRUCTURES
SUITE 1100, JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-0339

GERALD F. NICELY
COMMISSIONER

PHIL BREDESEN
GOVERNOR

Project No. 74010-1228-14

Robertson County, Tennessee

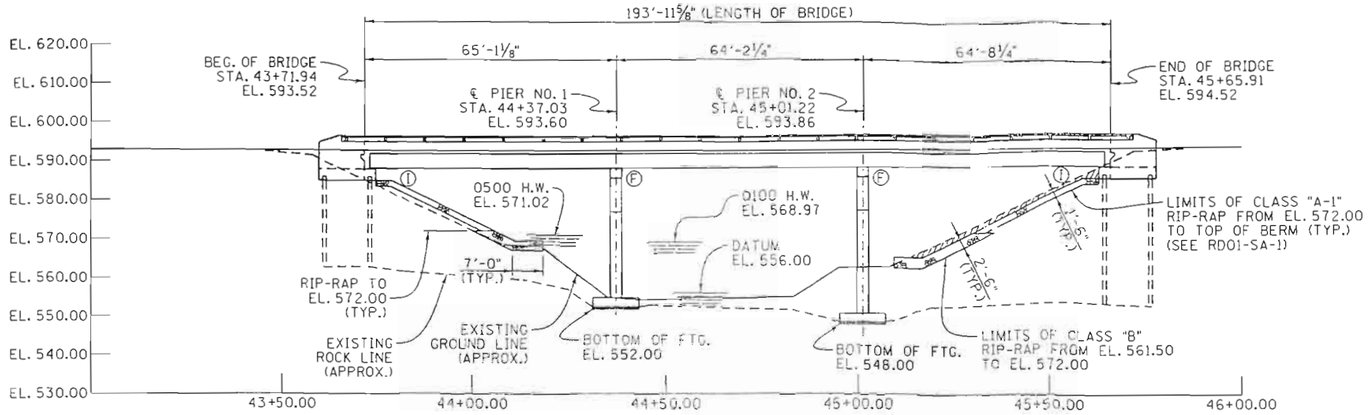
ENGINEERING "NO-RISE" CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that I am a duly qualified engineer licensed to practice in the State of Tennessee and authorized to act in behalf of the Department of Transportation, Division of Structures.

It is to further certify that the proposed plans and design data support the fact that the bridge widening project for State Route 65 Bridge and Approaches over Carr Creek will not adversely impact the 100 year flood elevations, floodway elevations and floodway widths on Carr Creek at R.M. 31 at published sections in the Flood Insurance Study for City of Springfield, TN dated April 16, 2008 and will not create any increase to the 100-year elevations, floodway elevations and floodway widths at unpublished cross-sections in the vicinity of the proposed development.

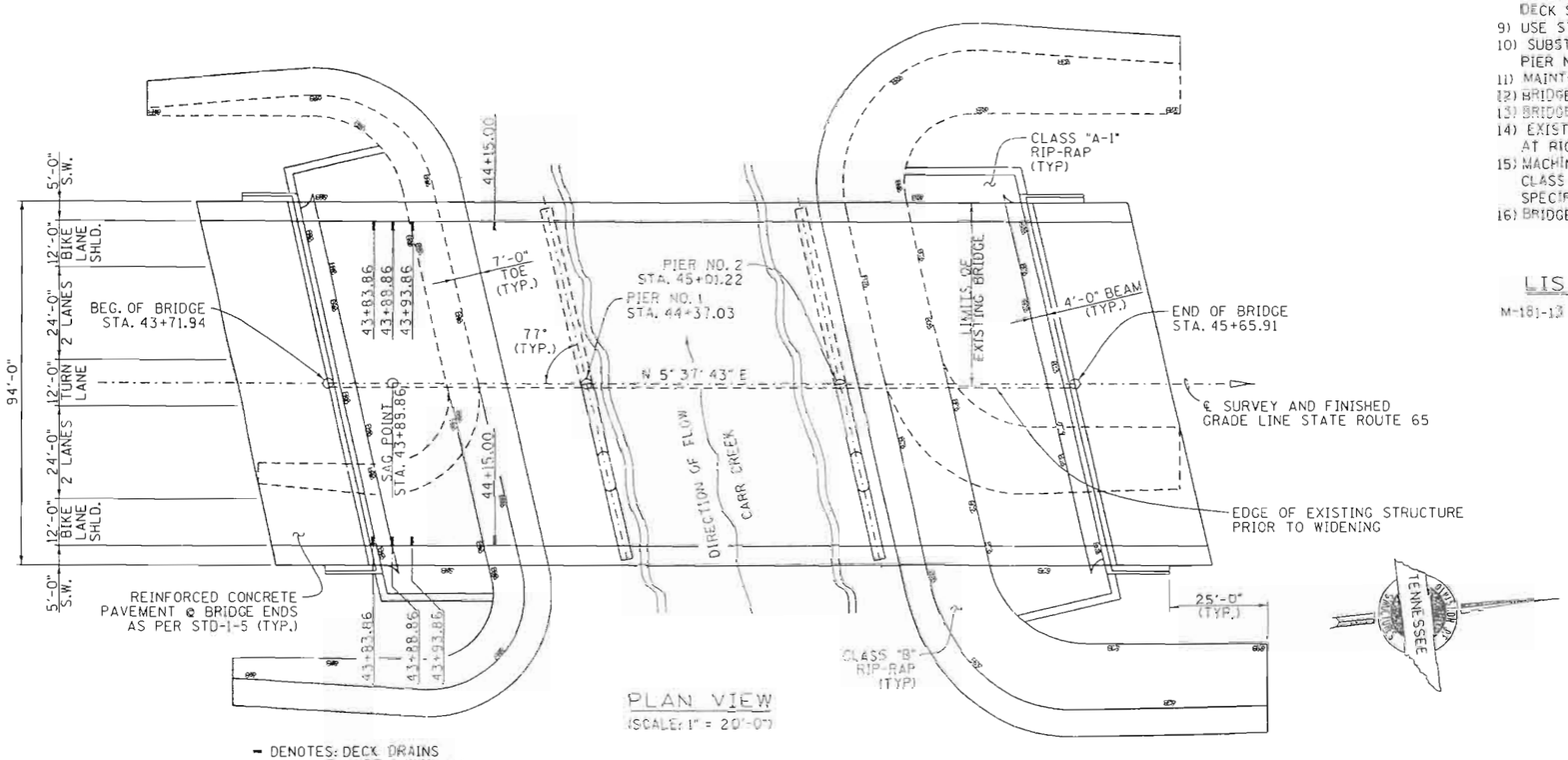
3/9/09

Jon K. Zirkle, P.E. Date
Civil Engineering Manager, Structures
Suite 1200
James K. Polk Building
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0339



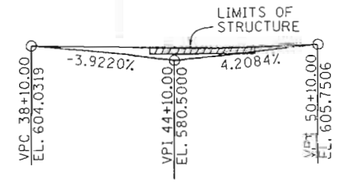
ELEVATION VIEW
(SCALE: 1" = 20'-0")

Ⓘ DENOTES: INTEGRAL
Ⓕ DENOTES: FIXED
DENOTES: AREA TO BE EXCAVATED AND PAID FOR AS A ROADWAY ITEM.



PLAN VIEW
(SCALE: 1" = 20'-0")

- DENOTES: DECK DRAINS GRATE TYPE I (STD-1-2)



FINISHED GRADE SKETCH

P.E. NO. 74010-1228-14

PROJECT NO.	YEAR	SH
STP/DEMO-65(8)	2009	

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	BRIEF DESCRI

GENERAL NOTES

1) SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD ROAD AND BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTAITON. (MARCH 1, 2006 EDITION).
2) DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. 2007 EDITION WITH 2008 INTERIMS. (SEISMIC ZONE "1" WITH ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT = 0.075)
3) LOADING: HL-93 (DEAD LOADS TO INCLUDE 35 LB/FT² FOR FUTURE OVERLAY)
4) CONCRETE: CLASS "A" f'c = 3,000 PSI EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5) CLASS "D" CONCRETE FOR BRIDGE DECKS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 604 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6) REINFORCING STEEL: TO BE ASTM A615 GRADE 60. (EPOXY COAT ALL SLAB STEEL)
7) TEXTURE COATING: TO BE MOUNTAIN GREY (36440), EXCEPT TRAFFIC FACE AND TOP OF PARAPET TO BE WHITE (37886).
8) SUPERSTRUCTURE: TO WIDEN THE EXISTING 3 SPAN CONTINUOUS BRIDGE AT RIGHT SIDE WITH PRECAST PRESTRESSED TYPE III I-BEAMS AND COMPOSITE CONCRETE DECK SLAB.
9) USE STD-11-1 CONCRETE PARAPET WITH STRUCTURAL TUBE.
10) SUBSTRUCTURE: TO ADD ONE HAMMER HEAD PIER TO RIGHT SIDE OF EACH PIER AT PIER NO. 1 AND PIER NO. 2.
11) MAINTAIN TRAFFIC BY STAGE CONSTRUCTION.
12) BRIDGE DECK DRAINS ARE REQUIRED AS SHOWN.
13) BRIDGE END DRAINS ARE NOT REQUIRED.
14) EXISTING BRIDGE 74SR065000033 WITH A 50'-0" OUT TO OUT WIDTH TO BE WIDENED AT RIGHT SIDE TO 96'-0" OUT TO OUT.
15) MACHINED RIP-RAP SHALL MATCH EXISTING RIP-RAP. USE CLASS "B" TO ELEVATION 572 CLASS "A-1" ABOVE ELEVATION 572.00 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 709 OF THE ST. SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 709-05-08, 709-05.06.
16) BRIDGE EXCAVATION: BASED ON FINAL PROFILE AT ABUTEMENTS AND PIERS.

LIST OF REFERENCE DRAWINGS

M-181-13 THRU M-181-22

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA: 19.4 SQ. MI.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (100 YR): 7,300 CFS
WATER AREA PROVIDED: 935.36 FT²
BELOW ELEV.: 568.97 FT
100 YR. BACKWATER: 0.24 FT @ ELEV. 568.97 FT
100 YR. VELOCITY: 7.80 FPS
OVERTOPPING ELEVATION: 593.21 FT
500 YR. DISCHARGE: 10,700 CFS @ ELEV. 571.02 FT

NOTE:

ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., FOR PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, MULTI-BARREL CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS, EC-STR-31 AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS, EC-STR-32 FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.

DESIGNED BY MIN XU (G.Y.) DATE 10-08
DRAWN BY J. THOMPSON DATE 12-08
SUPERVISED BY MBC / HMB DATE 12-08
CHECKED BY ------ DATE --/--/--

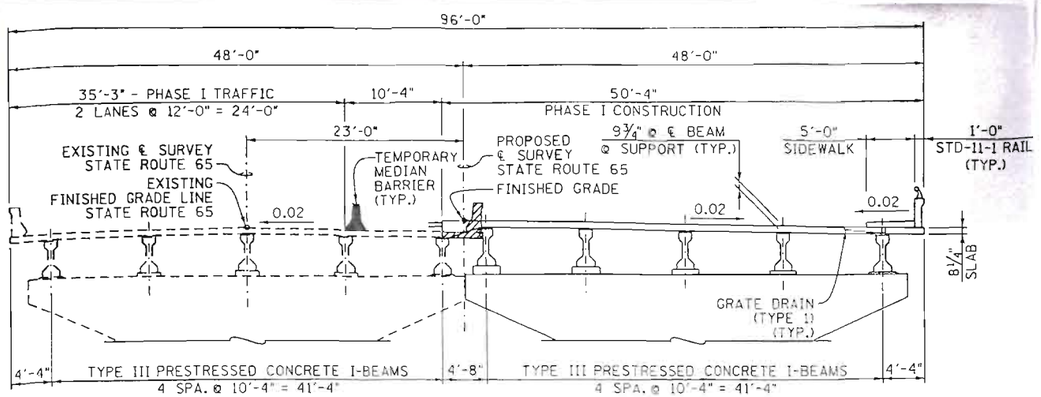
2026 ADT = 39,940
84'-0" ROADWAY WITH STD-11-1 BRIDGERAIL AND 2 5'-0" SIDE WALKS
DESIGN SPEED = 45 mph

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRELIMINARY LAYOUT
WIDENING STATE ROUTE
OVER
CARR CREEK
BRIDGE ID 74SR06500(
STATION 44+69.12
ROBERTSON COUNTY
2009

CORRECT Edward A Wasserman
ENGINEER OF STRUCTURES

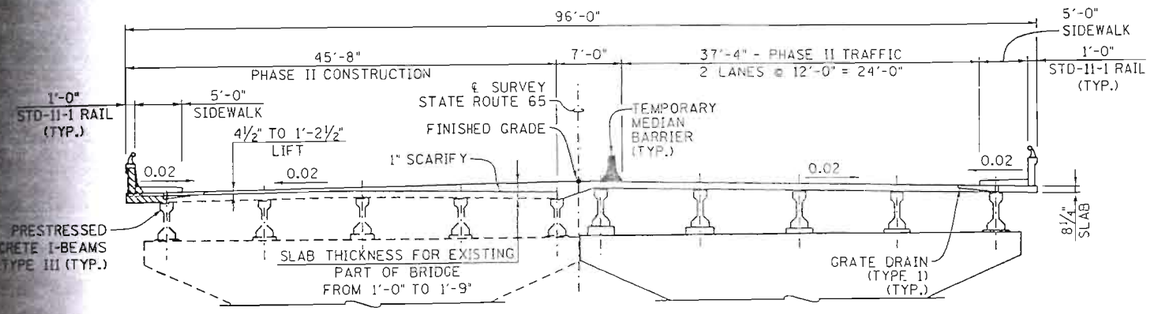
TEMPORARY MEDIAN BARRIER = 484 L.F. MACHINED RIP-RAP CLASS "A-1" = 653 TONS MACHINED RIP-RAP CLASS 'B' = 1,75



PHASE I - TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

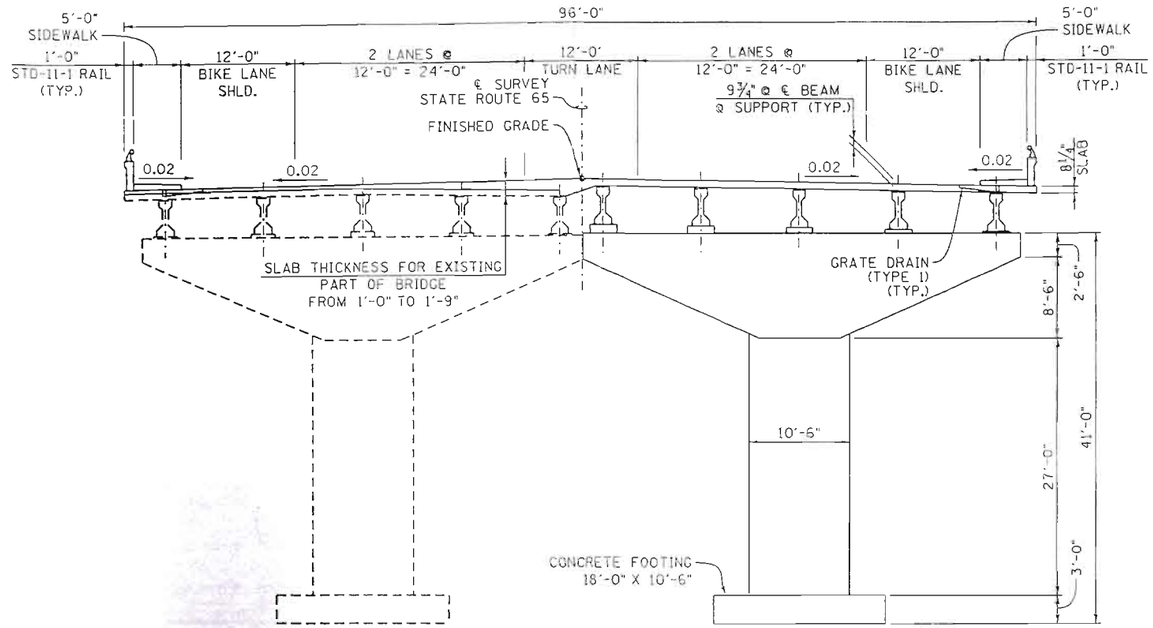
DENOTES: EXISTING OVERHANG TO BE REMOVED DURING PHASE I CONSTRUCTION



PHASE II - TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

DENOTES: EXISTING OVERHANG TO BE REMOVED DURING PHASE II CONSTRUCTION



TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

PHASE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE SKETCH

2026 ADT = 39,940
84'-0" ROADWAY WITH STD-11-1 BRIDGERAIL AND 2 5'-0" SIDE WALKS
DESIGN SPEED = 45 mph

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRELIMINARY LAYOUT
WIDENING STATE ROUTE OVER CARR CREEK
BRIDGE ID 74SR065000
STATION 44+69.12
ROBERTSON COUNTY
2009

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	BRIEF DESCRIPT

DESIGNED BY MIN XU (G.Y.) DATE 10-08
DRAWN BY J. THOMPSON DATE 12-08
SUPERVISED BY MBC / HMB DATE 12-08
CHECKED BY ------ DATE ------

CORRECT Edward P. Wasserman
DIRECTOR OF STRUCTURES

3/6/09 8:06:52 AM

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900 - JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-0334

July 6, 2009

Mr. Gary Fottrell
Federal Highway Administration
Tennessee Division Office
404 BNA Drive, Suite 508
Nashville, Tennessee 37217

SUBJEC: Right-of-Way Re-Evaluation for State Route 65 (US 431)
From Walling Road to State Route 11 (US 41, Memorial Blvd.).
Springfield, Robertson County, Tennessee, STP/DEMO-65(8),
PE 74010-2230-14, PIN # 102239.00

Dear Mr. Fottrell:

The above proposed project involves the reconstruction of State Route 65 (US 431) within the existing right-of-way and is approximately 2.1 miles in length of highway upgrading and is one continuous stand-alone improvement. Some right-of-way and easements will be required. The proposed typical cross-section for the project will consist of four 12' traffic lanes, a 12' continuous center turn lane, 10' shoulders, curbs, gutters and 5'sidewalks within the existing right-of-way. Bicycle lanes/shoulders and pedestrian routes (5' sidewalks) are proposed throughout the project. The present alignment and grades are satisfactory for the posted speed. The Tennessee Department of Transportation conducted a Public Meeting on the subject project on August 5, 2003. A Categorical Exclusion was approved by the FWHA on March 13, 2006. A Design Public Meeting was held on August 17, 2006. These improvements are needed to correct operational deficiencies and improve safety.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USWFS) and Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation (TDEC-DNH) files and records were consulted for any additional listed, proposed, threatened or endangered species not discussed in the CE. As of June 4, 2009 there are no additions, therefore the Section 7 statement is still valid. Enclosed for your use are copies of the CE, project location map, vicinity location map, endangered species letter, and federally listed species location map, and project data summary. The project Historical/Archaeological study is still valid. This project is in the current MPO TIP as # 2004-039.The Tier II study was approved on October 27, 2008.

The entire project has been re-evaluated for document validity. Neither the subject improvement's major design features nor the regulatory requirements have changed for this proposed work. There are no relocations or no new construction near the proposed improvement.

The basic setting of the existing environment has not been altered, and the project corridor is of essentially the same character as previously studied with no substantial modification of land use or new development. The anticipated impacts have not changed and examination of R.O.W. plans indicated that there have been no new environmental consequences or effects not presented and/or discussed in the Categorical Exclusion (CE).

Mobile Source Air Toxics (MSAT)

The proposed reconstruction of this section of SR-65 is located in Springfield, Robertson County, Tennessee. This project will not result in any meaningful changes in traffic volumes, vehicle mix, location of the existing facility, or any other factor that would cause an increase in emissions impacts relative to the no-build alternative. As such, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) has determined that this project will generate minimal air quality impacts for Clean Air Act criteria pollutants and has not been linked with any special Mobile Source Air Toxics (MSAT) concerns. This effort is exempt from analysis for MSATs. The EPA regulations for vehicle engines and fuels will cause overall MSATs to decline significantly over the next 20 years. Even after accounting for a 64 percent increase in Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT), FHWA predicts MSATs will decline in the range of 57 percent to 87 percent, from 2000 to 2020, based on regulations now in effect. This will both reduce the background level of MSATs as well as the possibility of even minor MSAT emissions from this project.

In regard to these conclusions, the Tennessee Department of Transportation believes the "Categorical Exclusion" remains valid for the requested project action.

Sincerely,

Jim Ozment
Transportation Manager 2

CONCURRENCE: _____ DATE: 7/6/09
FHWA Environmental Program Engineer

JO/CB/cb

Enclosures

XC: Ms. Suzanne Herron
Mr. Jim Ozment
Mr. Tom Love
Mr. Ronnie Porter
Mr. Bob Allen
Mr. Greg Hamilton
Mr. Mr. Jim Bivins
Mr. Carl Brown
Reading File
Project File

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900-JAMES K. Polk Building
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0334

January 3, 2006

Mr. Brian K. Brasher
Federal Highway Administration
640 Grassmere Park, Suite 112
Nashville, Tennessee 37211

SUBJECT: Categorical Exclusion for Robertson County State Route 65 (US 431) From New Walling Road and Old 431 to State Route 11 (US 41, Memorial Blvd), Springfield, Tennessee, Federal # STP-65(8), State Project # 74010-1218-14, Pin #. 102239.00.

Dear Mr. Brasher:

The above proposed project involves the reconstruction of State Route 65 (US 431) within the existing right-of-way and is approximately 2.1 miles in length. Some right-of-way and easements will be required. The proposed typical cross-section for the project will consist of four 12' traffic lanes, a 12' continuous center turn lane, 10' shoulders, curbs, gutters and 5' sidewalks within the existing right-of-way. Bicycle lanes/shoulders and pedestrian routes (5' sidewalks) are proposed throughout the project. The present alignment and grades are satisfactory for the posted speed. These improvements are needed to correct operational deficiencies and improve safety. At the intersection of US 41 (SR 11) and Memorial Drive a traffic signal modification will be required. Currently, the accident rate is 4.00 for this project and the Statewide Average rate is 3.32 urban. Additional information is provided in the summary data and attached is a project location map.

Air & Noise Evaluation	4/29/03	Biology Assessment Letter	3/05/05
Cultural Resources	9/25/03	USFWS Letter	4/28/05
SHPO Letter	9/26/03	Endangered Species	None
Section 4 (f) Involvement	No	Channelization	None
Hazardous Materials	4/29/03	Floodplains	Yes
Noise Barriers	None	Wetlands	None
Displacements	None		

Pursuant to 36 CFR 800 coordination letters were sent 10/11/05 to The Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma, The Cherokee Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma, Shawnee Tribe, and the United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians. One reply was received from the Eastern Shawnee and one from The Cherokee Nation that stated, "notify only in case of inadvertent discovery) (replies attached).

The Environmental Division staff has field reviewed this planned improvement for compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations. The project as proposed will not involve any significant impacts to planned growth, land use or existing travel patterns. The above findings demonstrate the fact that the improvement will not individually or cumulatively have any significant environmental impacts.

Therefore, it is our recommendation that this project be classified as a categorical exclusion under the provisions of 23 CFR, 771.117.

Yours truly,

Charles E. Bush
Transportation Manager 2

CONCURRENCE: _____ DATE 3/13/06
FHWA

CEB:cb

Enclosures:
CC: Mr. Doug Delaney w/attachments
Mr. Ronnie Porter w/attachments
Mr. John Moore w/attachments
Mr. Carl Brown
Project File

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL COMMISSION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
2941 LEBANON ROAD
NASHVILLE, TN 37243-0442
(615) 532-1550

September 30, 2003

Ms. Martha Carver
TDOT Environmental Planning Office
505 Deaderick Street/900
Nashville, Tennessee, 37243-0334

RE: FHWA, ARCHITECTURAL/ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORT, SR-65/WALLING RD./OSR-431 TO SR-11, SPRINGFIELD, ROBERTSON COUNTY

Dear Ms. Carver:

In response to your request, received on Friday, September 26, 2003, we have reviewed the documents you submitted regarding your proposed undertaking. Our review of and comment on your proposed undertaking are among the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. This Act requires federal agencies or applicant for federal assistance to consult with the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office before they carry out their proposed undertakings. The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation has codified procedures for carrying out Section 106 review in 36 CFR 800. You may wish to familiarize yourself with these procedures (Federal Register, December 12, 2000, pages 77698-77739) if you are unsure about the Section 106 process. You may also find additional information concerning the Section 106 process and the Tennessee SHPO's documentation requirements at www.state.tn.us/environment/hist/sect106.shtm.

Considering the information provided, we find that the area of potential effect for this undertaking contains no cultural resources eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. You should notify interested persons and make the documentation associated with this finding available to the public.

All borrow areas outside proposed rights-of-way will require separate certification as specified under Section 107.06-Federal Aid Provisions. If your agency proposes any modifications in current project plans or discovers any archaeological remains during the ground disturbance or construction phase, please contact this office to determine what further action, if any, will be necessary to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

This office appreciates your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Herbert L. Harper
Executive Director and
Deputy State Historic
Preservation Officer

HLH/jyg

ADVANCE PLANNING REPORT

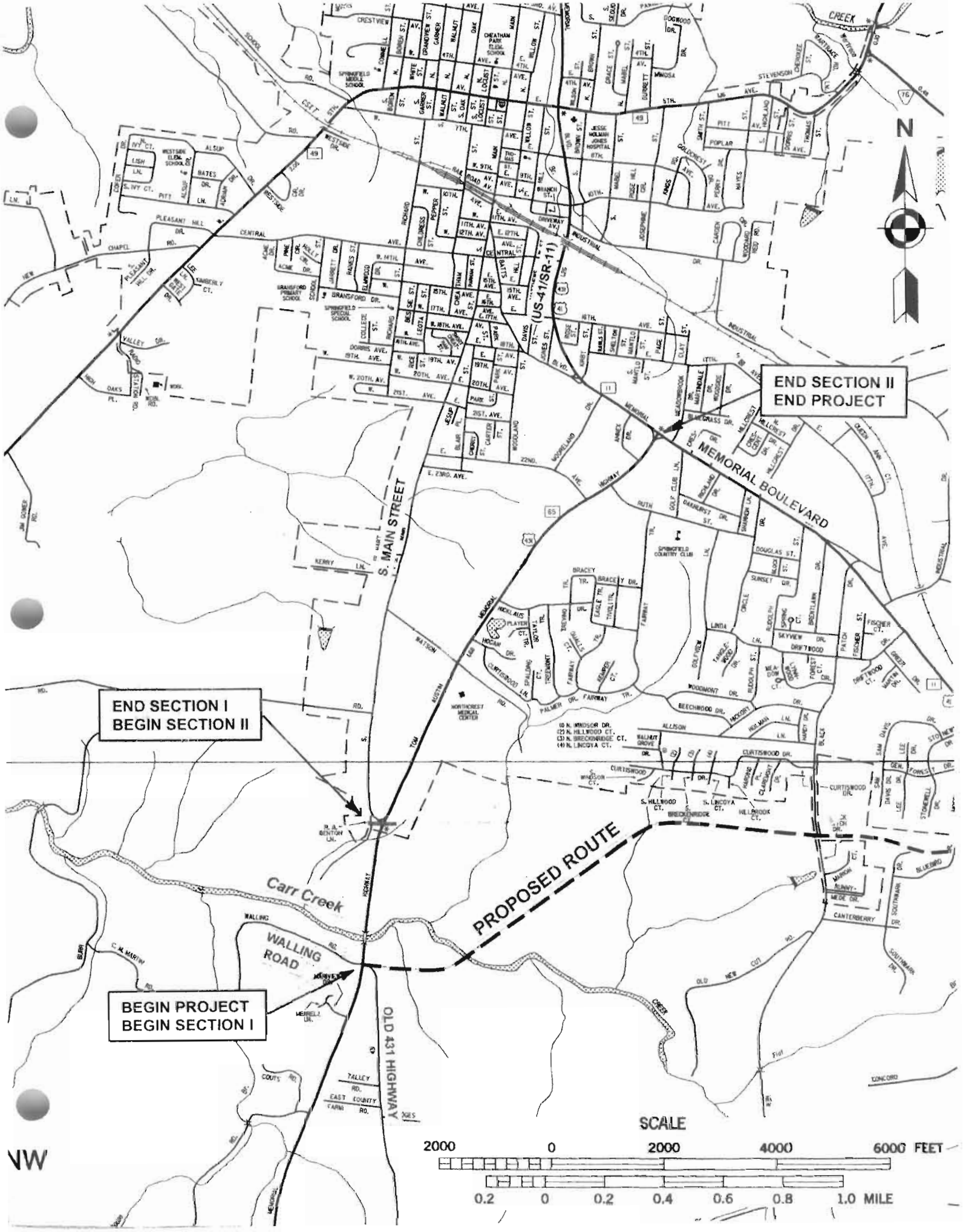
STATE ROUTE 65 (US 431)
FROM NEAR WALLING ROAD AND OLD 431
TO STATE ROUTE 11 (US 41, MEMORIAL BLVD.)
SPRINGFIELD, ROBERTSON COUNTY

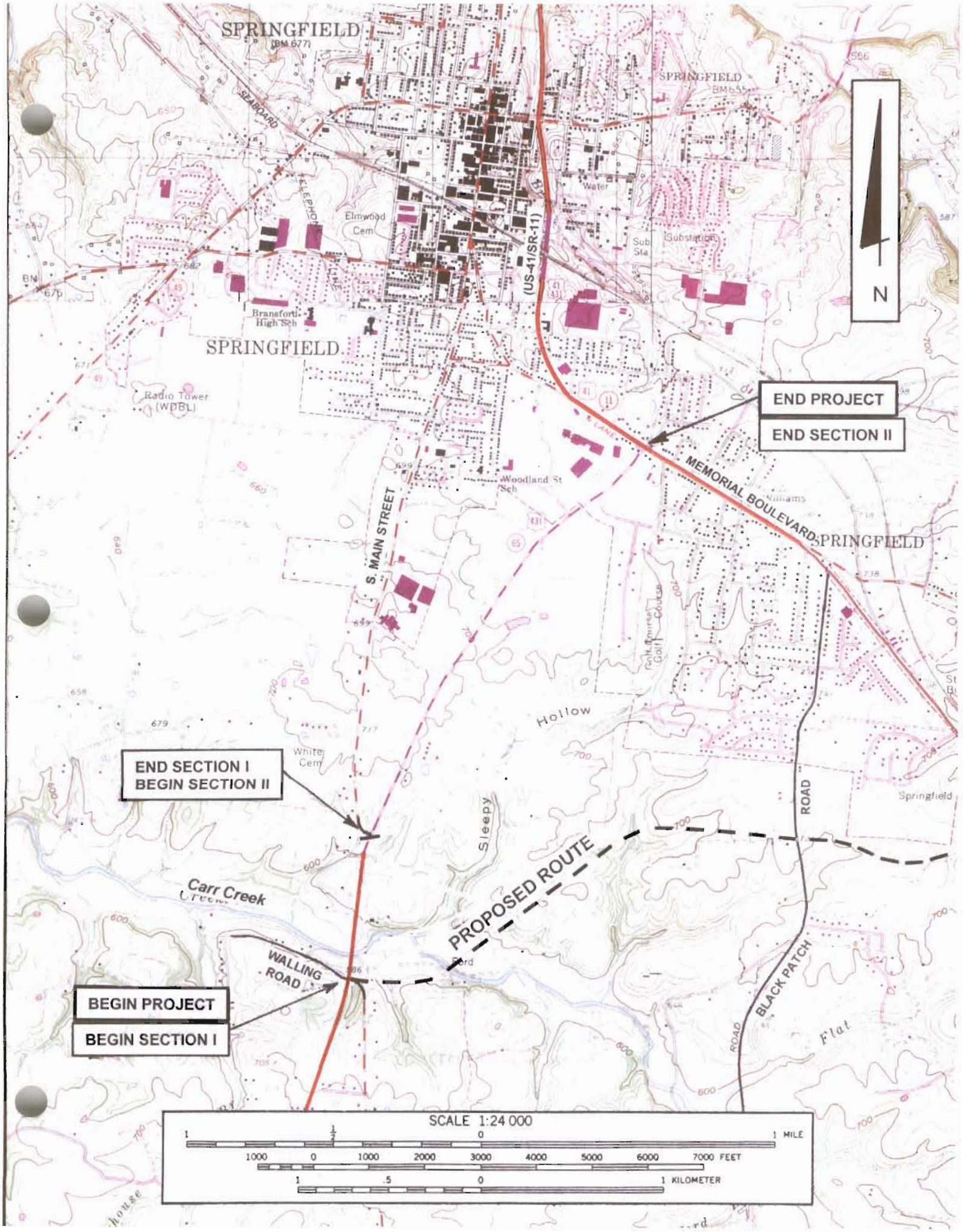
PREPARED BY
TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PLANNING DIVISION

Approved by: _____ 7/31/02
Chief Engineer — Date

REVISION

Recommended by:	INITIALS	DATE	Recommended by:	INITIALS	DATE
TRANS. DIRECTOR PLANNING DIVISION	R.E.C.	06/26/02	TRANS. DIRECTOR PLANNING DIVISION		
TRANS. DIRECTOR ENV. PLN. AND PERMITS		6/28/02	TRANS. DIRECTOR ENV. PLN. AND PERMITS		
ENG. DIRECTOR DESIGN DIVISION		7/17/02	ENG. DIRECTOR DESIGN DIVISION		
ENG. DIRECTOR STRUCTURES DIVISION		7/26/02	ENG. DIRECTOR STRUCTURES DIVISION		
TRANS. DIRECTOR PROG. DEV. DIVISION		7/26/02	TRANS. DIRECTOR PROG. DEV. DIVISION		
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER		7/30/02	ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER		
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER		7/30/02	ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER		


END SECTION II
END PROJECT
MEMORIAL BOULEVARD
S. MAIN STREET
(US-41/SR-11)
END SECTION I
BEGIN SECTION II
PROPOSED ROUTE
Carr Creek
WALLING ROAD
BEGIN PROJECT
BEGIN SECTION I
OLD 431 HIGHWAY
N
SCALE
2000 0 2000 4000 6000 FEET
0.2 0 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 MILE


SPRINGFIELD
(BM 677)
SEABOARD
TELEPHONE LINE
Elmwood Cem
Water
Sub Sta
Substation
(US-41/SR-11)
Bransford High Sch
SPRINGFIELD
Radio Tower (WDBL)
N
END PROJECT
END SECTION II
MEMORIAL BOULEVARD
Woodland St Sch
S. MAIN STREET
SPRINGFIELD
Hollow
END SECTION I
BEGIN SECTION II
White Cem
Sleepy
Springfield
ROAD
Carr Creek
PROPOSED ROUTE
WALLING ROAD
BLACK PATCH ROAD
Flat
BEGIN PROJECT
BEGIN SECTION I
SCALE 1:24 000
1 0 1 MILE
1000 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 FEET
1 .5 0 1 KILOMETER

DATA TABLE
US 431 (State Route 65, Tom Austin Hwy.)
From Near Walling Road to Old State Route 65 (Main St.)
Springfield, Robertson County

Item	EXISTING	PROPOSED SECTION I
Functional Class	Rural Minor Arterial/ Urban Principal Arterial	Existing
System Class	STP	STP
Length (Miles)	0.5±	0.5±
Cross Section (Feet)	24'/44'/200', 36'/51'/160'	84'/Existing ROW
Present ADT (2006)	15,080	15,080
Future ADT (2026)	28,650	28,650
DHV (10%)	2,865	2,865
% Trucks	10%	10%
Estimated Right-of-Way Acquisition (Acres)		0.4*
Estimated Right-of-Way Tracts Affected		3
Estimated Family Displacements		0
Estimated Business Displacements		0
Estimated Non-Profit Displacements		0
Estimated Right-of-Way Cost		$ 40,000
Estimated Utility Cost Reimbursable		$ 5,000
Estimated Utility Cost Non-Reimbursable		$ 35,000
Estimated Construction Cost		$ 2,093,000
Estimated Preliminary Engineering Cost		$ 190,000
Total Estimated Project Cost		$ 2,363,000

*Easements required

DATA TABLE
US 431(State Route 65, Tom Austin Hwy.)
From Old State Route 65 (Main St.) to US 41 (State Route 11)
Springfield, Robertson County

Item	EXISTING	PROPOSED SECTION II
Functional Class	Urban Principal Arterial	Existing
System Class	STP	STP
Length (Miles)	1.6±	1.6±
Cross Section (Feet)	36'/51'/160' 36'/44'/160' 36'/44'/100'	84'/Existing ROW
Present ADT (2006)	13,350-21,240	13,350-21,240
Future ADT (2026)	26,220-39,940	26,220-39,940
DHV (10%)	2,622-3,994	2,622-3,994
% Trucks	8-10%	8-10%

Estimated Right-of-Way Acquisition (Acres)	1.66*
Estimated Right-of-Way Tracts Affected	34
Estimated Family Displacements	0
Estimated Business Displacements	0
Estimated Non-Profit Displacements	0

Estimated Right-of-Way Cost	$	247,000
Estimated Utility Cost Reimbursable	$	165,000
Estimated Utility Cost Non-Reimbursable	$	125,000
Estimated Construction Cost	$	4,810,000
Estimated Preliminary Engineering Cost	$	440,000
Total Estimated Project Cost	$	5,787,000

*Easements Required

DATA TABLE
US 431(State Route 65, Tom Austin Hwy.)
From near Walling Road to US 41 (State Route 11)
Springfield, Robertson County

Item	EXISTING	PROPOSED TOTAL
Functional Class	Rural Minor Arterial/ Urban Principal Arterial	Existing
System Class	STP	STP
Length (Miles)	2.1±	2.1±
Cross Section (Feet)	24'/44'/200', 36'/51'/160' 36'/44'/160', 36'/44'/100'	84'/Existing ROW
Present ADT (2006)	13,350-21,240	13,350-21,240
Future ADT (2026)	26,220-39,940	26,220-39,940
DHV (10%)	2,622-3,994	2,622-3,994
% Trucks	8-10%	8-10%
Estimated Right-of-Way Acquisition (Acres)		2.06*
Estimated Right-of-Way Tracts Affected		37
Estimated Family Displacements		0
Estimated Business Displacements		0
Estimated Non-Profit Displacements		0
Estimated Right-of-Way Cost		$ 287,000
Estimated Utility Cost Reimbursable		$ 170,000
Estimated Utility Cost Non-Reimbursable		$ 160,000
Estimated Construction Cost		$ 6,903,000
Estimated Preliminary Engineering Cost		$ 630,000
Total Estimated Project Cost		$ 8,150,000

*Easements required

PURPOSE OF STUDY

The purpose of this study is to examine the existing route and evaluate the feasibility of improving US 431 (State Route 65, Tom Austin Hwy.), from near the intersection of Walling Road and Old 431 to US 41 (State Route 11, Memorial Dr.) in Springfield, Robertson County. The objectives of the study are to investigate reasonable improvement options, develop recommendations, estimate the costs of project implementation, prepare functional plans and identify locations of environmental concern.

The section of US 431 (State Route 65, Tom Austin Hwy.) being studied in this report has an overall length of 2.1± miles. This project study was initiated at the request of State Representative Gene Davidson.

DEFICIENCIES

Geometrics_____ Structures_____ Operational __X__ R/R Crossing_____

Accident Rate ____4.00____ Statewide Average Rate ___3.32 Urban___

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Existing US 431 (State Route 65/Tom Austin Hwy.), from near Walling Road to Old State Route 65 (Main Street), is classified as a rural minor arterial. From Old State Route 65 (Main Street) to the

end of the project, the route is classified as an urban principal arterial. The route is designated as a part of the Surface Transportation Program System.

From the beginning of the project near Walling Road to the Springfield city limits, the existing route has two 12' traffic lanes with 10' shoulders and ditches within a 200' right-of-way. The section from the Springfield city limits to .03± mile south of the Northcrest Medical Center entrance consists of two 12' traffic lanes, a 12' truck climbing lane with variable (10' left and 5' right) shoulders and ditches within a 160' right-of-way. The section from .03± mile south of Northcrest Medical Center entrance to Ruth Street consists of 2 @ 12' traffic lanes, a continuous 12' center turn lane, 4' shoulders and ditches within a 160' right-of-way. From Ruth Street to the end of the project in Springfield, the existing roadway consists of 2 @ 12' traffic lanes, a continuous 12' center turn lane, 4' shoulders and ditches within a 100' right-of-way.

The posted speed limit is 55 mph for the route segment located in Robertson County but outside city limits. Sections located inside the Springfield city limits are 40-50 mph. One Structure is located within the study section at log mile 5.45 over Carr Creek.

PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

It is proposed to reconstruct the existing route to provide a five lane urban facility throughout the project limits. Basically, the proposed improvements will be within the existing right-of-way,

however some right-of-way and easements will be required. For study and funding purposes, section breaks have been established at logical project lengths for the proposed widening and reconstruction of this existing route segment. The total length of the project is 2.1± miles. Section designations, lengths and termini are as follows:

SECTION " I" (Length 0.5± mile), Typical: Urban, 84'/200' and 84'/160, From near Walling Road to Main Street. The structure over Carr Creek will be widened symmetrically to accommodate the expanded roadway. This section will be widened within the existing right-of-way. Easements will be required.

SECTION " II' (Length 1.6± miles), Typical: Urban, 84'/160' and 84'/100', From Main Street to US 41 (State Route 11/Memorial Drive). Some additional right-of-way is anticipated in this section, and easements will be required at various locations. At the intersection of US 41 (State Route 11/Memorial Drive) an intersection improvement and a traffic signal modification will be required.

The proposed typical cross section for both project sections will consist of four @ 12' traffic lanes, a 12' continuous center turn lane, 10' shoulders, curbs, gutters and 5' sidewalks within the existing right-of-way. Bicycle lanes/shoulders and pedestrian routes (5' sidewalks) are proposed throughout the project. The present alignment and grades are satisfactory for the posted speed.

LEVEL OF SERVICE

A traffic analysis performed for existing US 431 (State Route 65) shows the existing route operating at a level of service (LOS) " D" with 2006 volumes and an expected LOS " F" with 2026 volumes. The traffic analysis for the proposed improvement shows the proposed route operating at a LOS " B" with 2006 volumes and at LOS " E" 2026 volumes.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

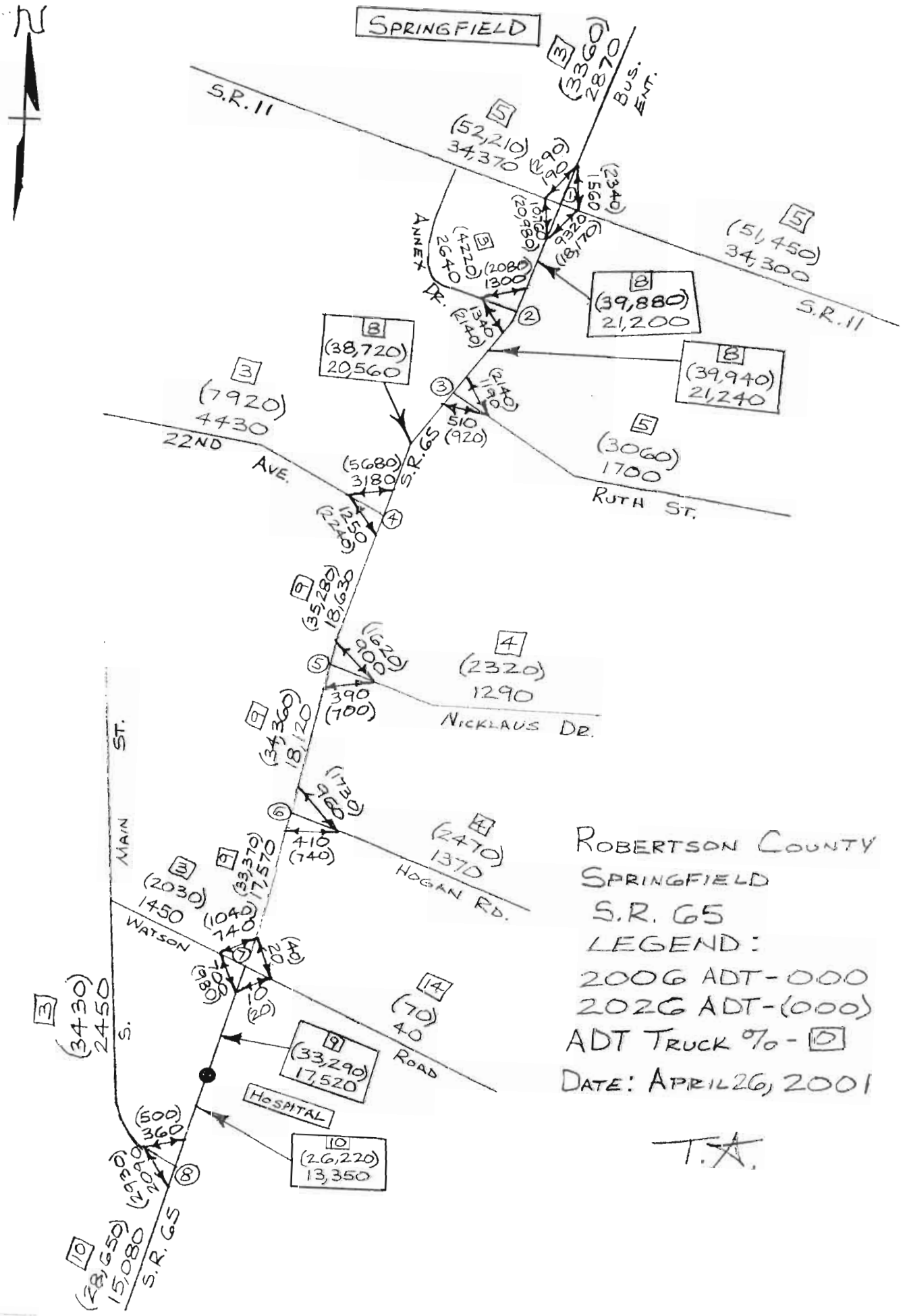
Detailed environmental technical studies were not prepared for this project. However, preliminary investigations were conducted to identify environmentally sensitive areas for historic, archaeological, and ecological considerations. No potentially historic or sensitive environment sites within the proposed project corridor were identified during preliminary reviews.

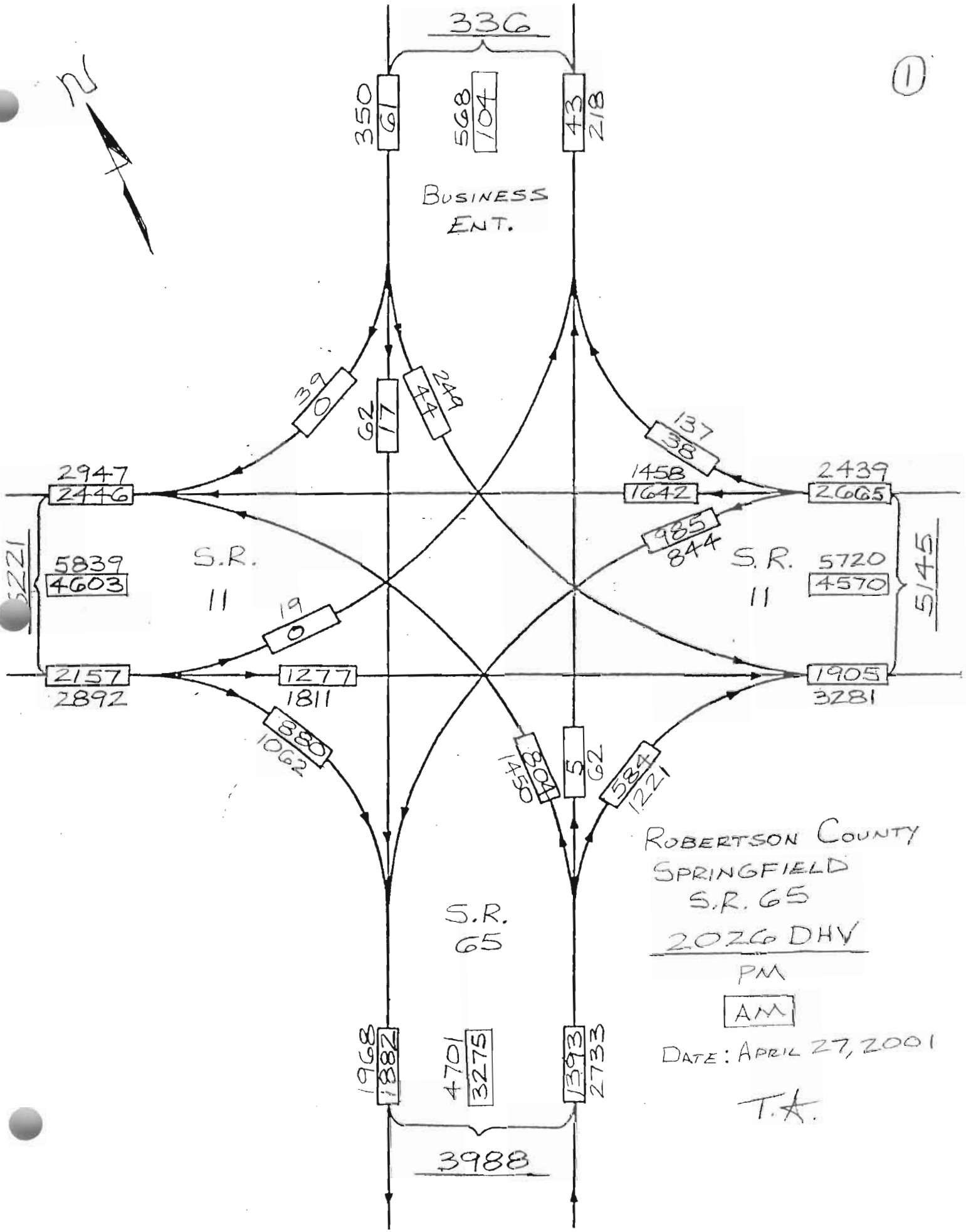
Rev. 2-96

CHECK LIST OF DETERMINANTS FOR LOCATION STUDY

If preliminary field reviews indicate the presence of any of the following facilities or ESE categories, place an "x" in the blank opposite the item. Where more than one alternate is to be considered, place its letter designation in the blank.

1. Agricultural land usage..... _____
2. Airport (existing or proposed)..... _____
3. Commercial area, shopping center..... X
4. Floodplains..... _____
5. Forested land..... _____
6. Historical, archaeological, cultural, or natural landmark, or cemeteries..... X
7. Industrial park, factory..... _____
8. Institutional usages
   a. School or other educational institution..... _____
   b. Church or other religious institution..... X
   c. Hospital or other medical facility..... X
   d. Public building, e.g., fire station..... _____
   e. Defense installation..... _____
9. Recreational usages
   a. Park or recreational area, State Natural Area. _____
   b. Wildlife refuge or wildlife management area.. _____
10. Residential establishment..... X
11. Urban area, town, city, or community.(Springfield-Pop.13,019). X
12. Waterway, lake, pond, river, stream, spring, wetland.... X
    (Permit required: Coast Guard _____ Section 404 X
    Section 10 _____ TVA Section 26a review _____
    NPDES ____ Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit X
    Class V Injection Wells _____
13. Location coordinated with local officials..... _____
14. Railroad Crossings..... _____
15. Hazardous Material Site.(U.S.T.)..... X
16. Other _____


SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 11
BUS. ENT.
ANNEX DR.
S.R. 11
22ND AVE.
S.R. 65
RUTH ST.
NICKLAUS DR.
MAIN ST.
HOGAN RD.
WATSON
S.
ROAD
HOSPITAL
S.R. 65
ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
LEGEND:
2006 ADT - 000
2026 ADT - (000)
ADT TRUCK % - 10
DATE: APRIL 26, 2001
T.A.



(1)

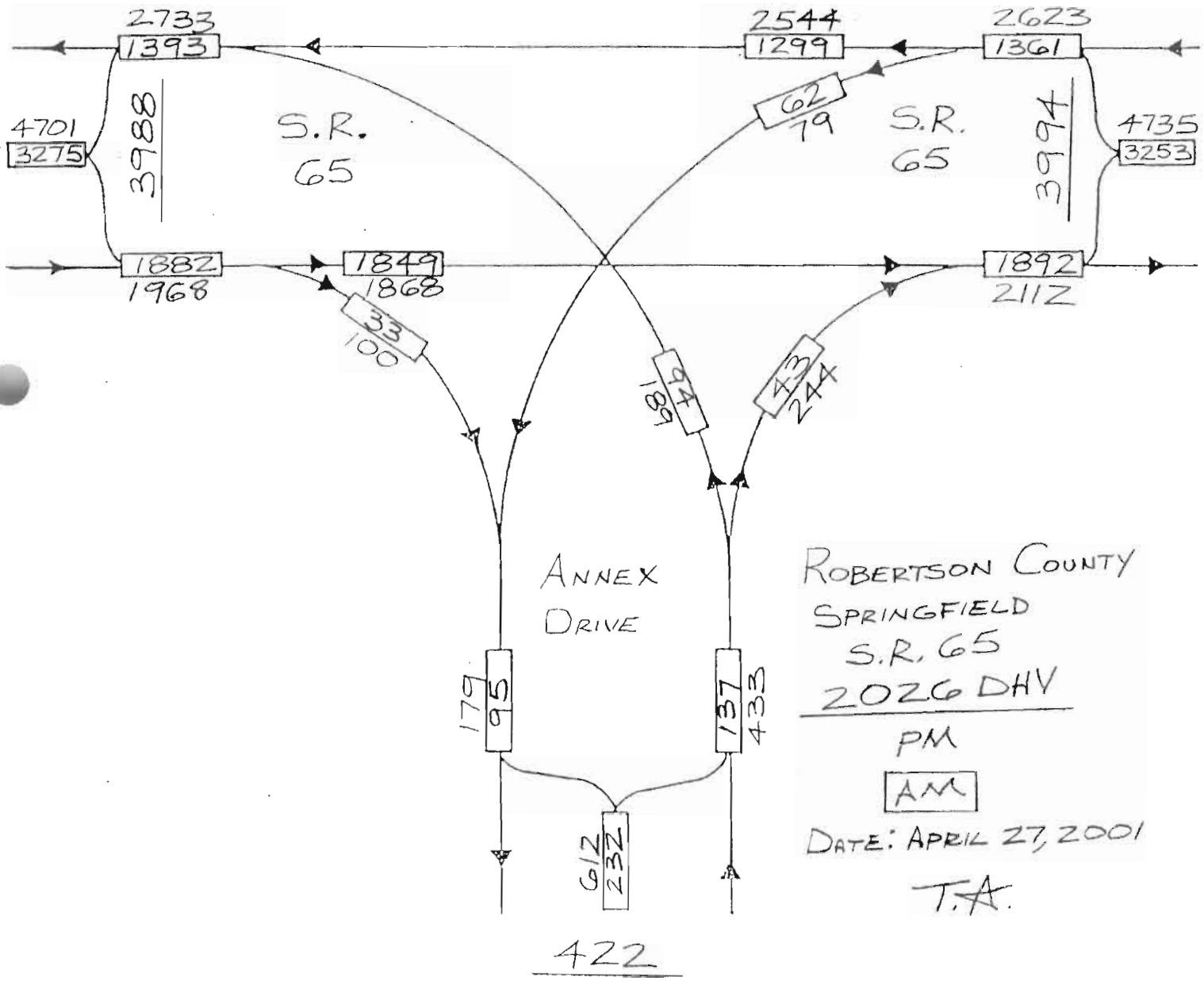
ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV

PM

AM

DATE: APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV

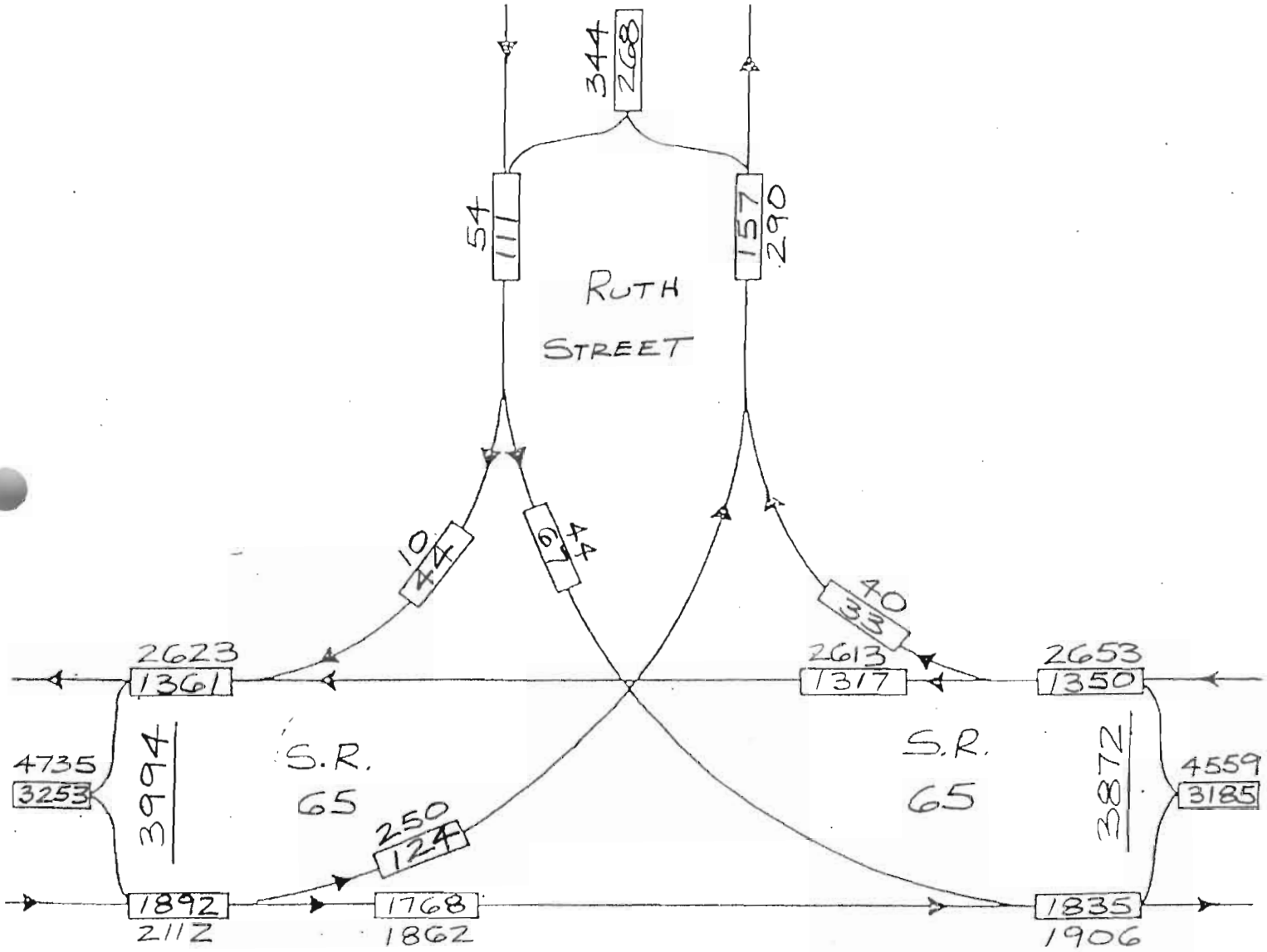
PM

AM

DATE: APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.

306

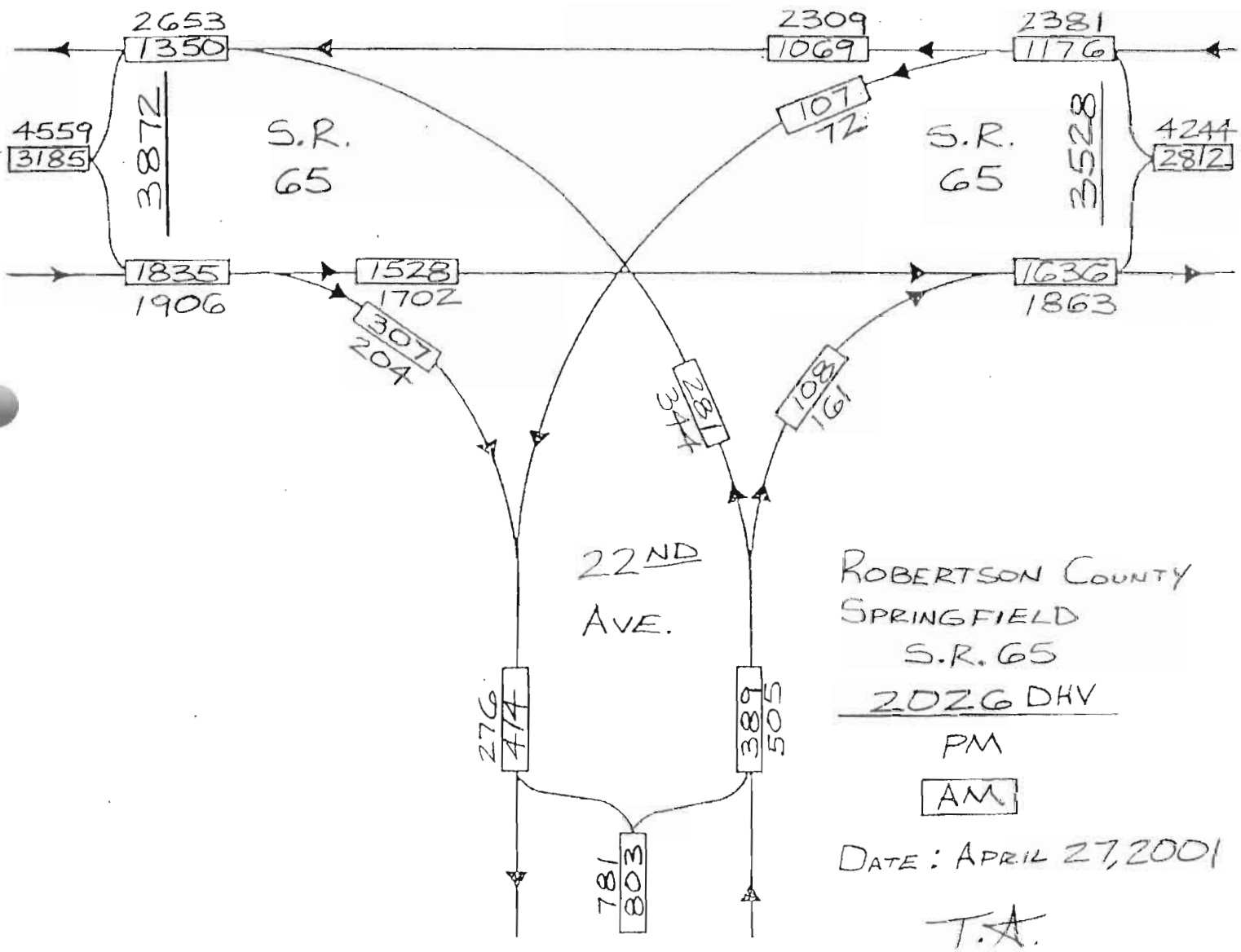


ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV

PM
AM

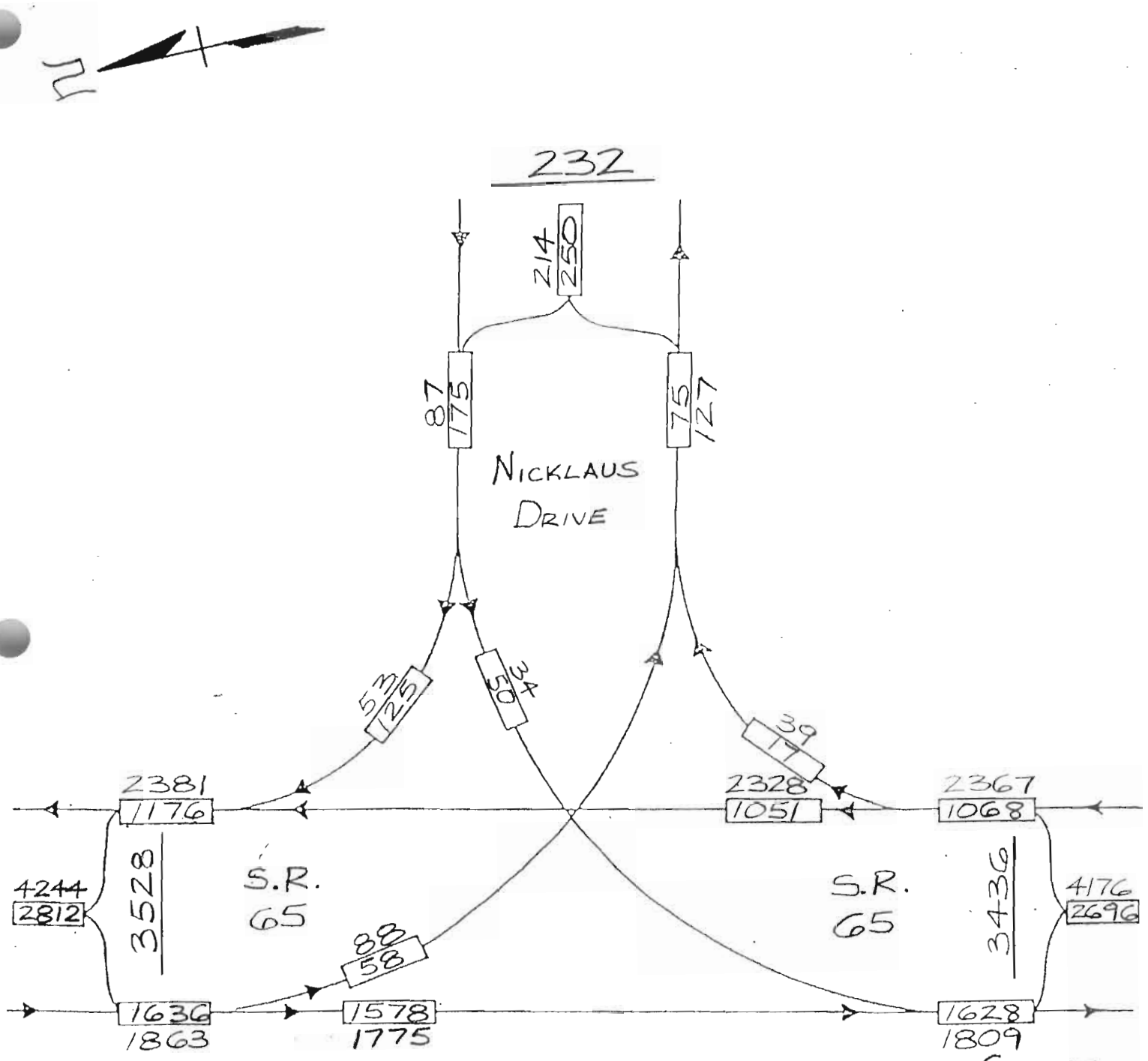
DATE: APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV
PM
AM
DATE: APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV

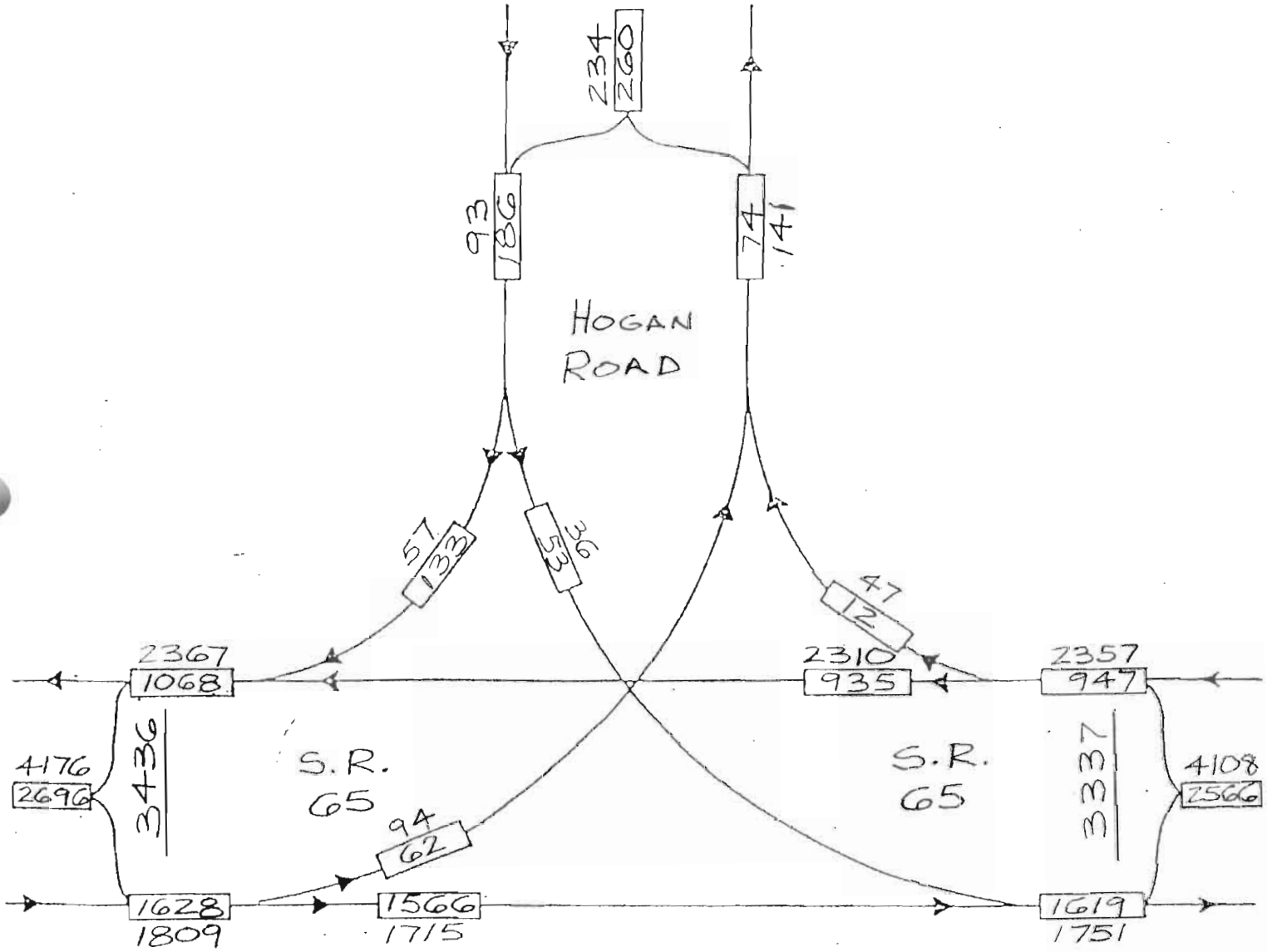
PM

AM

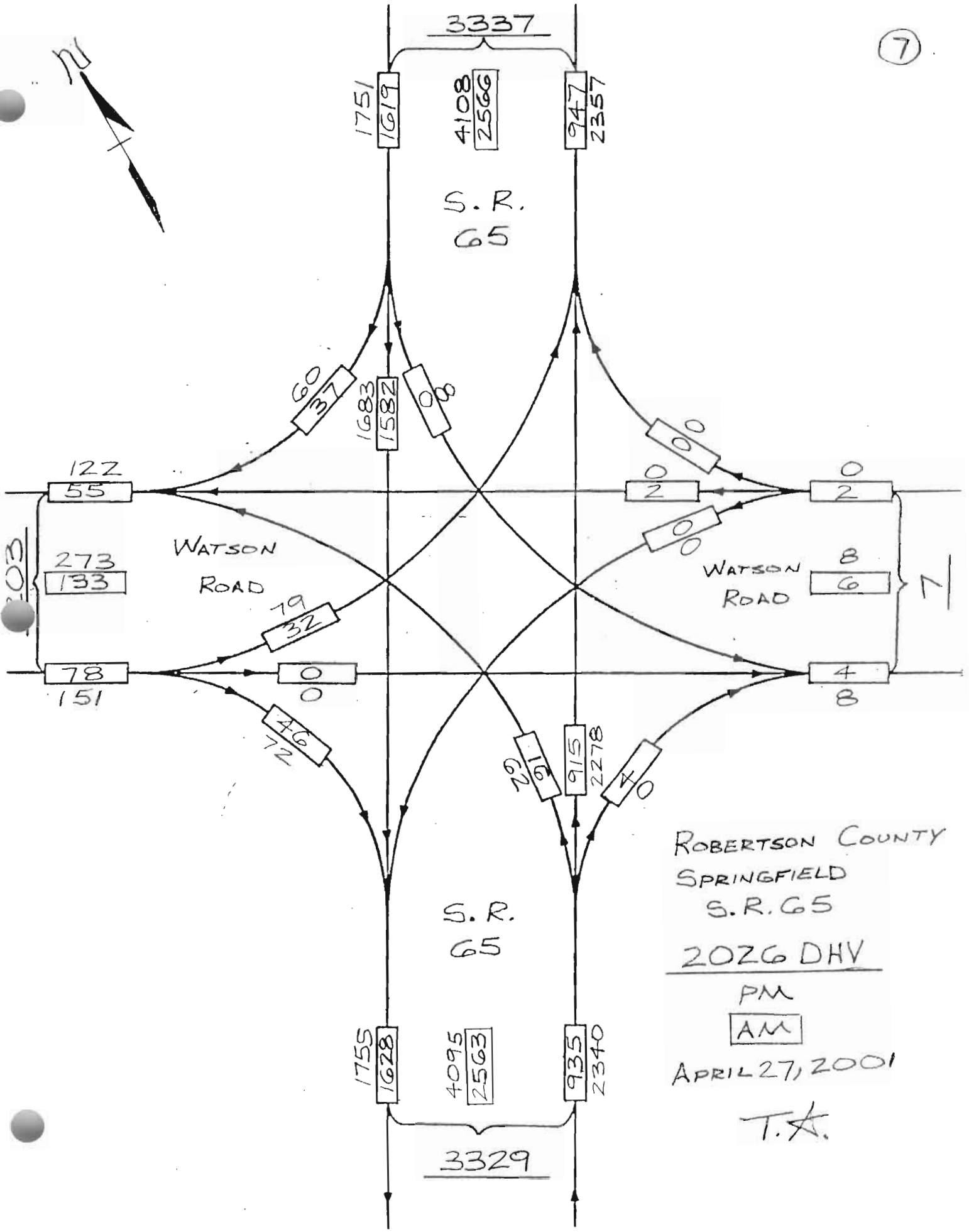
DATE: APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.

247



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV
PM
AM
DATE: APRIL 27, 2001
T.A.



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65

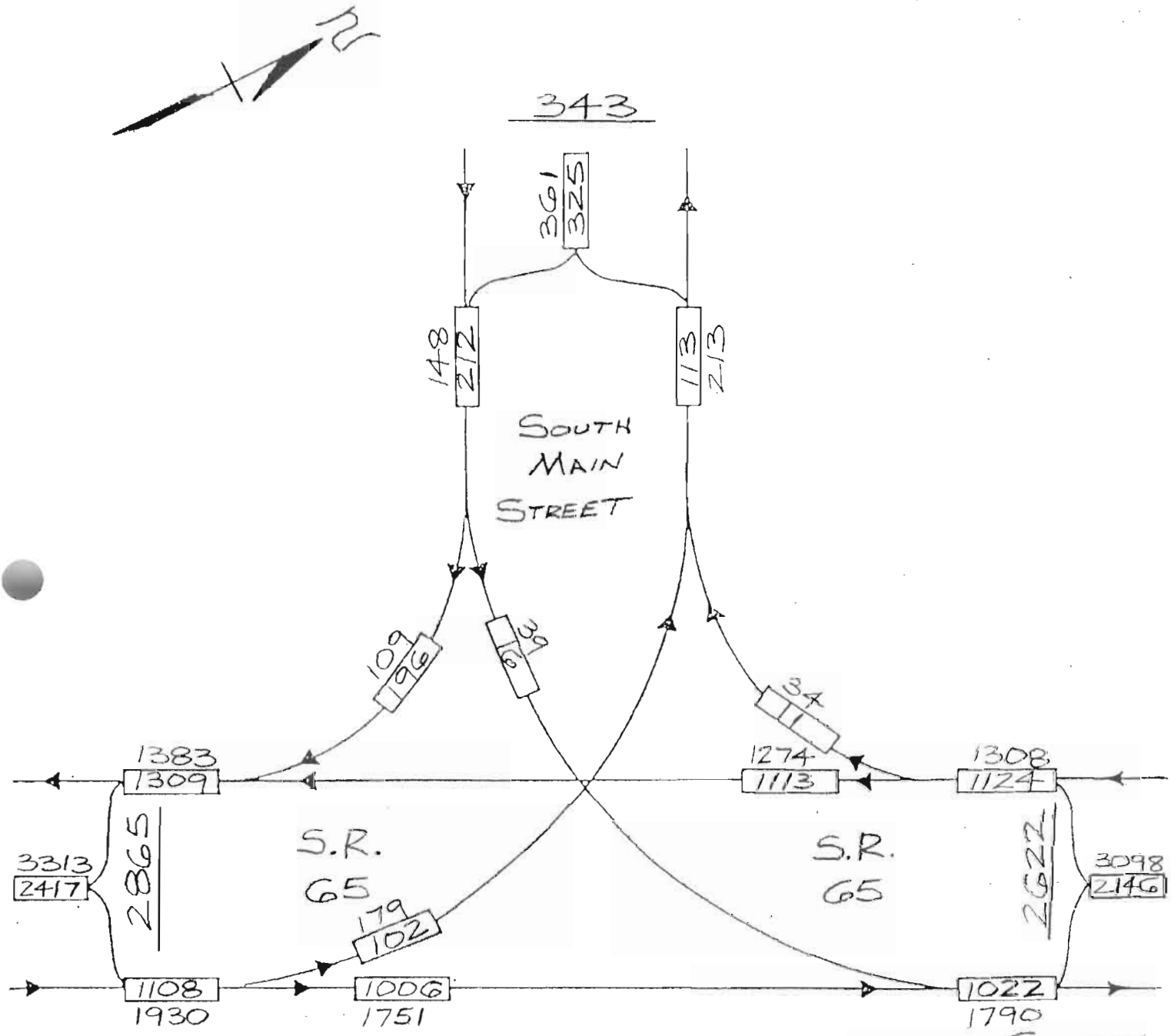
2026 DHV

PM

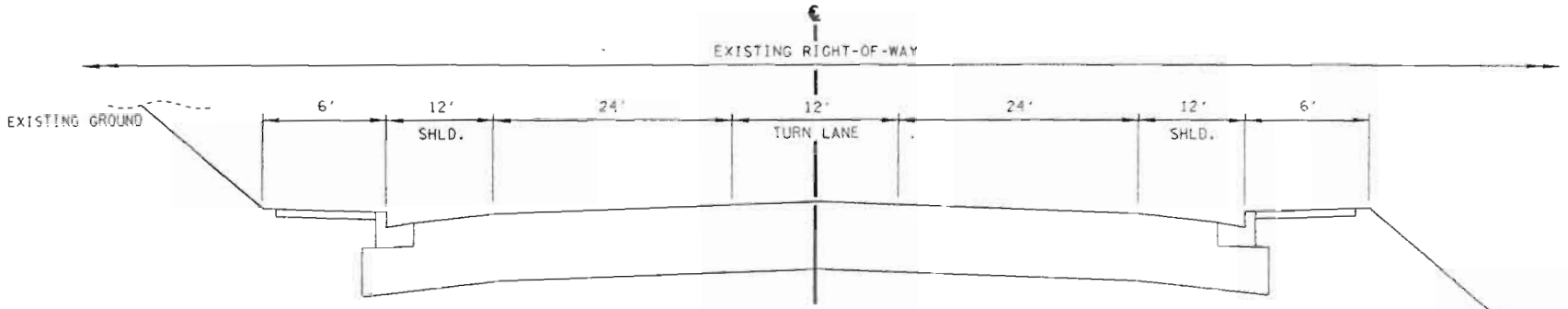
AM

APRIL 27, 2001

T.A.



ROBERTSON COUNTY
SPRINGFIELD
S.R. 65
2026 DHV
PM
AM
DATE: APRIL 27, 2001
T.A.



TYPICAL SECTION

NOTE: EASEMENT MAY BE REQUIRED IN SOME AREAS

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DESIGN CRITERIA FOR LOCATION AND DESIGN PHASE

ROUTE US 431 (State Route 65) ALTERNATE _____ SECTION I & II

REGION III COUNTY Robertson PROJECT NO. _____

LOCATION: FROM: near Walling Road

TO: US 41 (State Route 11/Memorial Blvd.)

2006 ADT	13,350-21,240
2026 ADT	26,220-39,940
PERCENT TRUCKS	8-10%
DHV 10%	2,622-3,994
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	Arterial
MINIMUM DESIGN SPEED	Existing
ACCESS CONTROL	N/A
MINIMUM RADIUS	Existing
MAXIMUM GRADE	Existing
MINIMUM STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE	Existing
SURFACE WIDTH	2 @ 24'
NUMBER OF LANES	4
USABLE SHOULDER WIDTH	2 @ 12' (Includes C&G)
MEDIAN WIDTH	1 @ 12' Turn Lane
MINIMUM RIGHT OF WAY	*Existing
SIGNALIZATION	** @ US 41 (SR-11)

REMARKS: *Easements may be required outside of existing right-of-way
** To be modified

COST DATA SHEET
SECTION I

PROJECT: US 431 (State Route 65/Tom Austin Hwy.), From near Walling Road to Old State Route 65 (Main Street)

LENGTH: 0.5± mile CROSS SECTION: 84'/Existing ROW

Right-of-Way

Land, Improvements, and Damages (0.4 Acres)	$	32,500
Incidentals (3 Tracts)	$	7,500
Relocation Payments (0 Residences)	$	0
(0 Businesses)		
(0 Non-Profits)		
Total Right-Of-Way Cost	$	40,000

Utility Relocation

Reimbursable	$	35,000
Non-Reimbursable	$	5,000
Total Adjustment Cost	$	40,000

Construction

Clear and Grubbing	$	15,000
Earthwork	$	270,000
Pavement Removal	$	N/A
Drainage	$	250,000
Structures	$	500,000
Railroad Crossing	$	N/A
Paving	$	550,000
Retaining Walls	$	N/A
Maintenance of Traffic	$	25,000
Topsoil	$	4,000
Seeding	$	3,000
Sodding	$	25,000
Signing	$	5,000
Signalization	$	N/A
Fence	$	N/A
Guardrail	$	7,000
Rip Rap or Slope Protection	$	20,000
Other Const. Items (8.5%)	$	142,000
Mobilization	$	87,000
10% Eng. & Cont.	$	190,000
Total Construction Cost	$	2,093,000

Preliminary Engineering (10%)	$	190,000

TOTAL SECTION COST	$	2,363,000

COST DATA SHEET
SECTION II

PROJECT: US 431 (State Route 65/Tom Austin Hwy.), From Old State Route 65 (Main Street) to US 41 (State Route 11/Memorial Dr.)

LENGTH: 1.6± mile CROSS SECTION: 84'/Existing ROW

Right-of-Way

Land, Improvements, and Damages (1.66 Acres)	$	162,000
Incidentals (34 Tracts)	$	85,000
Relocation Payments (0 Residences)	$	0
(0 Businesses)		
(0 Non-Profits)		
Total Right-Of-Way Cost	$	247,000

Utility Relocation

Reimbursable	$	165,000
Non-Reimbursable	$	125,000
Total Adjustment Cost	$	290,000

Construction

Clear and Grubbing	$	26,000
Earthwork	$	892,000
Pavement Removal	$	1,000
Drainage	$	750,000
Structures	$	N/A
Railroad Crossing	$	N/A
Paving	$	1,940,000
Retaining Walls	$	N/A
Maintenance of Traffic	$	82,000
Topsoil	$	10,000
Seeding	$	10,000
Sodding	$	86,000
Signing	$	7,000
Signalization	$	45,000
Fence	$	N/A
Guardrail	$	N/A
Rip Rap or Slope Protection	$	N/A
Other Const. Items (8.5%)	$	327,000
Mobilization	$	194,000
10% Eng. & Cont.	$	440,000
Total Construction Cost	$	4,810,000

Preliminary Engineering (10%)	$	440,000

TOTAL SECTION COST	$	5,787,000

COST DATA SHEET
Total

PROJECT: US 431 (State Route 65/Tom Austin Hwy.), From near Walling Road to US 41 (State Route 11/Memorial Dr.)

LENGTH: 2.1± mile CROSS SECTION: 84'/Existing ROW

Right-of-Way

Land, Improvements, and Damages (2.06 Acres)	$	194,500
Incidentals (37 Tracts)	$	92,500
Relocation Payments (0 Residences)	$	0
(0 Businesses)		
(0 Non-Profits)		
Total Right-Of-Way Cost	$	287,000

Utility Relocation

Reimbursable	$	200,000
Non-Reimbursable	$	130,000
Total Adjustment Cost	$	330,000

Construction

Clear and Grubbing	$	41,000
Earthwork	$	1,162,000
Pavement Removal	$	1,000
Drainage	$	1,000,000
Structures	$	500,000
Railroad Crossing	$	N/A
Paving	$	2,490,000
Retaining Walls	$	N/A
Maintenance of Traffic	$	107,000
Topsoil	$	14,000
Seeding	$	13,000
Sodding	$	111,000
Signing	$	12,000
Signalization	$	45,000
Fence	$	N/A
Guardrail	$	7,000
Rip Rap or Slope Protection	$	20,000
Other Const. Items (8.5%)	$	469,000
Mobilization	$	281,000
10% Eng. & Cont.	$	630,000
Total Construction Cost	$	6,903,000

Preliminary Engineering (10%)	$	630,000

TOTAL SECTION COST	$	8,150,000

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

Index Of Sheets

SHEET NO:	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	TYPICAL SECTION
3 - 7	PROPOSED LAYOUT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2001	1
TED. AID PROJ. NO.		
STATE PROJ. NO.		

ROBERTSON COUNTY

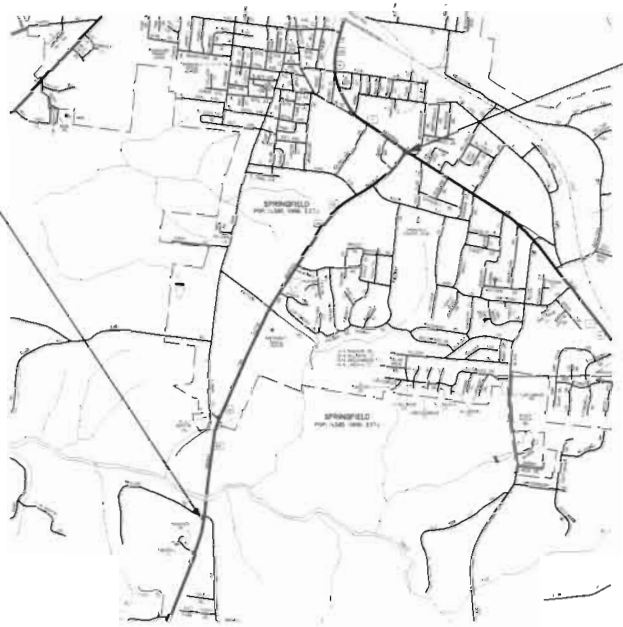
STATE ROUTE 65
FROM: SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING ROAD
TO: S.R. 11 (MEMORIAL BLVD, U.S. 41)

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 F.A.H.S. NO. 451

PROJECT LOCATION

BEGIN PROJECT

END PROJECT



SCALE: 1" = .33 MILES

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED- EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED MARCH 1, 1995 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

TDOT ROAD SP. AV. 2 _____

DESIGNER STEVE HYLTON CHECKED BY K. HERRELL, T. PATE

P.E. NO. _____

APPROVED: _____
DIRECTOR, DESIGN DIVISION

DATE: _____

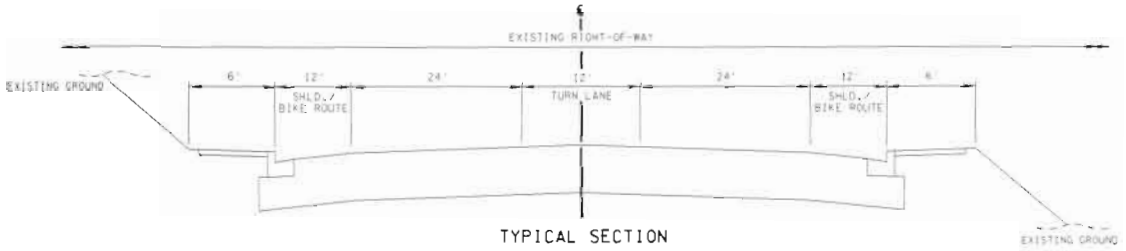
APPROVED: _____
COMMISSIONER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED: _____
DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.



TYPICAL SECTION

NOTE: EASEMENT MAY BE REQUIRED IN SOME AREAS

NOT TO SCALE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON
COUNTY
STATE ROUTE
65 (U.S. 431)

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

CASE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
			1

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON
COUNTY
STATE ROUTE
65 (U.S. 431)

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
			4

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON
COUNTY
STATE ROUTE
65 (U.S. 431)

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
			5

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON
COUNTY
STATE ROUTE
65 (U.S. 431)

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
			6

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON COUNTY
STATE ROUTE 65 (U.S. 431)

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
			7

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ROBERTSON
COUNTY
STATE ROUTE
65 (U.S. 431)

Anthony Myers - WQ permits, PIN 102239.00, Robertson County

From: Anthony Myers
To: Forrest, Vicky; Hatcher, Jerry; Sizemore, David; Wheeler, Jay
Date: 4/8/2011 11:31 AM
Subject: WQ permits, PIN 102239.00, Robertson County
CC: Bivens, Jimmie; Crumby, Dennis; Hewitt, John; JCREAGAN@mactec.com; Thomas, Trenton; Thompson, Jennifer
Attachments: JJ0019P10132819038.pdf

P.E. 74010-1228-14
PIN 102239.00
State Route 65
Reconstruct from Springfield CL near Waling Road to SR-11
Robertson County

The Department received the following permits for the subject project:

TDEC, General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings (NRS10.1222)
Corps, Section 404 Permit (File # 2010005541)

A copy of each permit is enclosed for your information and use. Construction forces should be made aware that these permits are applicable to this contract.

All permits required for this project have been received except the NPDES Notice of Coverage.

It will be sent to you as soon as we obtain it.

When a time and place have been determined for the pre-construction meeting, please copy the Natural Resources Office.
Anthony.Myers@tn.gov
Michael.Cooper@tn.gov

Sincerely,
Anthony R. Myers
Roadway Specialist 3
Natural Resources Office
Work (615) 532-9945
Anthony.Myers@tn.gov

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NASHVILLE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
3701 Bell Road
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37214

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

May 14, 2010

Regulatory Branch

SUBJECT: File No. 2010005541; Proposed Linear Transportation Crossing over Carr Creek, State Route 65, Robertson County, Tennessee (Project No. 74010-1228-14)

Tennessee Department of Transportation
Environmental Planning and Permits Division
Suite 900, J.K. Polk Building
505 Deaderick Street
Nashville, TN 37243
Attn: Anthony Myers

Dear Mr. Myers:

This is in regard to the application for a Department of the Army (DA) permit for the proposed linear transportation crossing. The project has been assigned File No. 201000541.

Based upon the information submitted to this office, to the extent the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has jurisdiction over discharge of dredged or fill material associated with the work, we have determined that the work has been previously permitted under authority of DA Nationwide Permit (NWP) # 14 which became effective March 19, 2007. The proposed work must be constructed in accordance with the enclosed plans and Conditions.

It should be noted that if you fail to comply with any of the conditions, this authorization may be modified, suspended, or revoked and an individual permit may be required pursuant to 33 CFR 330.5(d).

This verification will be valid until March 18, 2012, unless the NWP authorization is modified, suspended, or revoked. If the work has not been completed by that time, you should contact this office to obtain verification that the permit is still valid.

The State of Tennessee denied without prejudice 401 certification for the nationwide permits. In order for this Nationwide Permit to be valid, you must obtain an individual water quality certification from the state. You must provide our office with a copy of the required certification or waiver of certification from the state prior to proceeding with the work. You must also comply with all conditions of the state certification. For your convenience, I am attaching a copy of the state application form with State contact information.

You are also responsible for obtaining any other federal, state, and/or local permits, approvals, or authorizations.

If changes in the location or plans of the work are necessary, revised plans should be submitted promptly to this office. No deviation should be made in the approved plans without first obtaining approval from this office.

If you have any questions, please contact me at the above address or telephone (615) 369-7503.

Sincerely,

Floyd M. Carnes
Project Manager
Operations Division

Enclosures

Copy Furnished:

Tennessee Department of Conservation
and Natural resources
Division of Water Pollution Control
401 Church Street, L & C Annex
Nashville, TN 37243

US Army Corps of Engineers.
Nashville District

Nationwide Permit

No. 14, Linear Transportation Projects

Activities required for the construction, expansion, modification, or improvement of linear transportation projects (e.g., roads, highways, railways, trails, airport runways, and taxiways) in waters of the United States. For linear transportation projects in non-tidal waters, the discharge cannot cause the loss of greater than 1/2-acre of waters of the United States. For linear transportation projects in tidal waters, the discharge cannot cause the loss of greater than 1/3-acre of waters of the United States. Any stream channel modification, including bank stabilization, is limited to the minimum necessary to construct or protect the linear transportation project; such modifications must be in the immediate vicinity of the project.

This NWP also authorizes temporary structures, fills, and work necessary to construct the linear transportation project. Appropriate measures must be taken to maintain normal downstream flows and minimize flooding to the maximum extent practicable, when temporary structures, work, and discharges, including cofferdams, are necessary for construction activities, access fills, or dewatering of construction sites. Temporary fills must consist of materials, and be placed in a manner, that will not be eroded by expected high flows. Temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to pre-construction elevations. The areas affected by temporary fills must be revegetated, as appropriate.

This NWP cannot be used to authorize non-linear features commonly associated with transportation projects, such as vehicle maintenance or storage buildings, parking lots, train stations, or aircraft hangars.

Notification: The permittee must submit a pre-construction notification to the district engineer prior to commencing the activity if: (1) the loss of waters of the United States exceeds 1/10 acre; or (2) there is a discharge in a special aquatic site, including wetlands. (Sections 10 and 404)

Note: Some discharges for the construction of farm roads or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment, may qualify for an exemption under Section 404(f) of the Clean Water Act (see 33 CFR 323.4).

US Army Corps
of Engineers.
Nashville District

Nationwide Permit Conditions

The following General Conditions must be followed in order for any authorization by NWP to be valid:

1. Navigation. (a) No activity may cause more than a minimal adverse effect on navigation. (b) Any safety lights and signals prescribed by the US Coast Guard, through regulations or otherwise, must be installed and maintained at the permittee's expense on authorized facilities in navigable waters of the US. (c) The permittee understands and agrees that, if future operations by the US require the removal, relocation, or other alteration, of the structure or work herein authorized, or if, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Army or his authorized representative, said structure or work shall cause unreasonable obstruction to the free navigation of the navigable waters, the permittee will be required, upon due notice from the Corps of Engineers, to remove, relocate, or alter the structural work or obstructions caused thereby, without expense to the US. No claim shall be made against the US on account of any such removal or alteration.

2. Aquatic Life Movements. No activity may substantially disrupt the necessary life cycle movements of those species of aquatic life indigenous to the waterbody, including those species that normally migrate through the area, unless the activity's primary purpose is to impound water. Culverts placed in streams must be installed to maintain low flow conditions.

3. Spawning Areas. Activities in spawning areas during spawning seasons must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. Activities that result in the physical destruction (e.g., through excavation, fill, or downstream smothering by substantial turbidity) of an important spawning area are not authorized.

4. Migratory Bird Breeding Areas. Activities in waters of the US that serve as breeding areas for migratory birds must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.

5. Shellfish Beds. No activity may occur in areas of concentrated shellfish populations, unless the activity is related to a shellfish harvesting activity authorized by NWP 4 and 48.

6. Suitable Material. No activity may use unsuitable material (e.g., trash, debris, car bodies, asphalt, etc.). Material used for construction or discharged must be free from toxic pollutants in toxic amounts (see Section 307 of the Clean Water Act).

7. Water Supply Intakes. No activity may occur in the proximity of a public water supply intake, except where the activity is for the repair or improvement of public water supply intake structures or adjacent bank stabilization.

8. Adverse Effects from Impoundments. If the activity creates an impoundment of water, adverse effects to the aquatic system due to accelerating the passage of water, and/or restricting its flow must be minimized to the maximum extent practicable.

9. Management of Water Flows. To the maximum extent practicable, the preconstruction course, condition, capacity, and location of open waters must be maintained for each activity, including stream channelization and storm water management activities, except as provided below. The activity must be constructed to withstand expected high flows. The activity must not restrict or impede the passage of normal or high flows, unless the primary purpose of the activity is to impound water or manage high flows. The activity may alter the preconstruction course; condition, capacity, and location of open waters if it benefits the aquatic environment (e.g. stream restoration or relocation activities).

10. Fills Within 100-Year Floodplains. The activity must comply with applicable FEMA-approved state or local floodplain management requirements.

11. Equipment. Heavy equipment working in wetlands or mudflats must be placed on mats, or other measures must be taken to minimize soil disturbance.

12. Soil Erosion and Sediment Controls. Appropriate soil erosion and sediment controls must be used and maintained in effective operating condition during construction, and all exposed soil and other fills, as well as any work below the ordinary high water mark or high tide line, must be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date. Permittees are encouraged to perform work within waters of the US during periods of low-flow or no-flow.

13. Removal of Temporary Fills. Temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to pre-construction elevations and revegetated, as appropriate.

14. Proper Maintenance. Any authorized structure or fill shall be properly maintained, including maintenance to ensure public safety.

15. Wild and Scenic Rivers. No activity may occur in a component of the National Wild and Scenic River System, or in a river officially designated by Congress as a "study river" for possible inclusion in the system while the river is in an official study status, unless the appropriate Federal agency with direct management responsibility for such river, has determined in writing that the proposed activity will not adversely affect the Wild and Scenic River designation or study status. Information on Wild and Scenic Rivers may be obtained from the appropriate Federal land management agency in the area (e.g., National Park Service, US Forest Service, US Fish and Wildlife Service).

16. Tribal Rights. No activity or its operation may impair reserved tribal rights, including, but not limited to, reserved water rights and treaty fishing and hunting rights.

17. Endangered Species. (a) No activity is authorized under any NWP which is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species or a species proposed for such designation, as identified under the Federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), or which will destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat of such species. Non-

federal permittee shall notify the District Engineer if any listed species or designated critical habitat might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, or is located in the designated critical habitat and shall not begin work on the activity until notified by the District Engineer that the requirements of the ESA have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. For activities that may affect Federally-listed species or designated critical habitat, the notification must include the name(s) of the endangered or threatened species that may be affected by the proposed work or that utilize the designated critical habitat that may be affected by the proposed work. As a result of formal or informal consultation with the FWS, the District Engineer may add species-specific regional endangered species conditions to the NWP.

(b) Authorization of an activity by a NWP does not authorize the ``take" of a threatened or endangered species as defined under the ESA. In the absence of separate authorization (e.g., an ESA Section 10 Permit, a Biological Opinion with ``incidental take" provisions, etc.) from the USFWS or the NMFS, both lethal and non-lethal ``takes" of protected species are in violation of the ESA. Information on the location of threatened and endangered species and their critical habitat can be obtained directly from the offices of the USFWS and NMFS or their World Wide Webpages at http://www.fws.gov/ and http://www.noaa.gov/fisheries.htmlrespectively.

18. Historic Properties. No activity which may affect historic properties listed or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places is authorized, until the District Engineer has complied with the provisions of 33 CFR part 325, Appendix C. The prospective permittee must notify the District Engineer if the authorized activity may affect any historic properties listed, determined to be eligible, or which the prospective permittee has reason to believe may be eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, and shall not begin the activity until notified by the District Engineer that the requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. Information on the location and existence of historic resources can be obtained from the State Historic Preservation Office Officer or Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, as appropriate, and the National Register of Historic Places (see 33 CFR 330.4(g)). For activities that may affect historic properties listed in, or eligible for listing in, the National Register of Historic Places, the notification must state which historic property may be affected by the proposed work or include a vicinity map indicating the location of the historic property. Prospective permittees should beware that section 110k of the NHPA (16 USC 470h–2(k)) prevents the Corps from granting a permit or other assistance to an applicant who, with intent to avoid the requirements of Section 106 of the NHPA, has intentionally significantly adversely affected a historic property to which the permit would relate, or having legal power to prevent it, allowed such significant adverse effect to occur.

19. Designated Critical Resource Waters. Critical resource waters including state natural heritage sites, and outstanding national resource waters or other waters officially designated by a state as having particular environmental or ecological significance and identified by the district engineer after notice and opportunity for public comment. The district engineer may also designate additional critical resource waters after notice and opportunity for comment. (a) Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the US are not authorized by NWP 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 21, 29, 31, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, and 50 for any activity within, or directly affecting, critical resource waters, including wetlands adjacent to such waters. (b) For NWP 3, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, and 38, notification is required in accordance with general condition 27, for any activity proposed in the designated critical resource waters including wetlands adjacent to those waters. The district engineer may authorize activities under these NWPs only after it is determined that the impacts to the critical resource waters will be no more than minimal.

20. Mitigation. The activity must be constructed to avoid and minimize adverse effects, both temporary and permanent, to waters of the US to the maximum extent practicable at the project site (i.e. on site). Mitigation in all its forms (avoiding, minimizing, rectifying, reducing, or compensating) will be required to the extent necessary to ensure that the adverse effects to the aquatic environment are minimal.

21. Water Quality Certification. The activity must comply with case specific conditions added by the Corps or by the state, Indian Tribe, or USEPA in its section 401 Water Quality Certification. Where States and authorized Tribes, or EPA where applicable, have not previously certified compliance of an NWP with CWA Section 401, individual 401 Water Quality Certification must be obtained or waived (see 33 CFR 330.4(c)). The district engineer or State or Tribe may require additional water quality management measures to ensure that the authorized activity does not result in more than minimal degradation of water quality.

22. Use of Multiple Nationwide Permits. The use of more than one NWP for a single and complete project is prohibited, except when the acreage loss of waters of the US authorized by the NWPs does not exceed the acreage limit of the NWP with the highest specified acreage limit. For example, if a road crossing over tidal water is constructed under NWP14, with associated bank stabilization authorized by NWP 13, the maximum acreage loss of waters of the US for the total project cannot exceed 1 3-acre.

23. Transfer of Nationwide Permit Verifications. If the permittee sells the property associated with NWP verification, the permittee may transfer the NWP verification to the new owner by submitting a letter to the appropriate Corps district office to validate the transfer. A copy of the NWP verification must be attached to the letter, and the letter must contain the following statement: When the structures or work authorized by this NWP are still in existence at the time the property is transferred, the terms and conditions of this NWP, including any special conditions, will continue to be binding on the new owner(s) of the property. To validate the transfer and the associated liabilities associated with compliance with its terms and conditions, have the transferee sign and date below:

_____ _____

Transferee Date

24. Compliance Certification. Every permittee who has received a Nationwide permit verification from the Corps will submit a signed certification regarding the completed work and any required mitigation. The certification form is included with this verification.

25. Single and Complete Project. The activity must be a single and complete project. The same NWP cannot be used more than once for the same single and complete project.

Further Information:

1. District Engineers have authority to determine if an activity complies with the terms and conditions of an NWP.
2. NWPs do not obviate the need to obtain other Federal, state, or local permits, approvals, or authorizations required by law.
3. NWPs do not grant any property rights or exclusive privileges.
4. NWPs do not authorize any injury to the property or rights of others.
5. NWPs do not authorize interference with any existing or proposed Federal project.

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
APPLICATION FOR AQUATIC RESOURCE ALTERATION PERMIT (ARAP)
&
STATE §401 WATER QUALITY PERMIT

Section 1: Applicant Information An application submitted by a corporation must be signed by a principal executive officer; from a partnership or proprietorship, by the partner or proprietor respectively; from a municipal, state, federal or other public agency or facility, the application must be signed by either a principal executive officer, ranking elected official or other duly authorized employee:

Name:		**Title or Position:**		
Company Name:				
Mailing Address:		**City:**	**State:**	**Zip:**
Phone:	**Fax:**	**E-mail:**		

Section 2: Alternate contact within your organization (not required)

Name:		**Title or Position:**		
Mailing Address:		**City:**	**State:**	**Zip:**
Phone:	**Fax:**	**E-mail:**		

Section 3: Consultant Information (a consultant is not required)

Name:		**Title or Position:**		
Company Name:				
Mailing Address:		**City:**	**State:**	**Zip:**
Phone:	**Fax:**	**E-mail:**		

→ Place a * next to the individual's name listed above that should be the primary contact during the application process ←

Section 4: Fee (check appropriate box and submit appropriate fee with application)

Amount of fee:

☐ **$50.00** ☐ **$1,000.00** ☐ **$2,500.00** ☐ **no fee required**

Requests for General Permit coverage require no fee. Requests for Individual Permit alterations on private farms and residences require a $50.00 application fee. Requests for Individual Permit alterations less than 1,000 feet of stream or less than 10 acres of wetland require a $1,000.00 application fee. Requests for alterations over 1,000 feet of stream and greater than 10 acres of wetlands require a $2,500.00 application fee. (Checks payable to Treasurer, State of Tennessee.)

Section 5: Project Details (fill in information and check appropriate boxes)

Project / Site Name:

Nearest City, Town or Major Landmark:	**County:**

Resource Proposed for Alteration:
☐ **Stream** ☐ **Wetland** ☐ **Reservoir**

Name of Resource:

Latitude: (decimal degrees, NAD83):

Longitude: (decimal degrees, NAD83):

Type of proposed alteration(s):

☐ **Road Crossing**
☐ **Utility Line**
☐ **Intake/Outfall Structure**
☐ **Stream or Wetland Restoration**
☐ **Wetland Fill/Excavation**
☐ **Other:**
☐ **Dredging**
☐ **Launching Ramp**
☐ **Bank Stabilization**
☐ **Maintenance Activities**
☐ **Water Withdrawal**

Brief Project Description (a more detailed description is requested in Section 8):

Do any other alterations require approval from any other state, federal, or local government agency associated with the project site? If yes, provide brief description and status of approval.

Section 6: Directions to Project Site

Section 7: Project Schedule (fill in information and check appropriate boxes).

How long will it take to perform the proposed activity?

Is any portion of the activity complete now? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**
If yes, describe the extent of the completed portion below:

The required information in sections 8 - 12 must be submitted on a separate sheet(s) and submitted in the same numbered format as presented. If you believe that a certain request does not pertain to your project, explain the reason.

Section 8: Project Description

8.1 A narrative description of the scope of the project
8.2 USGS topographic map indicating the exact location of the project (can be photographic copy)
8.3 Photographs of the resource(s) proposed for alteration with location description (photo locations should be noted on map)
8.4 A narrative description of the existing stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation
8.5 A narrative description of the proposed stream and/or wetland characteristics including, but not limited to, dimensions (e.g., depth, length, average width), substrate and riparian vegetation
8.6 In the case of wetlands, include a wetland delineation with delineation forms and site map denoting location of data points

Section 9: Purpose and Justification

9. Describe the purpose for the proposed activity and overall project

Section 10: Alternatives

10. Describe all practicable alternatives considered, including what has been done to avoid or minimize impacts to streams or wetlands. For activities not covered by General Permit, each alternative must include the following: (1) feasibility, (2) environmental consequences and (3) social and economic benefits of each alternative.

Section 11: Mitigation

11.1 A detailed discussion of the proposed mitigation, if required
11.2 If you believe mitigation is not required, state the reason or cite the regulation to support this position
11.3 A detailed discussion of why you believe the mitigation would result in no net loss of resource value
11.4 A detailed description of the proposed monitoring plan for the mitigation site
11.5 A discussion of long term protection measures for the mitigation site

Section 12: Technical Information

12.1 Detailed plans, blueprints, or legible sketches of present site conditions and the proposed activity. Plans must be 8.5 x 11 inches. Additional larger plans may also be submitted to aid in application review. The detailed plans need to include dimensions of the existing and proposed stream or wetland such as depth, length, average width, substrate and riparian vegetation.

12.2 If mitigation is proposed, submit detailed plans, blueprints, or legible sketches of the proposed mitigation

12.3 For both the proposed activity and mitigation, provide a discussion regarding the sequencing of events

12.4 Location and type of erosion prevention and sediment control measures for the proposed alterations

12.5 A discussion on how the proposed activity will be performed (construction methods)

12.6 A copy of all hydrologic or jurisdictional determination documents issued for the water resources on the project site.

Section 13: Certification and Signature:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared at my request or under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Printed Name	Official Title	Signature	Date

Section 14: Where do I send my application?

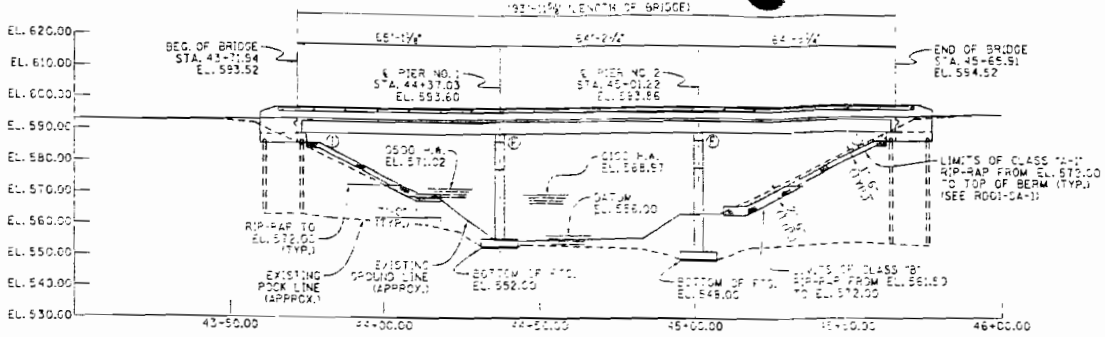
For General Permit coverage, submit the original completed and signed application to the local Environmental Field Office (EFO) for the county of your activity. Addresses of the EFOs are listed below. Mark the application ATTN: Water Pollution Control. Submit all applications for Individual ARAPs to the Natural Resources Section at the following address, and send a copy to the appropriate EFO.

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Water Pollution Control
Natural Resources Section
7th Floor L&C Annex
401 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Jackson EFO	Nashville EFO	Cookeville EFO	Johnson City EFO
1625 Hollywood Drive 38305 Phone: 731-512-1300 Counties: Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Weakley	711 R. S. Gass Boulevard 37243 Phone: 615-687-7000 Counties: Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, Robertson, Rutherford, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Williamson, Wilson	1221 South Willow Ave. 38506 Phone: 931-432-4015 Counties: Cannon, Clay, Cumberland, Dekalb, Fentress, Jackson, Macon, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Smith, Van Buren, Warren, White	2305 Silverdale Road 37601 Phone: 423-854-5400 Counties: Carter, Greene, Hancock, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Union, Washington
Memphis EFO	**Columbia EFO**	**Chattanooga EFO**	**Knoxville EFO**
2510 Mt. Moriah Road STE E-645 Perimeter Park 38115 Phone: 901-368-7939 Counties: Fayette, Shelby, Tipton	2484 Park Plus Drive 38401 Phone: 931-380-3371 Counties: Bedford, Coffee, Franklin, Giles, Hickman, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Marshall, Maury, Moore, Perry, Wayne	540 McCallie Avenue STE 550 State Office Building 37402 Phone: 432-634-5745 Counties: Bledsoe, Bradley, Grundy, Hamilton, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Polk, Rhea, Sequatchie	3711 Middlebrook Pike 37921 Phone: 865-594-6035 Counties: Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Claiborne, Cocke, Grainger, Hamblen, Jefferson, Knox, Loudon, Monroe, Morgan, Roane, Scott, Sevier, Union

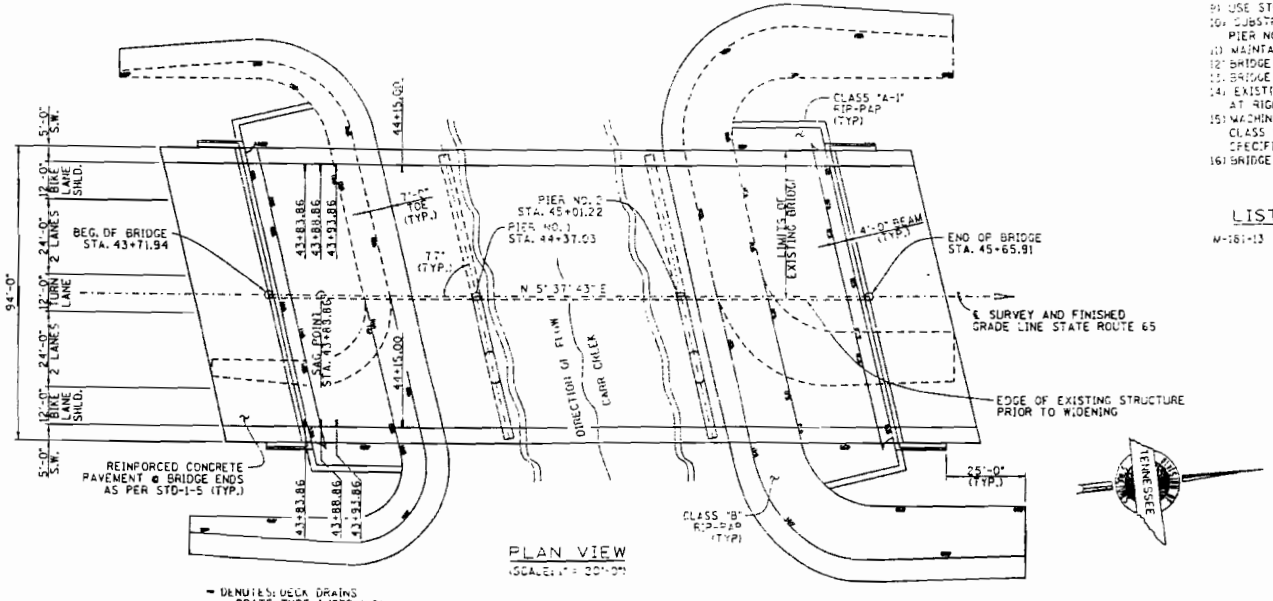
Section 15: Administrative Information (Official Use Only).

Date Received:	File# assigned	Fee paid: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A Ck #	Application administratively complete: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Complete Application date:



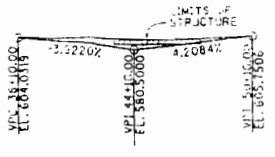
ELEVATION VIEW
(SCALE: 1" = 20'-0")

Ⓒ DENOTES: INTEGRAL
Ⓕ DENOTES: FIXED
DENOTES: AREA TO BE EXCAVATED AND PAID FOR AS A ROADWAY ITEM.



PLAN VIEW
(SCALE: 1" = 20'-0")

= DENOTES: DECK DRAINS GRATE TYPE 1 (STD-1-2)



FINISHED GRADE SKETCH

PROJECT NO.	YEAR	SH
DEMO-65(8)	2009	

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	BRIEF DESCRI

GENERAL NOTES

1. SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD ROAD AND BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, [illegible] EDITION.
2. DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, 2007 EDITION WITH 2008 INTERIMS.
   SEISMIC ZONE "1" WITH ACCELERATION COEFFICIENT = 0.015
3. LOADING: HL-93 (DEAD LOADS TO INCLUDE 25 LB/FT² FOR FUTURE OVERLAY)
4. CONCRETE: CLASS "AA" (f'c = 4,000 PSI) EXCEPT AS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. CLASS "D" CONCRETE FOR BRIDGE DECKS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 604 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. REINFORCING STEEL: TO BE ASTM A615 GRADE 60. EPOXY COAT ALL SLAB STEEL.
7. TEXTURE COATING: TO BE MOUNTAIN SPRAY (36440) EXCEPT TRAFFIC FACE AND TOP OF PARAPET TO BE WHITE (37886).
8. SUPERSTRUCTURE: TO WIDEN THE EXISTING 3 SPAN CONTINUOUS BRIDGE AT RIGHT SIDE WITH PRECAST PRESTRESSED TYPE III I-BEAMS AND COMPOSITE CONCRETE DECK SLAB.
9. USE STD-1-1 CONCRETE PARAPET WITH 3 RUSTICAL TUBE.
10. SUBSTRUCTURE: TO ADD ONE HAMMER HEAD PIER TO RIGHT SIDE OF EACH PIER AT PIER NO. 1 AND PIER NO. 2.
11. MAINTAIN TRAFFIC BY STAGE CONSTRUCTION
12. BRIDGE DECK DRAINS ARE REQUIRED AS SHOWN.
13. BRIDGE END DRAINS ARE NOT REQUIRED.
14. EXISTING BRIDGE 74SR065000300 WITH A 50'-0" OUT TO OUT WIDTH TO BE WIDENED AT RIGHT SIDE TO 96'-0" OUT TO OUT.
15. MACHINED RIP-RAP SHALL MATCH EXISTING RIP-RAP. USE CLASS "B" TO ELEVATION 572 CLASS "A-1" ABOVE ELEVATION 572.00 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 709 OF THE ST. SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 709-05-08, 709-05.06.
16. BRIDGE EXCAVATION: BASED ON FINAL PROFILE AT ABUTEMENTS AND PIERS.

LIST OF REFERENCE DRAWINGS

M-181-13 THRU M-181-22

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA: 19.4 SQ. MI.
DESIGN DISCHARGE (100 YR): 7,300 CFS
WATER AREA PROVIDED: 935.36 FT²
BELOW ELEV.: 568.97 FT
100 YR. BACKWATER: 0.24 FT @ ELEV. 568.57 FT
100 YR. VELOCITY: 7.80 FPS
OVERTOPPING ELEVATION: 593.21 FT
500 YR. DISCHARGE: 10,700 CFS @ ELEV. 571.02 FT

NOTE:

ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., FOR PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, MULTI-BARREL CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS, EC-STR-31 AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS, EC-STR-32 FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.

2026 ADT = 38,940
64'-0" ROADWAY WITH STD-11-1 BRIDGERAIL AND 2 5'-0" SIDE WALKS
DESIGN SPEED = 45 mph

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

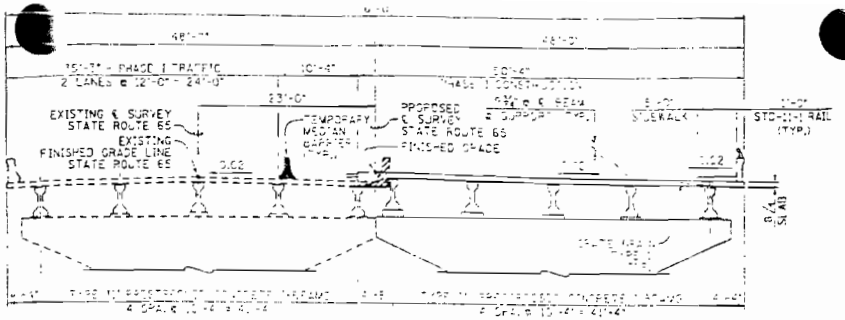
PRELIMINARY LAYOUT
WIDENING STATE ROUTE
OVER
CARR CREEK
BRIDGE ID 74SR065000
STATION 44+69.12
ROBERTSON COUNTY
2009

DESIGNED BY MIN XU, P.E. — DATE 12-08
DRAWN BY J. THOMPSON — DATE 12-08
SUPERVISED BY MBC / MMB — DATE 12-08
CHECKED BY [illegible] — DATE [illegible]

CORRECT Edward P. Wasserman
CHIEF OF STRUCTURES

TEMPORARY MEDIAN BARRIER = 484 L.F. MACHINED RIP-RAP CLASS "A-1" = 653 TONS MACHINED RIP-RAP CLASS 'B' = 1,75

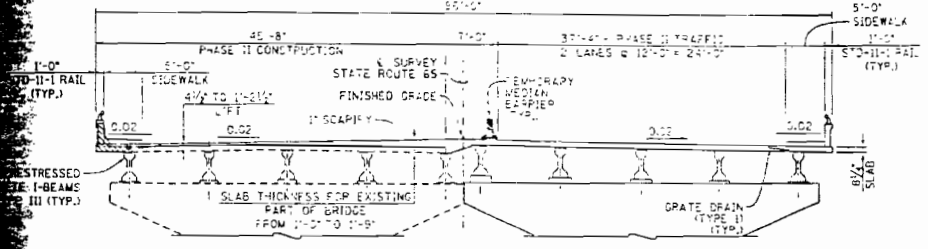
F.N. 201000541



PHASE I - TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

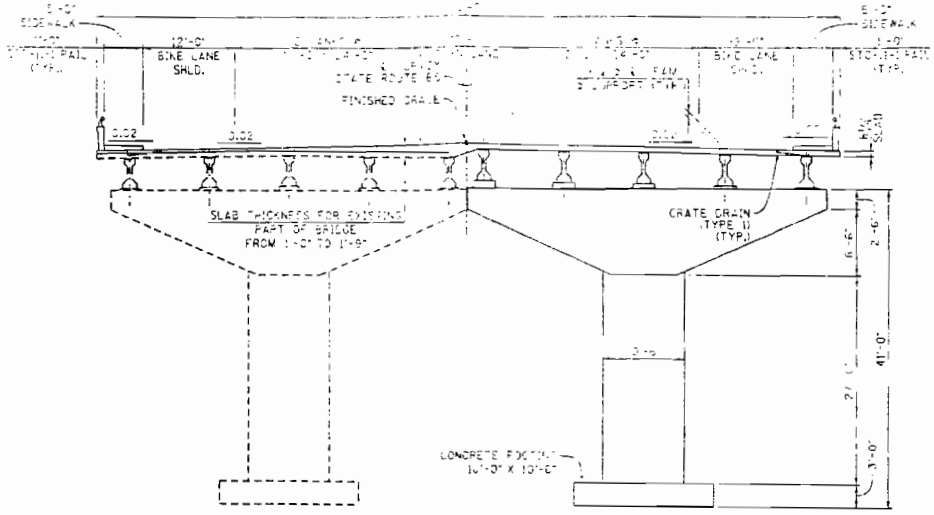
DENOTES EXISTING OVERHANG TO BE REMOVED DURING PHASE II CONSTRUCTION



PHASE II - TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

DENOTES EXISTING OVERHANG TO BE REMOVED DURING PHASE II CONSTRUCTION



TYPICAL CROSS SECTION

LOOKING FORWARD ON SURVEY

2026 ADT = 39,940
4 - 12' ROADWAY WITH STD-11-1 BRIDGERAIL AND 2 - 5'-0" SIDE WALKS
DESIGN SPEED = 45 mph

PHASE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE SKETCH

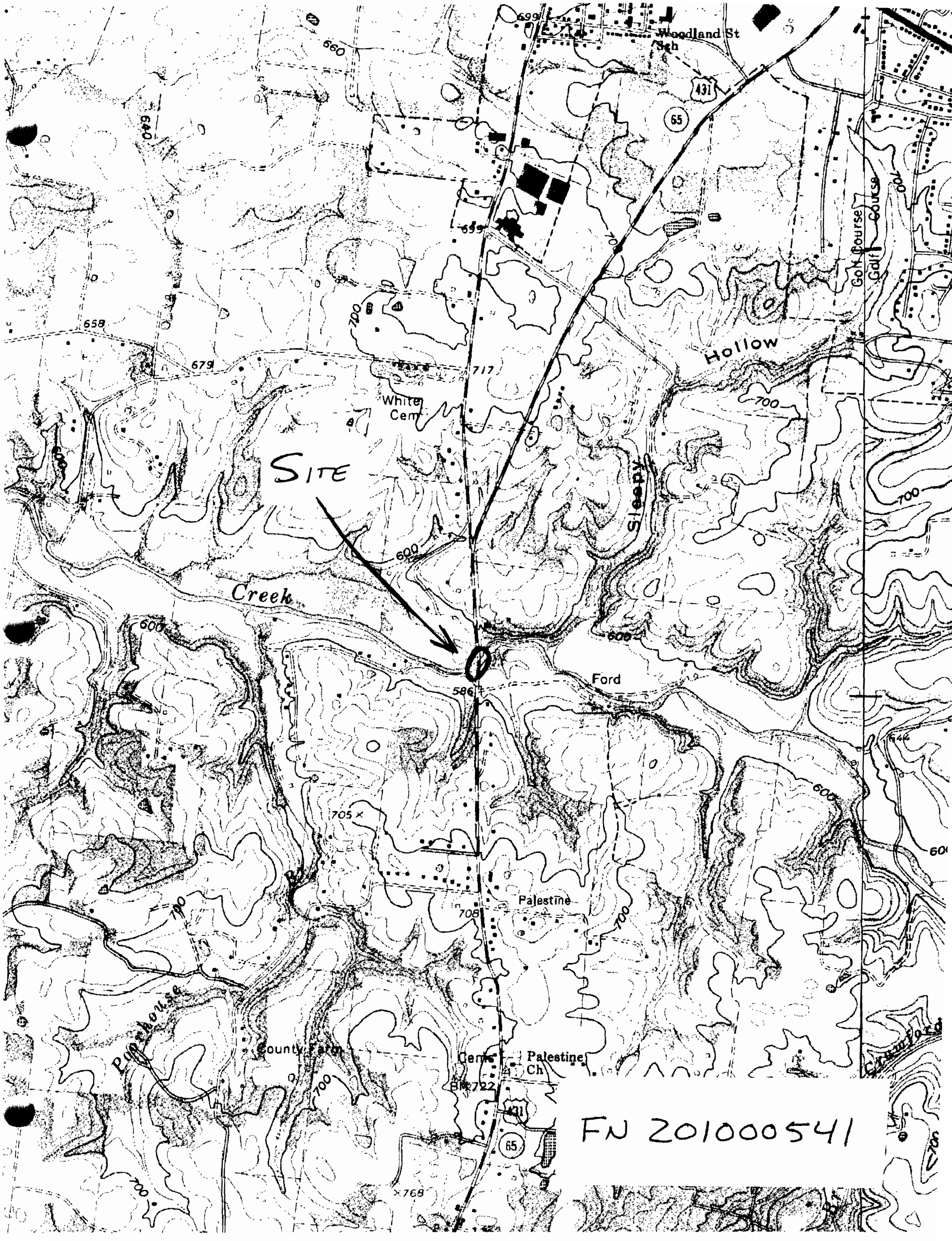
STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRELIMINARY LAYOUT
WIDENING STATE ROUTE
OVER
CARR CREEK
BRIDGE ID 74SR065000
STATION 44+69.12
ROBERTSON COUNTY
2009

DESIGNED BY MEN KU (G.Y.) DATE 12-08
DETAILED BY J. THOMPSON DATE 12-08
CHECKED BY MBC / MWB DATE 12-08
BY _____ DATE _____

CORRECT Edward F. Wasserman
LICENSED OF STRUCTURES

FN 201000541



Woodland St
Sch
431
65
660
640
699
658
679
717
700
White
Cem
SITE
600
Creek
Hollow
Sleepy
Golf Course
Golf Course
586
Ford
644
705 ×
708
Palestine
Poorhouse
County Farm
Cem
Palestine
Ch
BM 722
× 768
Crawford
FN 201000541

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION
401 CHURCH STREET, 7TH FLOOR L & C ANNEX
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1534

May 17, 2010

Mr. Anthony Myers
Roadway Specialist 3
TDOT - Environmental Division
505 Deaderick St., Ste. 900
TDOT - Region 2
Nashville, TN 37243

Subject: **General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings**
Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit (ARAP) NRS10.122
TDOT SR-65 Reconstruct from Springfield City Limits near Walling Road to SR-11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd.) Project # 74010-1228-14 PIN 102239.00, Robertson County

Dear Mr. Myers:

We have reviewed your application for the proposed bridge widening. Pursuant to the *Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977* (T.C.A. § 69-3-101 et seq.) and supporting regulations the Division of Water Pollution Control is required to determine whether the activity described in the attached notice of coverage will violate applicable water quality standards.

This activity is governed by the *General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings*. The work must be accomplished in conformance with accepted plans and information submitted in support of application NRS10.122 and the limitations and conditions set forth in the *General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings* (enclosed). It is the responsibility of the permittee to ensure that all contractors involved with this project have read and understand the permit conditions before the project begins.

Please note that excavation and fill activities associated with the road crossing must be separated from flowing waters. This may be accomplished through the utilization of cofferdams (non-erodible materials), berms or temporary channels. Channel widening is expressly prohibited under the terms of the general permit. In addition, adequate erosion controls must be installed prior to construction and maintained during construction of the project. All disturbed areas must be revegetated or otherwise stabilized upon completion of construction. Please make the necessary provisions for these circumstances.

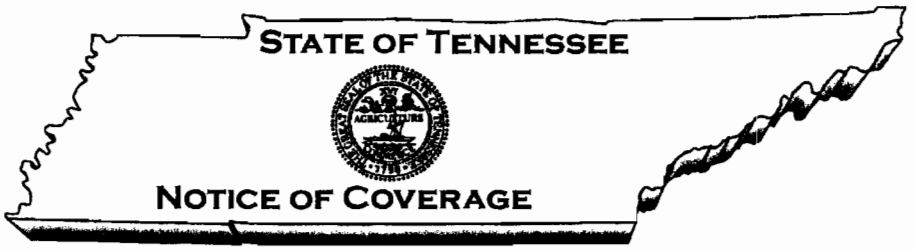
We appreciate your attention to the Aquatic Resource Alteration Permit program. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Brian Canada at (615) 532-0660 or by e-mail at *Brian.Canada@tn.gov*.

Sincerely,

Daniel C. Eagar
Manager, Natural Resources Section

Encl: NOC and copy of general permit

CC: DWPC, Nashville Environmental Field Office
File copy
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nashville District



Under the Aquatic Resource Alteration

General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Water Pollution Control
401 Church Street, 6th Floor, L&C Annex
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-1534

ARAP - NRS10.122

Under authority of the Tennessee Water Quality Control Act of 1977 (TWQCA, T.C.A. 69-3-101 et seq.) the Division of Water Pollution Control has determined the activity described below would not violate applicable water quality standards.

This activity is governed by the *General Permit for Construction and Removal of Minor Road Crossings* (effective July 1, 2005) issued pursuant to the TWQCA. The work must be accomplished in conformance with accepted plans, specifications, data and other information submitted in support of application NRS10.122 and the terms and conditions set forth in the above referenced general permit.

PERMITTEE: TDOT

AUTHORIZED WORK: Bridge widening

LOCATION: SR-65 Reconstruct from Springfield City Limits near Walling Road to SR-11 (US-41, Memorial Blvd.), Robertson County

WATERBODY NAME: Carr Creek

EFFECTIVE DATE: 17-MAY-10 **EXPIRATION DATE**: 16-MAY-15

This does not preclude requirements of other federal, state or local laws. In particular, work shall not commence until the applicant has received the federal §404 permit from the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, a §26a permit from the Tennessee Valley Authority or authorization under a Tennessee NPDES Storm Water Construction Permit where necessary. This permit may also serve as a federal §401 water quality certification (pursuant to 40 C.F.R. §121.2) since the planned activity was reviewed and the division has reasonable assurance that the activity will be conducted in a manner that will not violate applicable water quality standards (T.C.A. § 69-3-101 et seq. or of § 301, 302, 303, 306 or 307 of *The Clean Water Act*).

The state of Tennessee may modify, suspend or revoke this authorization or seek modification or revocation should the state determine that the activity results in more than an insignificant violation of applicable water quality standards or violation of the TWQCA. Failure to comply with permit terms may result in penalty in accordance with T.C.A. §69-3-115.

Paul E. Davis

Paul E. Davis, P.E.
Director, Division of Water Pollution Control

RDA 2971

8. Ecology Report

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900 - JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-0334

MEMORANDUM

To: Larry Parker
TDOT Design

From: Tim Nehus TN
Ecology Section

Date: 13 April 2009

Subject: ENVIRONMENTAL BOUNDARIES AND MITIGATION DESIGN FOR:
Robertson County: SR-65 from Springfield City Limits, near Walling Road to SR-11 (Memorial Blvd., U.S. 41); P.E. 74010-1228-14, PIN 102239.00

An ecological evaluation of the subject project has been conducted with the following results:

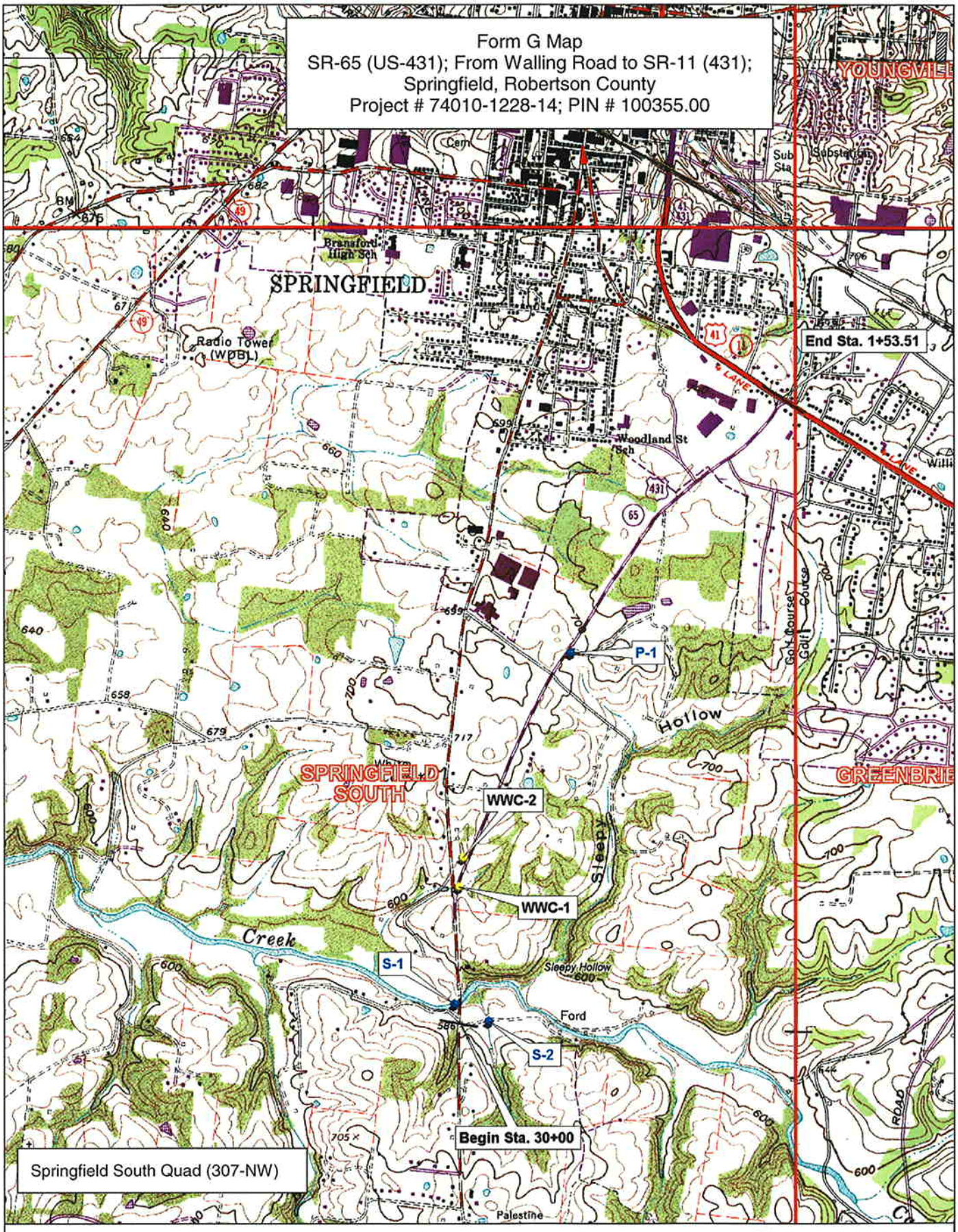
__X__ No wetlands identified

__X__ Streams present: Two streams (S-1 and S-2) and one isolated pond (P-1) were identified during the survey. These features will not require mitigation. Carr Creek (S-1) will be bridged; therefore no stream footage will be lost. Stream S-2 is already encapsulated and no culvert extensions are proposed. Isolated Pond P-1 has no outlet channel and is supplied by runoff from a Wal-Mart Supercenter and other development in the area. Approximately 0.04 acres of the 1.3 acre pond is located within a proposed fill line on the plans.

__X__ Protected species present within four miles: A letter from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service states that there are no state or federally listed species known to occur within one mile of the proposed project. A review of the TDEC species records revealed known occurrences of the state listed fetter-bush (T) and Eggert's sunflower (S) approximately four miles from the project. It is very unlikely that either of these plants occur within the ROW due to lack of habitat. Most of the project area is within Springfield city limits and is developed (commercial and residential).

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at Tim.Nehus@state.tn.us, 615-532-5580 or Dennis Crumby at Dennis.Crumby@state.tn.us, 615-253-2465. Thank you very much.

Copy: Carolyn Stonecipher – Design (memo only)
Shane Hester – Design (memo only)
John Hewitt – Environmental (memo only)
Dave Marshall – Survey
Jon Zirkle – Hydraulics
Project file:
Reading file:


Form G Map
SR-65 (US-431); From Walling Road to SR-11 (431);
Springfield, Robertson County
Project # 74010-1228-14; PIN # 100355.00
SPRINGFIELD
Bransford High Sch
Radio Tower (WPBL)
End Sta. 1+53.51
Woodland St Sch
P-1
SPRINGFIELD SOUTH
WWC-2
WWC-1
S-1
S-2
Begin Sta. 30+00
Springfield South Quad (307-NW)
Sleepy Hollow
Creek
Ford
Palestine
Golf Course
Substation
Cem
BM
Scale 1 : 24,000
1" = 2,000.00 ft
© 2001 DeLorme. Topo USA® 3.0
Zoom Level: 13-0 Datum: WGS84

Form G

Ecology Field Data Sheet Summary

Project: SR-65 (US-431); From Walling Road to SR-11 (US-431); in Springfield; Robertson County; PIN # 100355.00; Project # 74010-1228-14

Date of field study: April 28, 2005 **Completed by: Joe Cathey**

1 Station	2 Map Label	3 Potential impact	4 Feature Type	5 Feature Name	6 Feature Description	7 Watershed	8 Determination TDOT / consultant	9 Determination: confirmation	10 Mitigation to be included in design	11 Notes
Sta. 43+41.19 to 45+84.31	S-1	Bridge crossing	watercourse	Carr Creek	The channel is ~75 feet across and 3 feet deep. Water surface width is 60 feet, and water depth is 6 inches to 2 feet. The substrate is bedrock, cobble and gravel. The stream has good canopy coverage with American sycamore, boxelder, silver maple and American elm..	Red River; HUC 05130206	Perennial stream by consultant		No	N36.46776 W86.89320 Photos 1 & 2 Carr Creek is not listed on the 303(d) list
Sta. 39+90 under Batson Pkwy	S-2	Runoff	watercourse	none	Intermittent stream is a blue-line on the topo map. Channel is ~5' across 3' deep with surface water width 2' and depth 2" to 6". Substrate silt gravel and cobble with good canopy.	Red River; HUC 05130206	Intermittent stream, consultant		No	N36.46652 W86.89296 Photo 3

Form G

Ecology Field Data Sheet Summary

Project: SR-65 (US-431); From Walling Road to SR-11 (US-431); in Springfield; Robertson County; PIN # 100355.00; Project # 74010-1228-14

Date of field study: April 28, 2005 **Completed by: Joe Cathey**

Station	Map Label	Potential impact	Feature Type	Feature Name	Feature Description	Watershed	Determination TDOT / consultant	Determination: confirmation	Mitigation to be included in design	Notes
Sta. 63+69 to Sta. 68+00	WWC-1	Runoff	watercourse	none	Concrete ditches run alongside SR-65 to collect localized run-off.	Red River; HUC 05130206	Ephemeral stream, Wet Weather Conveyance consultant		No	N36.47268 W86.89247 Photos 4, 5, 6, & 7
Sta. 77+98	WWC-2	Runoff	watercourse	none	Natural drainage flow patterns evident. Vegetation of vines, herbs, shrubs, saplings, and trees in channel 15' wide and 5' banks. No flow, and of course, no aquatic inverts.	Red River; HUC 05130206	Ephemeral stream, Wet Weather Conveyance, consultant		No	N36.47388 W86.89231 Photo 8
Sta. 107+41	P-1	Fill & Runoff	Pond	None	1.3-acre pond has no outlet and is isolated. Possibly a borrow pit from SR-65 construction in 1970s.	Red River; HUC 05130206	Pond (Isolated)		No	N36.48242 W86.88655 Photos 12 to 16

DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

Index Of Sheets

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2005	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	STP-65(8)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	74010-2230-14	

ROBERTSON COUNTY

STATE ROUTE 65

FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING ROAD
TO SR-11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. - US-41)

RIGHT-OF-WAY

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 F.A.H.S. NO.

SCALE: 1"= 1 MILE

ROW LENGTH 2.1 MILES

NO EXCLUSIONS
NO EQUATIONS

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED MARCH 1, 1995 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT

TDOT ROAD SP. SV. 2 JOHN MOORE, P.E.

DESIGNER SAMIR HINDIEH CHECKED BY DARRELL GRAY

P.E. NO. 74010-1218-14

TRAFFIC DATA	
ADT (2006)	21240
ADT (2026)	39940
DHV (2026)	3994
D	50 - %
T (ADT)	10 %
T (DHV)	8 %
V	50 MPH

APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED: Darrell T. Kelly
COMMISSIONER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

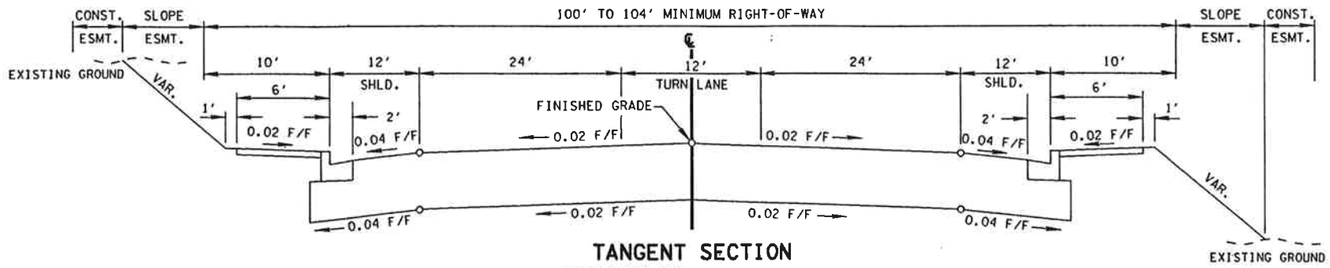
APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

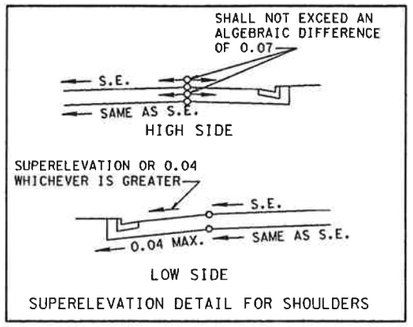
10-FEB-2005 10:42
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\RB65T1#1a.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

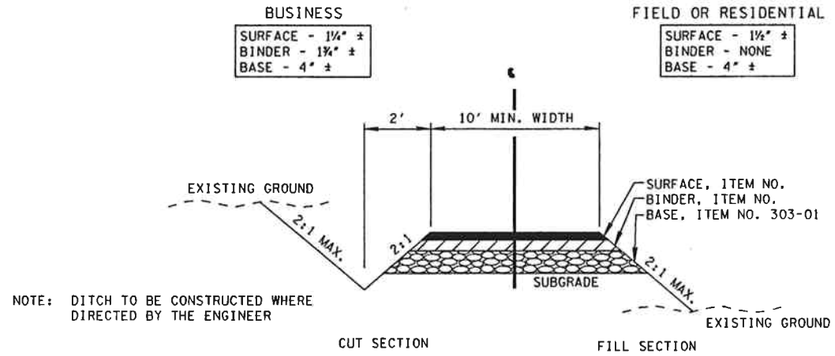
TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
ROW	2005	STP-65(8)	2



TANGENT SECTION
(BASED ON STD. DWG. RD-TS-6)



SUPERELEVATION DETAIL FOR SHOULDERS



NOTE: DITCH TO BE CONSTRUCTED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

TYPICAL SECTION
PRIVATE DRIVE TO BUSINESS,
FIELD, OR RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

PROPOSED PAVEMENT SCHEDULE	
(*)	(*)
(*)	(*)
(*)	(*)
(*)	(*)

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TYPICAL SECTIONS

16-FEB-2005 15:19
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\RB65Typical.dgn

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.
R.O.W.	2005	STP-65(8

STA. 10+05.95 WALLING ROAD
N 777919.0790
E 1705455.6120

WALLING ROAD
PI 12+54.05
N 777,792.4990
E 1,705,668.3940
Δ 26° 11' 29" (LT)
D 14° 19' 26"
R 400.00
L 182.85
T 93.05
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

POT 10+05.95
N 777919.0790
E 1705455.6120

STA. 40+71.31 S.R. 65
STA. 14+00.00 WALLING ROAD
N 777780.8310
E 1705817.7400

STA. 41+08.88 S.R. 65
STA. 50+00.00 BATSON PARKWAY
N 777818.2110
E 1705821.4740

S.R. 65
PI 36+26.27
N 777,332.6230
E 1,705,773.6200
Δs 15° 55' 10" (LT)
θs 2° 09' 00"
Δc 11° 37' 10" (LT)
Dc 2° 00' 00"
Rc 2,864.79
Lc 580.97
Ts 508.15
Ls 215.00
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

JUDY K. GANT (8)
THOMAS ALDSTADT & WIFE, BETTI A. ALDSTADT (10)
JOSEPH W. OSBORNE (5)
ELSIE W. LANE (7)
STEVEN A. HUTCHERSON & WIFE, CONNIE D. HUTCHERSON (9)
GEORGE HUTCHERSON & WIFE MARY C. HUTCHERSON (6)
JOESPH EDEN & WIFE, MARY K. EDEN (11)

S-2

COORDINATE VALUES ARE
AND ARE DATUM ADJUS
FACTOR 1.00007 & TIED

STATE OF TENN
DEPARTMENT OF TRAN

PRESE
LAYOU

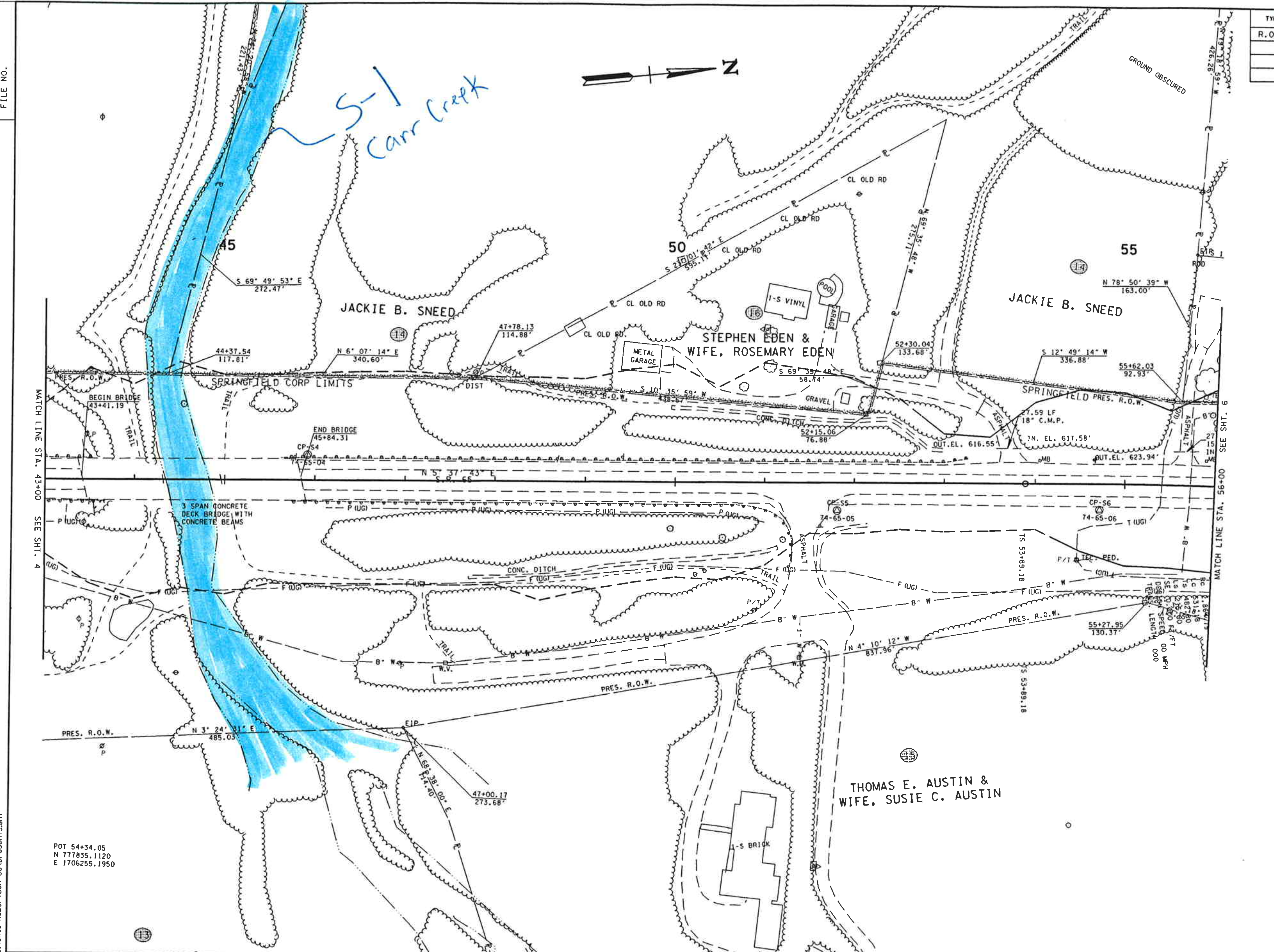
BEGIN PROJ. TO ST

SCALE: 1"=

09-FEB-2005 13:52
D:\SR65 Roberson Co\present4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2005	STP-65(8)	5



09-FEB-2005 13:52
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\present5.sht

COORDINATE VALUES ARE NAD/83(1995) AND ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR 1.00007 & TIED TO THE TGRN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA. 43+00 TO STA. 56+00

SCALE: 1"= 50'

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2005	STP-65(8)	6

DANNY R. BLEVINS &WIFE, KIMBERLY L. BLEVINS

DAVID NESBITTE FUQUA & WIFE, ALICE WILBUR FUQUA

PHILLIP WAYNE BENTON & WIFE, RUBY J. BENTON

MARGARET L. HENDERSON & CAROLYN COOPER

SUSIE C. AUSTIN

JOHN M. JACKSON, JR., EDWIN C. JACKSON, LINDA E. JACKSON, MARILYN J. BROWN, STEPHEN J. JACKSON AND WILLIAM A. JACKSON

RAYMOND E & WIFE DEBRA E.

S.R. 65
PI 58+71.98
N 779,572.8110
E 1,705,994.3980
Δs 14° 55' 25" (RT)
θs 2° 09' 00"
Δc 10° 37' 25" (RT)
Dc 2° 00' 00"
Rc 2,864.79
Lc 531.18
Ts 482.80
Ls 215.00
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH

SOUTH MAIN STREET
PI 77+98.08
N 780,384.1658
E 1,706,062.0120
Δ 50° 42' 13" (LT)
D 17° 30' 00"
R 327.40
L 289.73
T 155.13
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

STA. 66+70.49 S.R. 65
STA. 80+00.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
N 780324.6390
E 1706276.2740

WWC-1

WWC-2

COORDINATE VALUES ARE NAD/83(1995) AND ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR 1.00007 & TIED TO THE TGRN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA. 56+00 TO STA. 69+00

SCALE: 1"= 50'

09-FEB-2005 13:52
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\presen16.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2005	STP-65(8)	9

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 30+49.82 WATSON RD
DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.52 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 107+41.11 S.R. 65
DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 12.38 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 36" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 32+25.67 HOGAN DR
DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.26 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 12" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

WAL-MART REAL ESTATE BUSINESS TRUST

AMSOUTH BANK, TRUSTEE

JOE H. MOORE AND JOE H. MOORE, JR.

MOORELAND, INC.

JAMES F. WHITE

POND

STA. 98+03.96 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 WATSON ROAD
N 783164.8930
E 1707575.3490

STA. 97+94.56 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 WATSON ROAD
N 783156.9830
E 1707570.2640

STA. 33+56.34 WATSON ROAD
N 782915.6150
E 1707832.2070

POT 27+01.42
N 783348.4430
E 1707339.8460

STA. 102+62.40 S.R. 65
STA. 70+00.00 HOGAN DRIVE
N 783550.5290
E 1707823.2530

HOGAN DRIVE
PI 73+79.22
N 783,390.3610
E 1,708,162.9910
Δ 5° 10' 56" (RT)
D 28° 38' 52"
R 200.00
L 18.09
T 9.05
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

POT 74+13.69
N 783381.9550
E 1708196.4300

HOGAN DRIVE
PI 72+90.62
N 783,404.2800
E 1,708,074.3950
Δ 21° 17' 07" (LT)
D 22° 55' 06"
R 250.00
L 92.87
T 46.98
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

WATSON ROAD
PI 32+75.50
N 782,966.7130
E 1,707,769.5120
Δ 4° 29' 55" (LT)
5° 43' 46"
R 1,000.00
L 78.52
T 39.28
SE 0.000 FT/FT
DESIGN SPEED 00 MPH
TRANS. LENGTH 000

MATCH LINE STA. 95+00 SEE SHT. 8

MATCH LINE STA. 108+00 SEE SHT. 10

P-1 (pond)

COORDINATE VALUES ARE NAD/83(1995) AND ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR 1.00007 & TIED TO THE TGRN.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PRESENT LAYOUT

STA. 95+00 TO STA. 108+00

SCALE: 1"= 50'

09-FEB-2005 13:52
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\present3.sht

Photo 1
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Looking north from beginning of project, Sta. 30+00 at William A. Batson PKWY in foreground and Carr Creek Bridge in background.

Photo 2
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Sta. 44+37R looking east. Stream S-1, Carr Creek taken from under bridge.

Photo 3
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Sta. 40+00R looking downstream at 48” concrete culvert, which carries S-2 under Wm. A. Batson Pkwy then discharging to Carr Creek just above Carr Creek Bridge.

Photo 4
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Looking south along WWC-1, a concrete lined drainage, from Sta. 63+00R flowing north to a 48" concrete box culvert under SR-65.

Photo 5
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Concrete lined WWC-1 @ Sta 68+00R looking north and flowing south to 48" concrete box culvert under SR-65.

Photo 6
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Sta. 64+10R looking west (invert) were the two arms of WWC-1 converge before the combined flow moves through a concrete box culvert under SR-65.

Photo 7
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Outlet of WWC-1 48" CMP near confluence with WWC-2 at Sta. 63+15L. Probably an extension of the concrete box culvert shown in Photo 6 when a turning lane was added at South Main Street.

Photo 8
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

WWC-2 at invert before running under South Main Street at Sta 78+00L with photo taken looking upstream or north.

Photo 9
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Looking south along typical SR-65 drainage ditch. Approximately 0.7-inch of rain fell the day this photo was taken at Sta. 82+00R

Photo 10
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Looking west toward SR-65 at grass swale and concrete pipe at Northcrest Medical Center Sta. 89+40R.

Photo 11
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Looking west at YMCA emergent wetland several hundred feet from ROW at Sta. 98+00. Improvements planned for SR-65 would not impact this resource.

Photo 12
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

James F. White lake at Sta. 106+00R with photo taken looking east. Lake has no above ground outlet and is therefore isolated and possibly created as a result of SR-65 improvements made in the 1970s as a result of borrow activities.

Photo 13
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Area proposed for fill at Sta. 106+00R.

Photo 14
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Concrete culvert at Sta. 107+20L is 36” with headwaters of White Lake shown in Photo 12. Lake is primarily feed from runoff from local businesses including Wal-Mart.

Photo 15
April 28, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Concrete culvert at Sta. 107+20L is 36” with headwaters of White Lake shown in Photo 12. Lake is primarily feed from runoff from local businesses including Wal-Mart.

Photo 16
May 20, 2005; Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Wal-Mart stormwater detention facility that when overtops flows into 36" culvert leading to James F. White Lake at Sta. 107+20L in Photos 14 & 15.

Form N. ***Species Review Form*** (to be used as a summary of TDEC file search and FWS correspondence; it will address species that are State or Federally Listed or Officially Proposed as Threatened, Endangered, or Deemed in Need of Management)

Project: SR-65 (US-431); From Walling Road to SR-11 (431); in Springfield; Robertson County, Tennessee
P. E. Number: 74010-1228-14 PIN Number: 100355.00
Reviewer: Jennifer Thompson, TDOT and Jeff Duke, CEC Title: Ecologist Company or Agency: TDOT and CEC
Date of Data Search: March 21, 2005

Species reported within 1 mile radius of project:

1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
Species (Scientific Name) *Place an asterisk beside species listed by TDEC within right-of-way (or within 1 mile downstream if aquatic)*	Plant or Animal (P /A)	Status*		Species is considered PRESENT In R-O-W **** (or 1 mi. downstream if aquatic) because: (A) Species is listed by TDEC within R-O-W (or 1 mi. downstream if aquatic) AND habitat is present** (B) Species is aquatic and habitat is present** (C) Species observed by investigator or others **	Species is considered likely NOT present in R-O-W (or 1 mi. downstream if aquatic) because (A) Present habitat unsuitable** (B) Recent field studies confirm absence** (C) Original record questionable** (D) Species considered extinct**	Species in column 4 would be affected by project as presently designed (Y/N) If Y, complete column 12 and/or 13	Blooming, breeding, or other pertinent dates for species listed in column 4	Preferred habitat of species listed in columns 4 & 5 (< 5 words)	Species was included in original or updated USFWS list of species to be considered (x)	Species is addressed in USFWS BA or concurrence letter (x)	The conclusion of the BA and/or concurrence letter (or Biological Opinion) is: ***	Good BMP's are sufficient to protect species listed in column 3 (Y/N) If N, complete column 3	Other measures are needed to protect species in column 3 and have been provided for inclusion on project plans (X)	Notes
		Fed	TN											
NONE														

* Choose from LE, LT, PE, PT, or D
** Complete reference/observation information table at end of form
*** Choose from "no effect"; "not likely to adversely affect;" "likely to adversely affect;" "not likely to jeopardize"
**** Include easement areas, although not technically right-of-way

Check all that apply:

☐ **Gray bats are reported within 1/2 mile of the project. A Biological Assessment is being prepared.**

☐ **Indiana bats are reported within 5 miles of the project. A Biological Assessment is being prepared.**

Project: SR-65 (US-431); From Walling Road to SR-11 (431); in Springfield; Robertson County, Tennessee Date: May 19, 2005

Aquatic Species reported 1-4 miles downstream of project:

Species (Scientific Name)	Status*		Species was included in USFWS list of species to be considered (x)	Species is addressed in USFWS BA or concurrence letter (x)	The conclusion of the BA and/or concurrence letter (or Biological Opinion) is: **	Is the species likely to be affected by impacts other than sedimentation? (Y/N)	Good BMP's are sufficient to protect species (Y/N) If N, complete column next column	Other measures are needed to protect species, and have been provided for inclusion on project plans (x)	Plant or Animal (P or A)	Notes
	Fed	State								
NONE										

* Choose from LE, LT, PE, PT, or D
**(choose from "no effect"; "not likely to adversely affect;" "likely to adversely affect;" "not likely to jeopardize"

Information to be completed for species listed in columns 4 and 5

Species (Scientific Name)	Reference(s) Used to Make Determination, or Observer if Based on Site Reconnaissance	Date of Reference	Lat/Long** (Degrees decimal)	Date/year of record or date of observation

****Latitude and Longitude are to be recorded in degrees decimal with a minimum of 4 decimal points e.g. latitude = 36.2419 & longitude = -84.0819**

List Natural Areas, management areas, refuges, or similar sites within or adjacent to project (attach 7.5 minute topographic map with pertinent boundaries of area marked)

Area Name	Type of Area	Pertinent Notes

0828

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
SUITE 900 - JAMES K. POLK BUILDING
505 DEADERICK STREET
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-0334

March 5, 2005

Dr. Lee A. Barclay
U.S. Department of Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
446 Neal Street
Cookeville, TN 38501

SUBJECT: SR 65, from Springfield City Limits near Walling Rd. to SR-11
Robertson County, Tennessee
PE # 74010-1218-14, PIN # 102239.00

Dear Dr. Barclay:

The Tennessee Department of Transportation proposes to construct the subject project. A Project Location Map is attached. The project is 2.1 miles long. In compliance with the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1958, and the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (as amended), we are requesting a list of threatened or endangered species that may be present in the vicinity of the proposed construction.

Please include in your reply the entire project description as listed in the subject line of this request. Your assistance in the preparation of this project is greatly appreciated. If you need additional information, please contact me at 615-253-2465.

Sincerely,

Dennis Crumby

Dennis Crumby
Ecology Section

xc: Project File

No significant adverse impacts to wetlands or federally listed endangered or threatened species are anticipated from this proposal.

Lee A Barclay 4/28/05
Field Supervisor Date
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Cookeville, TN 38501

Robertson County; SR-65 from Walling Road to SR-11 in Springfield.

P.E. 74010-1228-14
PIN 102239.00

TDOT

9. Training Certifications

10. TMDL Information

TMDL Information Not Required

DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

Index Of Sheets

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2005	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	STP-65(8)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	74010-2230-14	

ROBERTSON COUNTY

STATE ROUTE 65

FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING ROAD
TO SR-11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. - US-41)

RIGHT-OF-WAY

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 F.A.H.S. NO.

SCALE: 1"= 1 MILE

ROW LENGTH 2.1 MILES

NO EXCLUSIONS
NO EQUATIONS

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED MARCH 1, 1995 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT

TDOT ROAD SP. SV. 2 JOHN MOORE, P.E.

DESIGNER SAMIR HINDIEH CHECKED BY DARRELL GRAY

P.E. NO. 74010-1218-14

TRAFFIC DATA	
ADT (2006)	21240
ADT (2026)	39940
DHV (2026)	3994
D	50 - %
T (ADT)	10 %
T (DHV)	8 %
V	50 MPH

APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED: Darrell T. Kelly
COMMISSIONER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

10-FEB-2005 10:42
D:\SR65 Robertson Co\RB65T1#1a.dgn

Index Of Sheets

SEE SHEET 1A

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

TENN.	YEAR	SHEET NO.
	2015	1
FED. AID PROJ. NO.	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	
STATE PROJ. NO.	74010-3233-14	

ROBERTSON COUNTY

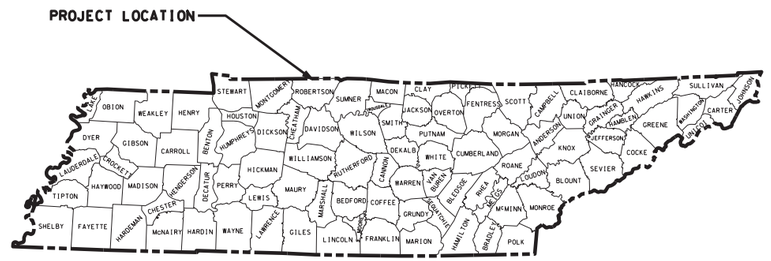
STATE ROUTE 65

FROM SPRINGFIELD CITY LIMITS, NEAR WALLING ROAD
TO SR-11 (MEMORIAL BLVD. - US-41)

CONSTRUCTION

STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 F.A.H.S. NO. 431

PROJECT LOCATION



SCALE: 1"= 5280'

74010-3233-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 31+00.00
N 776845.2401
E1705581.1635

74010-3233-14
END PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 152+95.97
N 787287.4843
E 1711096.0223

SPECIAL NOTES

PROPOSALS MAY BE REJECTED BY THE COMMISSIONER IF ANY OF THE UNIT PRICES CONTAINED THEREIN ARE OBVIOUSLY UNBALANCED, EITHER EXCESSIVE OR BELOW THE REASONABLE COST ANALYSIS VALUE.

THIS PROJECT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DATED JANUARY 1, 2015 AND ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND IN THE PROPOSAL CONTRACT.

C.E. MANAGER 1 ROBERT BRAUN, P.E.

DESIGNER MONICA CROMER CHECKED BY WAYNE HALL/KHUZAIMA MAHDI, P.E.

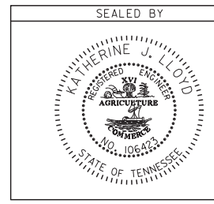
P.E. NO. 74010-1228-14 (DESIGN)

PIN NO. 102239.00

ROADWAY LENGTH	2.273 MILES
BRIDGE LENGTH	0.036 MILES
PROJECT LENGTH	2.309 MILES

0 1MI 2MI 3MI

SEALED BY



APPROVED: Paul D. Degges
PAUL D. DEGGES, CHIEF ENGINEER

DATE:

APPROVED:
JOHN SCHROER, COMMISSIONER

NO EXCLUSIONS
NO EQUATIONS

TRAFFIC DATA	
ADT (2015)	16910
ADT (2035)	21980
DHV (2035)	2232
D	55 - 45
T (ADT)	7 %
T (DHV)	5 %
V	45 MPH

SURVEY DATE: AUGUST 2004
SURVEY UPDATE: AUGUST 2014

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

APPROVED:

DIVISION ADMINISTRATOR DATE

22-APR-2015 08:43
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_01_ConstructionTitle.sht

INDEX

SHEET NAME	SHEET NO.
THERE WERE NO "O" SHEETS USED IN THIS SET OF PLANS.	

STANDARD ROADWAY DRAWINGS

DWG. NO	REV.	DESCRIPTION
ROADWAY DESIGN STANDARDS		
RD-A-1	12-18-99	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS
RD-L-1	10-26-94	STANDARD LEGEND
RD-L-2	09-05-01	STANDARD LEGEND FOR UTILITY INSTALLATIONS
RD-L-3	04-15-04	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-4	04-15-04	STANDARD LEGEND FOR SIGNALIZATION AND LIGHTING
RD-L-5	05-01-08	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-6	03-30-10	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-L-7	05-24-12	STANDARD LEGEND FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
RD-UD-3	09-05-96	UNDERDRAIN DETAILS
RD01-S-11	04-04-03	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR ROADSIDE SLOPE DEVELOPMENT
RD01-S-11A	10-15-02	ROADSIDE DITCH DETAILS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
RD01-SD-1		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE DESIGN AND GENERAL NOTES
RD01-SD-2		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE LANDSCAPE AND OBSTRUCTION
RD01-SD-4		INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE 5-LANE AND 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS
RD01-SE-2	10-15-02	URBAN SUPERELEVATION DETAILS
RD01-TS-1	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS
RD01-TS-2	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS FOR COLLECTOR ROADS AND STREETS
RD01-TS-3C	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS 4 AND 6 LANE ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS WITH FLUSH MEDIANS
RD01-TS-6	07-31-13	TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER SECTIONS WITH SHOULDER
RD01-TS-7	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS 2-LANE HIGHWAY WITH CONTINUOUS 2-WAY LEFT-TURN LANE
RD01-TS-7A	10-15-02	DESIGN STANDARDS 2-LANE CURB & GUTTER WITH CONTINUOUS 2-WAY LEFT-TURN LANE
DRAINAGE - CULVERTS AND ENDWALL		
D-PB-1	01-02-13	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-2	01-29-14	STANDARD DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE INSTALLATION
D-PB-3		INDUCED TRENCH SOIL EMBANKMENT FOR PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION
D-PE-4	01-15-13	STRAIGHT CONCRETE ENDWALL
D-PE-18A	01-06-15	18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-18B		18" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-24A	01-06-15	24" CONCRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-24B		24" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN
D-PE-30A	01-06-15	30" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	1A

REV. 06/09/15: UPDATED THE INDEX TO REFLECT DELETION OF SHEET 2R1.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INDEX AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

09-JUN-2015 14:24
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_01A_Index&StdDrwg.sht

D-PE-30B		30" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PE-36A	06-14-13	36" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PE-36B		36" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PE-48A	06-14-13	48" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PE-48B		48" CONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PE-99	11-01-13	PIPE GRATE & SKEWED CONNECTION DETAILS FOR "U" ENDWALLSCONCRRETE ENDWALL CROSS DRAIN WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE
D-PG-3	04-15-97	FERROUS AND ALUMINUM CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
D-PS-1	03-15-76	STRUTTING DETAILS FOR CORR. METAL & STRUCTURAL PLATE ROUND PIPE
D-SEW-1A	06-14-13	SIDE DRAIN CONCRETE ENDWALL WITH STEEL PIPE GRATE

DRAINAGE-CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES

D-CB-25S	03-11-14	STANDARD RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO. 25 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" MOUNTABLE CURB)
D-CB-25SB	03-11-14	STANDARD 4' X 4' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 25 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" MOUNTABLE CURB)
D-CB-26S	03-11-14	STANDARD RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO. 26 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" MOUNTABLE CURB)
D-CB-27S	03-11-14	STANDARD RECTANGULAR CONCRETE NO. 27 CATCH BASIN (FOR USE WITH 6" MOUNTABLE CURB)
D-CB-42S	08-01-12	STANDARD 32" X 32" SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-42SB	03-11-14	STANDARD 4' X 4' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 42 CATCH BASIN
D-CB-99	05-20-14	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS FOR RECTANGULAR STRUCTURES
D-CB-99R	03-11-14	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS FOR ROUND STRUCTURES
D-CB-99RA	03-19-14	BILL OF STEEL FOR ROUND CATCH BASIN LIDS
D-CB-99RB		ROUND JUNCTION BOX AND SPRING DRAIN BOX
D-CBB-12B	05-27-01	TYPE "B" CAST IRON FRAME, GRATE & 6" MOUNTABLE INLET DETAILS FOR NOS. 25, 26 & 27 TYPE CATCH BASINS
D-CBB-42	05-27-01	CAST IRON GRATE DETAILS FOR NOS 42, 43 & 44 TYPE CATCH BASINS
D-JBS-2	08-01-12	STANDARD 4' X 4' SQUARE CONCRETE NO. 2 JUNCTION BOX
D-RF-1		STANDARD PRECAST RISER

ROADWAY AND PAVEMENT APPURTENANCES

RP-D-15	07-15-08	DETAILS OF STANDARD CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS
RP-D-16	07-15-08	DETAILS OF LOWERED STANDARD CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS
RP-H-3	01-30-15	CURB RAMP AND TRUNCATED DOME SURFACE DETAIL
RP-H-4	01-30-15	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP
RP-H-5	01-30-15	PARALLEL CURB RAMP
RP-H-7	01-30-15	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP IN CURVE
RP-H-8	06-04-13	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMP TYPE 2
RP-H-9	01-30-15	PARALLEL CURB RAMP IN CURVE
RP-I-5	12-18-96	EXAMPLES OF STREET AND ALLEY INTERSECTIONS
RP-MC-2	02-28-02	STANDARD 6" SLOPING (MOUNTABLE) CONCRETE CURBS AND CONCRETE CURBS AND GUTTERS
RP-R-1	05-27-01	STANDARD RAMPS TO SIDE ROADS
RP-S-7	06-04-13	DETAILS FOR STANDARD CONCRETE SIDEWALKS

SAFETY APPURTENANCES AND FENCE

S-F-1	05-24-12	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
S-CZ-1		CLEAR ZONE CRITERIA
S-GR31-1	12-01-14	W-BEAM GUARDRAIL
S-GRC-1		GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO BRIDGE ENDS OR BARRIER WALL
S-GRT-2	11-03-14	TYPE 38 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
S-GRT-2P		EARTH PAD FOR TYPE 38 TERMINAL
S-GRT-4	11-06-14	TYPE 13 GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TRAILING END)
S-GRA-3		GUARDRAIL ANCHOR FOR TYPE 21, 13, AND IN-LINE TERMINALS
S-PL-1	02-02-15	SAFETY PLAN AT ROADSIDE HAZARDS
S-PL-2		SAFETY PLAN AT SIDE ROADS OR PRIVATE DRIVES
S-PL-3		SAFETY PLAN: MINIMUM INSTALLATION AT BRIDGE ENDS
S-PL-6	12-01-14	SAFETY PLAN: SAFETY HARDWARE PLACEMENT
S-RP-2	01-19-99	STANDARD CONCRETE RIGHT-OF-WAY MARKERS

TRAFFIC CONTROL APPURTENANCES

T-FAB-1	05-27-97	FLASHING YELLOW ARROW BOARD
T-FO-1		FIBER OPTIC AERIAL ENTRANCE DETAILS
T-FO-2		FIBER OPTIC UNDERGROUND ENTRANCE DETAILS
T-FO-3		FIBER OPTIC AERIAL CONNECTION DETAILS
T-FO-4		FIBER OPTIC PULL BOX, CABINET & POLE DETAILS
T-L-1	12-04-13	STANDARD LIGHTING FOUNDATION DETAILS
T-L-1SA	09-11-13	STANDARD LIGHTING DETAILS FOR SINGLE ARM SUPPORTS
T-L-1TM		STANDARD LIGHTING DETAILS TENON MOUNTED OFFSET LIGHTING SUPPORTS
T-L-2	12-04-13	FOUNDATION DETAIL FOR LUMINAIRE MOUNTED ON A CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER
T-L-3	04-15-96	STANDARD LIGHTING DETAILS PULL BOXES
T-L-4	05-25-11	STANDARD LIGHTING DETAILS CONDUIT, CABLE INSTALLATION
T-M-1	07-24-14	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS AND MARKING ABBREVIATIONS
T-M-2	07-24-14	DETAILS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-3	07-24-14	MARKING STANDARDS FOR TRAFFIC ISLANDS, MEDIANS & PAVED SHOULDERS ON CONVENTIONAL ROADS
T-M-4	07-24-14	STANDARD INTERSECTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS
T-M-12	10-10-13	SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR URBAN BICYCLE LANES
T-M-13		SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR BICYCLE LANES
T-M-14	11-01-11	SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR BICYCLE LANES AT INTERSECTIONS
T-M-15A	11-01-11	ASPHALT SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR NON-ACCESS CONTROLLED ROUTES
T-PBR-1	06-30-09	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL
T-PBR-2	11-01-11	DETAIL FOR VERTICAL PANELS AND FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS
T-S-10	04-04-12	STANDARD MOUNTING DETAILS FLAT SHEET SIGNS ALUMINUM-STEEL DESIGN
T-S-16	12-01-14	GROUND MOUNTED ROADSIDE SIGN AND DETAILS
T-S-17	12-01-14	STANDARD GROUND MOUNTED SIGN USING PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE
T-S-18	02-14-14	END OF ROADWAY AND DEAD END SIGNS, METAL BARRICADES (TYPE III) & WORK ZONE SPEED SIGNS
T-S-19	07-19-13	STANDARD STEEL SIGN SUPPORTS
T-S-20	11-01-11	SIGN DETAILS
T-S-23A	07-19-13	MULTI-DIRECTIONAL SLIP BASE BREAKAWAY SQUARE TUBE SIGN SUPPORT
T-SG-2	07-29-04	LOOP LEAD-INS, CONDUIT AND PULL BOXES
T-SG-3	11-11-04	STANDARD NOTES AND DETAILS OF INDUCTIVE LOOPS
T-SG-5	12-04-13	CONTROLLER CABINET DETAILS
T-SG-7	11-01-11	SIGNAL HEAD ASSEMBLIES AND PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON SIGNS
T-SG-7A	11-01-11	TYPICAL SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT
T-SG-9	12-04-13	DETAILS OF CANTILEVER SIGNAL SUPPORT
T-SG-9A	05-01-14	MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL DETAILS
T-SG-10	06-11-14	MAST ARM POLE AND STRAIN POLES FOUNDATION DETAILS
T-SG-11	07-08-14	MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING SIGNALS DURING HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
T-SG-12	11-01-11	TYPICAL WIRING FOR SIGNAL HEADS AND DETECTION LOOPS
T-SG-13	06-01-09	FLASHING BEACON DETAIL
T-WZ-18	03-13-09	SHOULDER CLOSURE DETAIL FOR FREEWAYS AND DIVIDED HIGHWAYS
T-WZ-21	03-15-11	LANE CLOSURE WITH LEFT HAND MERGE AND LANE SHIFT
T-WZ-31	09-01-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL 2-LANE, 2-WAY DIVERSION (GREATER THAN 40 MPH)
T-WZ-36	04-02-12	LANE CLOSURE ON LOW-VOLUME 2-LANE HIGHWAY
T-WZ-40	04-02-12	RIGHT LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-41	04-02-12	LEFT LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-42	04-02-12	CENTER LANE CLOSURES AT NEAR SIDE OF INTERSECTIONS
T-WZ-55	06-30-14	SIDEWALK TRAFFIC CONTROL

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

EC-STR-2	08-01-12	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG
EC-STR-3B	08-01-12	SILT FENCE
EC-STR-3C	08-01-12	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING
EC-STR-3E	04-01-08	SILT FENCE FABRIC JOINING DETAILS
EC-STR-6	08-01-12	ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-6A	08-01-12	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM
EC-STR-11	08-01-12	CULVERT PROCTECTION TYPE 1
EC-STR-11A	08-01-12	CULVERT PROCTECTION TYPE 2
EC-STR-19	04-01-08	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION
EC-STR-25	08-01-12	TEMPORARY CULVERT CROSSING, CONSTRUCTION EXIT, CONSTRUCTION FORD
EC-STR-27	08-01-12	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN AND BERM

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	1A1

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INDEX AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

22-APR-2015 08:44
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_01A_Index&StdDrwg.sht

EC-STR-34	08-01-12	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET FOR SLOPE INSTALLATION
EC-STR-37	06-10-14	SEDIMENT TUBE
EC-STR-39	08-01-12	CURB INLET PROTECTION TYPE 1 & 2
EC-STR-41		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)
EC-STR-41A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-42		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)
EC-STR-42A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-46		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)
EC-STR-46A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-47		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 7)
EC-STR-47A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 7) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EC-STR-48		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)
EC-STR-48A		CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8) SLIPCOVER DETAILS
EL-W-2	05-27-01	STANDARD GRAVITY-TYPE RETAINING WALLS

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	1A2

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INDEX AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

22-APR-2015 08:45
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_01A_Index&StdDrwg.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	18

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENT ID	SOURCE DIVISON	DESCRIPTION	STA. / LOCATION
EDHZ001	Environmental Division, Hazardous Materials	An Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) Survey was conducted on Br # 74SR0650003, SR-65 Bridge over Carr Creek, LM 5.46 (74-65-5.46). No ACM was detected. No special accommodations for demolition and waste disposal are anticipated for this bridge and the material can be deposited in a C&D landfill. Please note that even though the samples were found to contain no asbestos, the demolition contractor is required to submit the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants standard 10-day notice of demolition to the Tennessee Division of Air Pollution Control.	Bridge over Carr Creek, LM 5.46

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

22-APR-2015 08:46
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_018_CommitmentSheet.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2A

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
	105-01	CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES AND GRADES	LS	1
	201-01	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LS	1
1	202-02.01	REMOVAL OF PIPE (18" SIZE ,STA.138+16.96)	L.F.	209
	202-08.10	REMOVAL OF CURB (PVT DR, SIDE ROADS)	L.F.	3776
	202-08.15	REMOVAL OF CURB AND GUTTER (PVT DR, SIDE ROADS, SR 11)	L.F.	3342
2	203-01	ROAD & DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	63088
	203-02.02	BORROW EXCAVATION (GRADED SOLID ROCK)	C.Y.	3000
3	203-03	BORROW EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	55062
	203-06	WATER	M.G.	9126
	209-02.07	18" TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	L.F.	1168
4	209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	C.Y.	2388
5	209-08.02	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITH BACKING)	L.F.	13150
	209-08.03	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE (WITHOUT BACKING)	L.F.	30500
	209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	72
	209-08.08	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	18
6	209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15' X 15')	EACH	2
	209-09.41	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EACH	104
	209-40.30	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EACH	4
	209-40.33	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EACH	116
	209-40.41	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 1)	EACH	15
	209-40.42	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 2)	EACH	12
	209-40.46	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 6)	EACH	89
	209-40.47	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 7)	EACH	2
	209-40.48	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY(TYPE 8)	EACH	2
7	303-01.03	GRANULAR BACKFILL (RETAINING WALLS)	TON	19
8	303-01	MINERAL AGGREGATE, TYPE A BASE, GRADING D	TON	86562
4	303-10.01	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 57)(EROSION CONTROL)	TON	216
7	303-10.03	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 68)	TON	28
	307-01.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	829
	307-01.02	ASPHALT CEMENT (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A-S	TON	6
	307-01.03	AGGREGATE (BPMB-HM) GRADING A-S MIX	TON	132
	307-01.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG64-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	1319
	307-02.01	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG70-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING A	TON	22406
	307-02.02	ASPHALT CEMENT (PG70-22)(BPMB-HM) GRADING A-S	TON	477
	307-02.03	AGGREGATE (BPMB-HM) GRADING A-S MIX	TON	13261
	307-02.08	ASPHALT CONCRETE MIX (PG70-22) (BPMB-HM) GRADING B-M2	TON	12253
	402-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR PRIME COAT (PC)	TON	191
	402-02	AGGREGATE FOR COVER MATERIAL (PC)	TON	731
	403-01	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT (TC)	TON	114
	411-01.07	ACS MIX (PG64-22) GRADING E SHOULDER	TON	185
	411-01.10	ACS MIX(PG64-22) GRADING D	TON	791
	411-02.10	ACS MIX(PG70-22) GRADING D	TON	7184
	411-12.02	SCORING SHOULDERS (NON-CONTINUOUS) (16IN WIDTH)	L.M.	5
9	415-01.02	COLD PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	S.Y.	9817
7	604-01.01	CLASS A CONCRETE (RCADWAY)	C.Y.	26
10	604-10.67	CONCRETE REPAIRS (SR 11 EXISTING SIDEWALK)	L.F.	200

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
	607-03.30	18" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	14045
	607-05.30	24" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	3202
	607-06.30	30" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	50
	607-07.30	36" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	3145
	607-09.30	48" PIPE CULVERT	L.F.	20
	607-37.30	12" CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERT (HOGAN DR.)	L.F.	10
	607-39.02	18" PIPE CULVERT (SIDE DRAIN)	L.F.	443
	611-02.11	JUNCTION BOX, TYPE 2	EACH	11
	611-07.01	CLASS A CONCRETE (PIPE ENDWALLS)	C.Y.	3
	611-07.02	STEEL BAR REINFORCEMENT (PIPE ENDWALLS)	LB.	90
	611-07.54	18IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 3:1	EACH	1
	611-07.56	18IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 6:1	EACH	1
	611-07.57	24IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 3:1	EACH	2
	611-07.59	24IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 6:1	EACH	2
	611-07.62	30IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 6:1	EACH	1
	611-07.63	36IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 3:1	EACH	1
	611-07.70	48IN ENDWALL (CROSS DRAIN) 4:1	EACH	1
	611-25.01	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 25, 0' - 4' DEPTH	EACH	2
	611-25.02	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 25, > 4' - 8' DEPTH	EACH	76
	611-25.03	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 25, > 8' - 12' DEPTH	EACH	13
11	611-25.04	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 25, > 12' - 16' DEPTH	EACH	7
	611-25.05	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 25, > 16' - 20' DEPTH	EACH	1
	611-26.02	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 26, > 4' - 8' DEPTH	EACH	1
	611-26.03	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 26, > 8' - 12' DEPTH	EACH	1
	611-27.02	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 27, > 4' - 8' DEPTH	EACH	2
	611-42.02	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 42, > 4' - 8' DEPTH	EACH	15
	611-42.05	CATCH BASINS, TYPE 42, > 16' - 20' DEPTH	EACH	1
	701-01.01	CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4 ")	S.F.	105482
	701-02.03	CONCRETE CURB RAMP	S.F.	3372
	702-01	CONCRETE CURB (SIDE ROADS & PVT. DR.)	C.Y.	167
	702-03	CONCRETE COMBINED CURB & GUTTER (RP-MC-2 TYPE 6-33)	C.Y.	1910
	705-01.01	GUARDRAIL AT BRIDGE ENDS	L.F.	108
	705-02.02	SINGLE GUARDRAIL (TYPE 2)	L.F.	3846
	705-04.03	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 13)	EACH	1
	705-04.05	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE-IN-LINE)	EACH	2
	705-04.07	TAN ENERGY ABSORBING TERM (NCHRP 350, TL3)	EACH	13
	705-08.51	PORTABLE IMPACT ATTENUATOR NCHRP350 TL-3	EACH	3
	706-01	GUARDRAIL REMOVED	L.F.	3116
12	707-08.11	HIGH-VISIBILITY CONSTRUCTION FENCE	L.F.	1030
	708-02.01	MARKERS (CONCRETE R.O.W. POSTS)	EACH	11
13	709-05.05	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-3)(EROSION CONTROL)	TON	102
4	709-05.06	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-1)(EROSION CONTROL)	TON	740
14	709-05.08	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS B)	TON	20
15	709-05.09	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS C)	TON	20
	710-02	AGGREGATE UNDERDRAINS (WITH PIPE)	L.F.	9364
	710-04	FILTER CLOTH UNDERDRAIN (WITH PIPE)	L.F.	8669

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
47
COMMERCE
NO. 106422
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

05-MAY-2015 16:05
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_02_Estimated0uantities.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2A1

REV. 05/19/15: DELETED ITEM NO. 713-01.10.

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
	712-01	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1
(12)	712-02.02	INTERCONNECTED PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL	L.F.	1000
	712-04.01	FLEXIBLE DRUMS (CHANNELIZING)	EACH	400
(12)	712-04.50	PORTABLE BARRIER RAIL DELINEATOR	EACH	10
	712-05.01	WARNING LIGHTS (TYPE A)	EACH	200
	712-05.03	WARNING LIGHTS (TYPE C)	EACH	50
	712-06	SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION)	S.F.	522
	712-07.03	TEMPORARY BARRICADES (TYPE III)	L.F.	190
(12)	712-08.03	ARROW BOARD (TYPE C)	EACH	3
	713-11.01	"U" SECTION STEEL POSTS	LB.	1213
	713-11.02	PERFORATED/KNOCKOUT SQUARE TUBE POST	LB.	1967
	713-11.21	P POST SLIP BASE	EACH	6
	713-13.02	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.080" THICK)	S.F.	385
	713-13.03	FLAT SHEET ALUMINUM SIGNS (0.100" THICK)	S.F.	333
(16)	713-15	REMOVAL OF SIGNS, POSTS AND FOOTINGS	LS	1
	713-16.01	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN UNIT	EACH	4
	716-01.05	TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER	EACH	170
	716-01.21	SNWPLWBLE PVMT MRKRS (BI-DIR)(1 COLOR)	EACH	310
	716-01.22	SNWPLWBLE PVMT MRKRS (MONO-DIR)(1 COLOR)	EACH	350
	716-02.05	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (STOP LINE)	L.F.	902
	716-02.06	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANE ARROW)	EACH	64
	716-02.09	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (LONGITUDINAL CROSS-WALK)	L.F.	1730
	716-04.01	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (STRAIGHT-TURN ARROW)	EACH	13
	716-04.05	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (STRAIGHT ARROW)	EACH	8
	716-04.11	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (BICYCLE SYMBOL W/RIDER)	EACH	22
	716-04.13	PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING(BIKELANE ARROW)	EACH	22
(17)	716-05.20	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (6" LINE)	L.M.	16
(18)	716-12.02	ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE)	L.M.	15
	717-01	MOBILIZATION	LS	1
(4)	740-10.03	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE III)(EROSION CONTROL)	S.Y.	1357
	740-10.04	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE IV)(STABILIZATION)	S.Y.	3800
(12)	740-11.02	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 12IN (EROSION CONTROL)	L.F.	500
(4)	740-11.04	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 20IN (EROSION CONTROL)	L.F.	5467
	801-01.07	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITH MULCH)	UNIT	2282
(19)	801-02.08	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITHOUT MULCH)	UNIT	50
(20)	801-03	WATER (SEEDING & SODDING)	M.G.	1507
(12)	801-06.01	COMPOSTED MULCH (TYPE A)	UNIT	25
	803-01	SODDING (NEW SOD)	S.Y.	126786
(21)	805-12.01	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (TYPE I)	S.Y.	5556
(22)	806-02.03	PROJECT MOWING	CYCL	6

(1) SR 65 - 18" PIPE AT STA. 138+16.96, NICKLAUS DR. - 12" PIPE AT STA. 20+42.02, EAST 22ND ST. - 18" PIPE AT STA. 40+43.22.

(2) 2855 TON TO BE USED ON EROSION CONTROL MEASURES. SEE SHEET 31B FOR DETAILS.

(3) QUANTITY TAKES INTO ACCOUNT DUST CONTROL & MULTIPLIED BY A FACTOR OF 6. 1260 MG TO BE USED ON EMBANKMENT.

(4) TO BE USED ON EROSION CONTROL MEASURES. SEE SHEET 31B FOR DETAILS.

(5) QUANTITY TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE LIFE SPAN OF THE SILT FENCE & MULTIPLIED BY A FACTOR OF 2.

(6) SEE SUBSECTION 209.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT.

(7) TO BE USED FOR PROPOSED CONCRETE GRAVITY RETAINING WALL.

(8) 2000 TON TO BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE PURPOSES.

(9) TO BE USED FOR MEMORIAL BLVD. (SR-11). SEE SHEET 2H FOR LIMITS.
TO BE USED ON PARK PLAZA DR. FROM STA. 8+30 TO STA. 9+00.
TO BE USED ON BATSON PARKWAY FROM STA. 51+00 TO STA. 51+50.
TO BE USED ON MEADOWBROOK DRIVE FROM STA. 60+00 TO STA. 60+86.01.
A DEPTH OF 1.25" TO BE USED.

(10) PRICE TO INCLUDE REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE AND REPLACE IN KIND. AREAS TO BE REPAIRED TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

(11) REFER TO STD. DWGS. D-CBB-12B FOR CAST IRON GRATE DETAILS.

(12) TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNLESS SHOWN ON PLANS.

(13) TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT.

(14) 8 TON TO BE USED AS OUTLET PROTECTION AT STA 107+41.11. THE REMAINDER TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(15) 15 TON TO BE USED AS OUTLET PROTECTION AT STA 113+15.37. THE REMAINDER TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(16) REMOVE SIGN & SUPPORT (NO FOOTINGS ON THESE SIGNS) ON APPROXIMATELY 45 SIGNS WITHIN THE GRADING LIMITS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(17) USED FOR TEMPORARY STRIPING.

(18) THE CONTRACTOR MAY ELECT TO SUBSTITUTE PREFORMED PLASTIC FOR THERMOPLASTIC. PREFORMED PLASTIC SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE SAME UNIT PRICE AS BID FOR THERMOPLASTIC.

(19) TO BE USED WITH ITEM NO. 805-12.01.

(20) INCLUDES 10 THOUSAND GALLONS FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.

(21) TO BE USED IF SOD IS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN SLOPE IS FINISHED. ESPECIALLY IN SENSITIVE AREAS.

(22) ITEM INCLUDES LITTER AND TRASH REMOVAL. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF ITEM NO.806-20.03, PROJECT MOWING, CYCL.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2I

GENERAL NOTES

GRADING

(1) ANY AREA THAT IS DISTURBED OUTSIDE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION DURING THE LIFE OF THIS PROJECT SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS EXPENSE.

(2) CERTIFICATION FOR ALL BORROW PITS MUST BE OBTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 107.06 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISPOSE OF ANY MATERIAL EITHER ON OR OFF STATE-OWNED R.O.W. IN A REGULATORY FLOOD WAY AS DEFINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY WITHCUT APPROVAL BY SAME. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN UPLAND (NON-WETLAND) AREAS AND ABOVE ORDINARY HIGH WATER OF ANY ADJACENT WATERCOURSE. THIS DOES NOT ELIMINATE THE NEED TO OBTAIN ANY OTHER LICENSES OR PERMITS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BY ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL AGENCY.

SEEDING AND SODDING

(1) ALL EXISTING ROADS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND NOT IN THE GRADED AREA THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED SHALL BE SCARIFIED, OBLITERATED, TOPSOILED AND SEEDED. SCARIFYING AND OBLITERATING THE PAVEMENT WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. TOPSOIL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 203 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEMS 203-04 AND/OR 203-07. SEEDING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 801 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 801-01.07.

(2) SOD SHALL BE PLACED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO ADJACENT FACILITIES AND PROPERTY DUE TO EROSION ON ALL NEWLY GRADED CUT AND FILL SLOPES AS WORK PROGRESSES.

GUARDRAIL

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY SECTIONS OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO REWORK SHOULDERS OR FLATTEN SLOPES UNTIL THE ENGINEER CONCURS IN THE NECESSITY OF REMOVAL DUE TO CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND THE APPROPRIATE WARNING DEVICES ARE INSTALLED. THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANY ANCHOR SYSTEM, SHALL BE INSTALLED QUICKLY TO MINIMIZE TRAFFIC EXPOSURE TO ANY HAZARD. NO PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR A SECTION OF PROPOSED GUARDRAIL, INCLUDING ANCHORS, UNTIL IT IS COMPLETE IN PLACE.

(2) IF ANY APPROACH END OF A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL OR BRIDGE RAIL MUST TEMPORARILY BE LEFT INCOMPLETE AND EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE TWO (2) TEMPORARY BARRICADES OR DRUMS WITH TYPE A LIGHTS AND ROUNDED END ELEMENTS AS MINIMUM MEASURES TO PROTECT TRAFFIC FROM THE HAZARD OF AN EXPOSED END. ALL COST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING A TEMPORARY ROUNDED END ELEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED GUARDRAIL.

DRAINAGE

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAPE DITCHES TO THE SPECIFIED DESIGN. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS.

(2) EXCAVATION FOR PIPE CULVERTS AND STORM SEWERS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PIPE (PIPE CULVERTS, STORM SEWERS, CONDUITS, ALL OTHER CULVERTS AND MINOR STRUCTURES).

(3) THE CUTTING OF INLET AND OUTLET DITCHES WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS ITEM NO. 203-01 ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED).

(4) WHERE A CULVERT (PIPE. SLAB OR BOX) IS MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION OTHER THAN THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, INCREASING OR DECREASING THE AMOUNT OF CULVERT EXCAVATION, NO INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF PAYMENT WILL BE MADE DUE TO SUCH CHANGE.

(5) DURING CONSTRUCTION OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH MAINTAINING THE FLOW OF WATER AND TRAFFIC, AT THESE STRUCTURES, DURING THE PHASED CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE OF THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS.

UTILITIES

(1) THE LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES SHOWN WITHIN THESE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. EXACT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY CONTACTING THE UTILITY COMPANIES INVOLVED. NOTIFICATION BY CALLING THE TENNESSEE ONE CALL SYSTEM, INC., AT 1-800-351-1111 AS REQUIRED BY TCA 65-31-106 WILL BE REQUIRED.

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE UTILITY OR IT'S REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR AND UTILITY OWNERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE THE WORK REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT. ON CONTRACTS WHERE CONSTRUCTION STAKES, LINES, AND GRADES ARE CONTRACT ITEMS, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR SLOPE STAKES, DITCH OR STREAM BED GRADES, OR OTHER ESSENTIAL SURVEY STAKING TO PREVENT CONFLICTS WITH THE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION. FREQUENTLY, THIS WILL BE REQUIRED AS THE FIRST ITEM OF WORK AND AT ANY LOCATION ON THE PROJECT DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PROTECTIVE MEASURES TO SAFEGUARD EXISTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. IN THE EVENT THAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED TO WORK OVER AND AROUND THE UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH SUCH EQUIPMENT. THE COST OF PROTECTING UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE AND FURNISHING SPECIAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION.

(4) PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING OWNERS OF ALL AFFECTED UTILITIES IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT TO WHICH UTILITY RELOCATIONS AND/OR ADJUSTMENTS WILL HAVE UPON THE SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THE PROJECT. WHILE SOME WORK MAY BE REQUIRED 'AROUND' UTILITY FACILITIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS. ADVANCE CLEAR CUTTING MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER AT ANY LOCATION WHERE CLEARING IS CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND CLEAR CUTTING IS NECESSARY FOR A UTILITY RELOCATION. ANY ADDITIONAL COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE CLEARING ITEM SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS.

(5) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY EACH INDIVIDUAL UTILITY OWNER OF HIS PLAN OF OPERATION IN THE AREA OF THE UTILITIES. PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITY OWNERS AND REQUEST THEM TO PROPERLY LOCATE THEIR RESPECTIVE UTILITY ON THE GROUND. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE GIVEN AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS AROUND THE UTILITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCA 65-31-106.

MISCELLANEOUS

(1) ALL DETOUR, ACCESS, SERVICE AND FRONTAGE ROADS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) COURSE OF BASE MATERIAL BEFORE TRAFFIC IS INTERRUPTED ON EXISTING ROADS.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE AND RESET MAILBOXES WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) NOTHING IN THE GENERAL NOTES OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM HIS RESPONSIBILITIES TOWARD THE SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND THE RESIDENTS ALONG THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREA

RIGHT - OF – WAY

SEE SHEET 3B.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS

(1) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS ON INTERMEDIATE LAYERS OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE REFLECTIVE TAPE OR REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAYS WORK. SHORT, UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. THESE MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.20, PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING (6" LINE), L.M.

FINAL PAVEMENT MARKING IF 6" ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMOPLASTIC IS USED

(1) PERMANENT PAVEMENT LINE MARKINGS SHALL BE 6" ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMOPLASTIC INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK. SHORT UNMARKED SECTIONS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-12.02, ENHANCED FLATLINE THERMO PVMT MRKNG (6IN LINE), L.M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING REFLECTORIZED PAINT INSTALLED TO PERMANENT STANDARDS AT THE END OF EACH DAY'S WORK AND THEN INSTALLING THE PERMANENT MARKINGS AFTER THE PAVING OPERATION IS COMPLETED. THE TEMPORARY MARKINGS FOR THE FINAL SURFACE WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COSTS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE PERMANENT MARKINGS.

DETOURS, LANE SHIFTS AND MEDIAN CROSS-OVERS

(1) THE PAVEMENT MARKING ON THE LANE SHIFT FOR CENTERLINE AND EDGELINES WILL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO THE SAME STANDARDS AS FOR PERMANENT MARKINGS ON THE MAIN ROADWAY. THESE MARKINGS SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ALLOWING TRAFFIC ONTO THE PAVEMENT. THESE PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM NO. 716-05.20 LIN. MI.

(2) BEFORE OPENING THE LANE SHIFT TO TRAFFIC, THE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS ON THE EXISTING ROADWAY MUST BE IN PLACE. ALL EXISTING MARKINGS IN THE AREA OF THESE TRANSITIONAL MARKINGS SHALL BE OBLITERATED AND ALL EXISTING RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE REMOVED TO ELIMINATE CONFLICTING MARKINGS. REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING CONFLICTING MARKINGS AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS WILL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THE COST WILL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 712-01 TRAFFIC CONTROL, LUMP SUM.

PAVEMENT

PAVING

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COLD PLANE AND PAVE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTACH A DEVICE TO THE SCREED OF THE PAVER SUCH THAT MATERIAL IS CONFINED AT THE END GATE AND EXTRUDES THE ASPHALT MATERIAL IN SUCH A WAY THAT RESULTS IN A CONSOLIDATED WEDGE-SHAPE PAVEMENT EDGE OF APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 30 DEGREES AS IT LEAVES THE PAVER (MEASURED FROM A LINE PARALLEL TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE.) THE DEVICE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS THAT ARE CURRENTLY SET FORTH IN SPECIAL PROVISION 407SE.

GRADED SOLID ROCK

(1) THE ROCK FILL (GRADED SOLID ROCK) MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF SOUND, NON-DEGRADABLE LIMESTONE OR SANDSTONE WITH A MAXIMUM SIZE OF 3'-0". AT LEAST 50% (BY WEIGHT) OF THE ROCK SHALL BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN 1'-0" AND 3'-0" IN DIAMETER, AND NO GREATER THAN 10% (BY WEIGHT) SHALL BE LESS THAN 2" IN DIAMETER. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE ROUGHLY EQUIDIMENSIONAL; THIN, SLABBY MATERIALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PROCESS THE MATERIAL WITH AN ACCEPTABLE MECHANICAL MEANS (A SCREENING PROCESS CAPABLE OF PRODUCING THE REQUIRED GRADATION). THE ROCK SHALL BE APPROVED BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DIVISION OF MATERIALS AND TESTS BEFORE USE.

(2) THIS GRADED SOLID ROCK MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING FIVE FEET IN DEPTH.

SIGNING

(1) AFTER THE SIGN LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN STAKED, BUT PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY MATERIAL FOR THE SUPPORTS, THERE SHALL BE A FIELD INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE REGIONAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE.

(2) ALL SIGNS MARKED "TO BE REMOVED" ARE TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 713-15 AND BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

(3) THE LETTERS, DIGITS, ARROWS, BORDERS, AND ALPHABET ACCESSORIES ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS SHALL BE APPLIED BY SILK SCREENING PROCESS, EXCEPT THAT CUT-OUT DIRECT APPLIED COPY SHALL BE USED ON ALL FLAT SHEET SIGNS WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND, OR BROWN BACKGROUND.

(4) THE LENGTHS OF ALL SIGN SUPPORTS SHOWN ON THE SIGN SCHEDULE ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. THE

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2J

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SUPPORT LENGTHS AT THE SITE PRIOR TO ERECTION.

SIGNALIZATION

(1) EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS SHALL COMPLY WITH TDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 730.

(2) SALVAGEABLE EQUIPMENT SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD AND SHALL BE STOCKPILED AT A LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER FOR PICKUP BY THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

(3) IF RESURFACING IS INCLUDED IN THE PROJECT, SIGNAL DETECTION LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE THE FINAL SURFACE IS APPLIED.

(4) ANY SIGNAL HEADS, WHEN VISIBLE TO DRIVERS BUT NOT OPERATIONAL, SHALL BE COMPLETELY COVERED.

(5) SIGNAL HEADS SHALL FLASH A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO ACTIVATION OF THE SIGNAL.

(6) THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL NOTIFY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL MAINTENANCE AT LEAST ONE DAY IN ADVANCE OF THE COLD PLANING ACTIVITY AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS WHERE DETECTOR LOOPS ARE ON THE PAVEMENT. THE MAINTAINING AGENCY WILL THEN BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DISCONNECTING THE LOOP DETECTORS AND MAKING ANY NECESSARY TIMING ADJUSTMENTS IN THE SIGNAL CONTROLLER PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION.

(7) LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE LEVELING COURSE IF A LEVELING COURSE IS PROVIDED.

(8) LOOP REPLACEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 730 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE & TRAFFIC CONTROL

(1) ADVANCED WARNING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED MORE THAN FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS BEFORE PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION BEGINS. SIGNS MAY BE ERECTED UP TO ONE WEEK BEFORE NEEDED, IF THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.

(2) IF THE CONTRACTOR MOVES OFF THE PROJECT, HE SHALL COVER OR REMOVE ALL UNNEEDED SIGNS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COSTS OF REMOVAL, COVERING, AND REINSTALLING SIGNS SHALL NOT BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ORIGINAL UNIT PRICE BID FOR ITEM NO 712-06, SIGNS (CONSTRUCTION) PER SQUARE FOOT.

(3) A LONG TERM BUT SPORADIC USE WARNING SIGN, SUCH AS A FLAGGER SIGN, MAY REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN NOT REQUIRED PROVIDED THE SIGN FACE IS FULLY COVERED.

(4) TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL NOT BE DISPLAYED OR ERECTED UNLESS RELATED CONDITIONS ARE PRESENT NECESSITATING WARNING.

(5) USE OF BARRICADES, PORTABLE BARRIER RAILS, VERTICAL PANELS, AND DRUMS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE IMMEDIATE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION WHERE A HAZARD IS PRESENT. THESE DEVICES SHALL NOT BE STORED ALONG THE ROADWAY WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY BEFORE OR AFTER USE UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL INCREASE TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(6) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO PARK ANY VEHICLES OR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DURING PERIODS OF INACTIVITY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) FEET OF THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT WHEN THE LANE IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC UNLESS PROTECTED BY GUARDRAIL, BRIDGE RAIL, AND/OR BARRIERS INSTALLED FOR OTHER PURPOSES FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S LESS THAN 1500 AND DESIGN SPEED OF LESS THAN 60 MPH. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED TO FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET FOR ROADWAYS WITH CURRENT ADT'S OF 1500 OR GREATER AND DESIGN SPEED OF 60 MPH OR GREATER OR ON THE OUTSIDE OF A HORIZONTAL CURVE.. WHERE THERE IS INSUFFICIENT RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE FOR THIS REQUIRED SETBACK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ALTERNATE LOCATIONS AND REQUEST THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL TO USE THEM.

(7) ALL DETOUR AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNING SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LIGHTING

(1) INSTALLATION AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 714 AND 917 OF THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION DATED MARCH 1, 2006 AND WITH THE LATEST REVISIONS TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE, NFPA 70.

(2) ALL WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED UNDERGROUND IN 2-INCH SCHEDULE 40 PVC RIGID CONDUIT.

(3) THE GROUND WIRE SHALL BE RUN INSIDE CONDUIT WITHIN STRUCTURES, SHALL BE COLORED GREEN AND HAVE THW INSULATION.

(4) EXISTING FOUNDATIONS TO BE REMOVED A MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES BELOW GRADE.

(5) ALL INCIDENTAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR THE SUCCESSFUL EXECUTION OF THIS WORK SHALL BE FURNISHED IN 714 ITEMS WHETHER SPECIFICALLY NOTED OR NOT.

(6) LIGHT STANDARDS SHALL BE ROUND TAPERED POLES. LENGTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY REQUIRED MOUNTING HEIGHT.

(7) STANDARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORT FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINARIES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS.

(8) STANDARDS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 80-MPH WIND PRESSURE AND SHALL SUPPORT A 62-POUND LUMINAIRE ON A 15-FOOT ARM.

(9) ALL NEW ROADWAY LIGHT STANDARDS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON BASES WITH ACCESS DOOR. TRANSFORMER BASES SHALL MEET AASHTO SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE FHWA APPROVAL. STANDARDS SHALL BE ALUMINUM WITH TRANSFORMER BASES.

(10) BRACKET ARMS SHALL BE ROUND TAPERED TRUSS TYPE WITH STRAP MOUNTING AND LENGTHS AS SCHEDULED.

(11) BRACKET ARM UPSWEEP SHALL BE THE SAME FOR ALL LIGHT STANDARDS OF THE SAME TYPE.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

DISTURBED AREA

(1) AREAS TO BE UNDISTURBED SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BEGIN.

(2) PRE-CONSTRUCTION VEGETATIVE GROUND COVER SHALL NOT BE DESTROYED, REMOVED OR DISTURBED (I.E. CLEARING AND GRUBBING INITIATED) MORE THAN 15 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO GRADING OR EARTH MOVING ACTIVITIES UNLESS THE AREA IS MULCHED, SEEDED WITH MULCH, OR OTHER TEMPORARY COVER IS INSTALLED.

(3) CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND OTHER DISTURBANCE TO RIPARIAN VEGETATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR SLOPE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS. EXISTING VEGETATION SHOULD BE PRESERVED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. UNNECESSARY VEGETATION REMOVAL IS PROHIBITED.

(4) ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE PROPERLY STABILIZED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE. PRIORITY SHALL BE GIVEN TO FINISHING OPERATIONS AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES OVER TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ON ALL PROJECTS.

(5) CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEQUENCED AND STAGED TO MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE TIME OF GRADED OR DENUDED SOIL AREAS, PRESERVE TOPSOIL, AND MINIMIZE SOIL COMPACTION.

(6) NO MORE THAN 50 ACRES OF ACTIVE SOIL DISTURBANCE IS ALLOWED AT ANY TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. OFF-SITE BORROW OR WASTE AREAS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL DISTURBED AREA IF THE BORROW OR WASTE AREA IS EXCLUSIVE TO THE PROJECT PER TDOT'S WASTE AND BORROW MANUAL.

SEDIMENT CONTROL

(7) EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND FUNCTIONAL PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS, AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

(8) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT THE OFF-SITE MIGRATION OR DEPOSIT OF SEDIMENT ON ROADWAYS USED BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT THAT HAVE NOT REACHED A STREAM MUST BE REMOVED AT A FREQUENCY SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ESCAPED THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND HAS COLLECTED IN A STREET MUST BE REMOVED SO THAT IT IS NOT SUBSEQUENTLY WASHED INTO STORM SEWERS AND STREAMS BY THE NEXT RAIN AND/OR SO THAT IT DOES NOT POSE A SAFETY HAZARD TO USERS OF PUBLIC STREETS). ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT ON ADJOINING PROPERTY MUST BE SETTLED WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER BEFORE REMOVAL OF SEDIMENT.

(9) WATER PUMPED FROM WORK AREAS AND EXCAVATION MUST BE HELD IN SETTLING BASINS OR TREATED BY FILTRATION OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT PRIOR TO ITS DISCHARGE INTO SURFACE WATERS. ALL PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT WILL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES AND FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE EPSC PLANS. WATER MUST BE HELD IN SETTLING BASINS UNTIL AT LEAST AS CLEAR AS THE RECEIVING WATERS. SETTLING BASINS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN 20 FEET FROM THE TOP BANK OF A STREAM. SETTLING BASINS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE PROPERLY DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE DRAINAGE AREAS OR VOLUME OF WATER TO BE TREATED. TREATED WATER MUST BE DISCHARGED THROUGH A PIPE OR WELL- VEGETATED OR LINED CHANNEL, SO THAT THE DISCHARGE DOES NOT CAUSE EROSION OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. DISCHARGES FROM BASINS AND IMPOUNDMENTS SHALL UTILIZE OUTLET STRUCTURES THAT ONLY WITHDRAW WATER FROM NEAR THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN OR IMPOUNDMENT. DISCHARGES MUST NOT CAUSE AN OBJECTIONABLE COLOR CONTRAST WITH THE RECEIVING STREAM.

(10) CHECK DAMS SHALL BE USED WHERE RUNOFF IS CONCENTRATED. CLEAN ROCK, BRUSH, GABION, OR SANDBAG CHECK DAMS SHALL BE PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED TO REDUCE VELOCITY AND CONTROL EROSION.

(11) FOR AN OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA OF 10 ACRES OR MORE, A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A MINIMUM 2-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. THE ENVIRONMENTAL

AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS.

(12) IF PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY VEGETATION IS TO BE USED AS AN EPSC MEASURE, THEN THE TIMING OF PLANTING OF VEGETATION SHALL BE SHOWN IN THE SWPPP. DELAYING PLANTING OF COVER VEGETATION UNTIL WINTER MONTHS OR DRY MONTHS SHOULD BE AVOIDED, IF POSSIBLE.

(13) OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS (A POINT OF ENTRANCE/EXIT TO THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT) SHALL BE PROVIDED, AS NEEDED, TO REDUCE THE TRACKING OF MUD AND DIRT ONTO PUBLIC ROADS BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.

(14) TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES MAY BE REMOVED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKDAY, BUT MUST BE REPLACED AT THE END OF THE WORKDAY.

STREAM/WETLAND

(15) SOIL MATERIALS MUST BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. EPSC MEASURES TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY MUST BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ALONG THE BASE OF ALL FILLS AND CUTS, ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL, AND ALONG STREAM BANKS IN CLEARED AREAS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT MIGRATION INTO STREAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS. THEY MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE CONTOUR, ENTRENCHED AND STAKED, AND EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE AREA TO BE CLEARED.

(16) NEW CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN THE DRY AND STABILIZED FOR AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO DIVERTING WATER FROM THE EXISTING AND/OR TEMPORARY CHANNEL.

(17) INSTREAM EPSC DEVICES REQUIRE THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION'S PERMITS SECTION REVIEW AND MUST BE PROCESSED BY THE PERMITS SECTION TO OBTAIN TDEC, USACE, AND TVA PERMITS.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

05-MAY-2015 16:08
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_02LGeneralNotes.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2K

(18) THE OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT IN WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING WETLANDS, SHALL BE ONLY AS SHOWN ON THE PROJECT PLANS AND/OR AS SO SPECIFIED IN THE ARAP/401, SECTION 404 PERMIT(S) AND/OR TVA26(A), IF APPLICABLE. ANY ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S METHOD OF OPERATION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN, AFTER RECEIVING THE APPROVAL OF TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION.

(19) THE WIDTH OF THE FILL ASSOCIATED WITH TEMPORARY CROSSINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE ACTUAL CROSSING.

(20) STREAM BEDS SHALL NOT BE USED AS TRANSPORTATION ROUTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. TEMPORARY CROSSINGS MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE POINT PER STREAM AND EPSC MEASURES MUST BE USED WHERE THE STREAM BANKS ARE DISTURBED. WHERE THE STREAMBED IS NOT COMPOSED OF BEDROCK, A PAD OF CLEAN ROCK MUST BE USED AT THE CROSSING POINT AND CULVERTED TO PREVENT THE IMPOUNDMENT OF WATER FLOW. CLEAN ROCK IS ROCK OF VARIOUS TYPE AND SIZE, DEPENDING UPON APPLICATION, WHICH CONTAINS NO FINES, SOILS, OR OTHER WASTES OR CONTAMINANTS. OTHER MATERIALS USED FOR ALL TEMPORARY FILLS MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED IN THEIR ENTIRETY AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETED AND THE AFFECTED AREAS RETURNED TO THEIR PREEXISTING ELEVATION. ALL TEMPORARY CROSSINGS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STD. DWG. EC-STR-25 UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED IN THE EPSC PLANS. ALTERNATIVELY, PLACING A TEMPORARY BRIDGE (BAILEY BRIDGE OR EQUIVALENT, TIMBERS, ETC.) FROM TOP OF BANK TO TOP OF BANK OR THE APPROPRIATE USE OF BARGES AT THE CROSSING TO AVOID DISTURBANCE OF THE STREAMBED IS AN ACCEPTABLE OPTION.

SPECIES

(21) NO ACTIVITY MAY SUBSTANTIALLY DISRUPT THE MOVEMENT OF THOSE SPECIES OF AQUATIC LIFE INDIGENOUS TO THE WATER BODY, INCLUDING THOSE SPECIES THAT NORMALLY MIGRATE THROUGH THE AREA. THE SWPPP SHALL BE MODIFIED TO INCLUDE EPSC MEASURES TO PREVENT NEGATIVE IMPACTS TO LEGALLY PROTECTED STATE OR FEDERAL FAUNA OR FLORA OR AS INDICATED IN THE ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OR ON THE PERMIT(S).

INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR

(22) EPSC CONTROLS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES.

(23) INSPECTION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE OF EPSC MEASURES/STRUCTURES IS TO BE PERFORMED ON A REGULAR BASIS. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY FIFTY PERCENT (50%). DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE TO ENSURE THAT STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS OF EPSC MEASURES ARE NOT DAMAGED AND THUS MADE INEFFECTIVE. IF DAMAGE DOES OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR THE STRUCTURES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.

(24) SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES SHALL BE PLACED AND BE TREATED IN A MANNER SO THAT THE SEDIMENT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS AND DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. COST FOR THIS TREATMENT IS TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR ITEM NO. 209-05 SEDIMENT REMOVAL, C.Y.

(25) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A RAIN GAUGE EVERY LINEAR MILE AT ALL SITES WHERE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING CUTTING OR FILLING IS BEING ACTIVELY PERFORMED, OR EXPOSED SOIL HAS NOT YET BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED. IF THE PROJECT LENGTH IS LESS THAN ONE LINEAR MILE, ONE RAIN GAUGE SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE CENTER OF THE PROJECT OR AS INDICATED BY THE TDOT EPSC INSPECTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT EACH GAUGE IS MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. TDOT AND/OR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECORD DAILY PRECIPITATION AND FORECASTED PERCENTAGE OF PRECIPITATION IN DETAILED RECORDS OF RAINFALL EVENTS INCLUDING DATES, AMOUNTS OF RAINFALL PER GAUGE, THE ESTIMATED DURATION (OR STARTING AND ENDING TIMES), AND FORECASTED PERCENTAGE OF PRECIPITATION FOR THE PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER ON A MONTHLY BASIS. THE COST FOR THE RAIN GAUGES IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICES FOR OTHER ITEMS. RAIN GAUGES SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE APPROVED TDOT RAINFALL MONITORING PLAN.

(26) INSPECTION OF EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE DONE AT LEAST TWICE PER CALENDAR WEEK AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART. A CALENDAR WEEK IS DEFINED AS SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY. QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL SITE ASSESSMENT OF EPSC SHALL BE PERFORMED PER THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION'S COMPREHENSIVE INSPECTION OFFICE GUIDELINES.

(27) OUTFALL POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EPSC MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO SURROUNDING WATERS. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE INACCESSIBLE, NEARBY DOWNSTREAM LOCATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED. LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER AND EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE ROADWAY SEDIMENT TRACKING.

(28) UPON CONCLUSION OF THE INSPECTIONS, EPSC MEASURES FOUND TO BE INEFFECTIVE SHALL BE REPAIRED, REPLACED, OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT, IF POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN 24 HOURS AFTER THE INSPECTION OR WHEN THE CONDITION IS IDENTIFIED. IF THE REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION IS NOT PRACTICAL WITHIN THE TIMEFRAME, WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN THE FIELD BOOK AND AN ESTIMATED REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR MODIFICATION SCHEDULE SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER IDENTIFICATION.

(29) THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR (OR THEIR DESIGNEE) AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SITE SUPERINTENDENT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE TDOT PROJECT SUPERVISOR OR THEIR DESIGNEE WILL COMPLETE THE INSPECTION REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES PER THE CONTRACT.

MATERIALS

(30) WASTE AND BORROW AREAS SHALL BE LOCATED IN NON-WETLAND AREAS AND ABOVE THE 100-YEAR, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FLOODPLAIN. BORROW AND WASTE DISPOSAL AREAS SHALL NOT AFFECT ANY WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. UNLESS THESE AREAS ARE SPECIFICALLY COVERED BY AN ARAP, 404, OR NPDES PERMIT, OBTAINED SOLELY BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SWPPP, PERMITS, PLANS, RECORDS

(31) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS OR APPROVALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TDEC ARAP/401, USACE SECTION 404, TVA SECTION 26A, AND TDEC NPDES PERMITS, FROM FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL AGENCIES REGARDING THE OPERATION OF ANY PROJECT-DEDICATED ASPHALT AND/OR CONCRETE PLANTS.

(32) ANY DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PROJECT PLANS, THE PROJECT AS CONSTRUCTED, AND THE PERMIT(S) ISSUED FOR THE PROJECT, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION, ROOADWAY DESIGN DIVISION, AND HEADQUARTERS CONSTRUCTION OFFICE SHALL BE CONTACTED IN THESE INSTANCES AND DECIDE WHICH HAS PRECEDENCE AND WHETHER PERMIT OR PLANS REVISIONS ARE NEEDED. IN GENERAL, PERMIT CONDITIONS WILL PREVAIL.

(33) THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON OR NEAR THE SITE: DATES THAT MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR, DATES WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE, DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED, EPSC INSPECTION RECORDS, QUALITY ASSURANCE SITE ASSESSMENT RECORDS, PRECIPITATION RECORDS, SWPPP, PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, AND A COPY OF THE PROJECT EPSC INSPECTOR'S TDEC LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION.

(34) ALL WATER QUALITY AND STORM WATER PERMITS, INCLUDING A COPY OF THE NOC WITH NPDES PERMIT TRACKING NUMBER AND THE LOCATION OF THE SWPPP, SHALL BE POSTED NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC. THE NAME, COMPANY NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT SITE OWNER, OPERATOR, OR A LOCAL CONTACT PERSON WITH A BREIF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT SHALL ALSO BE POSTED. IF POSTING THIS INFORMATION NEAR A MAIN ENTRANCE IS INFEASIBLE, THE INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED IN A PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION NEAR WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION IS ACTIVELY UNDERWAY AND MOVED AS NECESSARY. THIS LOCATION SHALL BE POSTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. ALL POSTINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN LEGIBLE CONDITION.

(35) IF A CHANGE IN PROJECT SCOPE OCCURS DURING CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING VALUE ENGINEERING, THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE WHETHER PERMIT REVISIONS OR MODIFICATIONS OF THE SWPPP ARE NEEDED. THE ROOADWAY DESIGN DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY PLAN REVISIONS ARE NEEDED.

(36) THE SWPPP SHALL BE UPDATED BY CONSTRUCTION WHENEVER EPSC INSPECTIONS INDICATE, OR WHERE STATE OR FEDERAL OFFICIALS DETERMINE EPSC MEASURES ARE PROVING INEFFECTIVE IN ELIMINATING OR SIGNIFICANTLY MINIMIZING POLLUTANT SOURCES OR ARE OTHERWISE NOT ACHIEVING THE GENERAL OBJECTIVES OF CONTROLLING POLLUTANTS IN STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION SHALL BE CONTACTED WHEN MAJOR DESIGN REVISIONS ARE REQUESTED BY CONSTRUCTION. THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION MAY BE CONTACTED FOR GUIDANCE ON SPECIFIC SWPPP NEEDS. A COPY OF ANY CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE SWPPP OR EPSC CONTROLS SHALL BE RETAINED IN THE SWPPP.

(37) THE SWPPP SHALL BE UPDATED BY CONSTRUCTION WHENEVER A CHANGE IN CHEMICAL TREATMENT METHODS IS MADE INCLUDING USE OF A DIFFERENT CHEMICAL, DIFFERENT DOSAGE OR APPLICATION RATE, OR A DIFFERENT AREA OF APPLICATION.

(38) IF A TMDL IS DEVELOPED FOR THE RECEIVING WATERS FOR A POLLUTANT OF CONCERN (SILTATION AND/OR HABITAT ALTERATION) THE SWPPP SHALL BE MODIFIED OR UPDATED.

(39) PROJECT INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS (INCLUDING TDOT STAFF, CONSULTANTS AND CONTRACTOR STAFF) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION AND MAINTENANCE OF EPSC PLANS SHALL SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE TDEC "LEVEL 1 - FUNDAMENTALS OF EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES" COURSE AND ANY REFRESHER COURSES AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CERTIFICATION. A COPY OF CERTIFICATION RECORDS FOR THE COURSES SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE AND AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

LITTER, DEBRIS, WASTE, PETROLEUM

(40) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A PROACTIVE METHOD TO PREVENT LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION WASTES FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. THESE MATERIALS WILL BE PICKED UP AND REMOVED FROM STORMWATER EXPOSURE PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED STORM EVENTS. AFTER USE, MATERIALS USED FOR EPSC WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

(41) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS OR OTHER CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS ARE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S. ALL EQUIPMENT REFUELING, SERVICING, AND STAGING AREAS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA). APPROPRIATE CONTAINMENT MEASURES FOR THESE AREAS SHALL BE USED. ALL SPILLS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCY, AND MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO PREVENT THE POLLUTION OF WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S., INCLUDING GROUNDWATER, SHOULD A SPILL OCCUR.

SPECIAL NOTES

GRADING

(1) THE GRADING TABULATIONS AND RESULTING EARTHWORK ASSOCIATED BID QUANTITIES WERE PREPARED UTILIZING AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND/OR REPORTS PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION AND ESTIMATION GUIDANCE ONLY.

(2) BORING DEPICTIONS SHOWN ON THE FOUNDATION DATA SHEETS, SOILS SHEETS, PLANS, AND CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SOIL AND ROCK CONDITIONS AT THE SPECIFIC BORING LOCATIONS. ANY SOIL PROFILE AND/OR ROCK LINE IS INTERPRETIVE BASED ON THE JUDGMENT OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER/GEOLOGIST. THE TRANSITION BETWEEN BORINGS AND LAYERS MAY VARY SIGNIFICANTLY DEPENDING ON THE GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS ENCOUNTERED.

(3) TO ASSIST IN BID PREPARATION FOR EARTHWORK AND FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION, DETAIL ROCK AND SOIL DESCRIPTION AND ON SOME PROJECTS, ROCK CORE SAMPLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT THE MATERIALS AND TESTS HEADQUARTERS AT 6601 CENTENNIAL BOULEVARD, NASHVILLE, TN OR AT THE TDOT REGION 1 BUILDING IN KNOXVILLE, TN.

(4) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PLANS, CROSS-SECTIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ANY SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS WELL AS UTILIZING HIS PAST EXPERIENCE WITH PROJECTS OF SIMILAR NATURE, SCOPE AND LOCATION IN PREPARATION OF HIS BID FOR EARTHWORK ITEMS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE AND PROVIDE EQUIPMENT AND MEANS NECESSARY TO CONDUCT THE EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

(5) EARTHWORK IS PAID FOR UNDER ITEM 203-01, ROAD AND DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED). NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EARTHWORK QUANTITIES BASED SOLELY ON A CLAIM THAT THE

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	2L

QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE GRADING TABULATION OR ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS ARE INACCURATE WITH RESPECT TO THE TYPE OF MATERIALS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR BY SECTION 104.02 IN THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OR AS AMENDED IN SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

DEMOLITION, REPAIR, OR REHABILITATION OF BRIDGES

(1) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT AN ASBESTOS SURVEY HAS BEEN COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATIONS ACTIVITIES (NOT INCLUDING ASPHALT MILLING OR OVERLAY).

(2) ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS (ACM) ABATEMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, REPAIR OR REHABILITATION OF SPECIAL PROVISION REGARDING REMOVAL OF ASBESTOS-CONTAINING MATERIALS. STATE OF TENNESSEE ASBESTROS ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS (TCA 1200-01-20) MANDATE THAT ACM ABATEMENT WORK BE PERFORMED BY AN ACCREDITED FIRM (CONTRACTOR) USING ACCREDITED ABATEMENT WORKERS AND SUPERVISORS.

(3) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING A NOTICE TO THE TDEC, DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL TEN (10) DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY ACM ABATEMENT, DEMOLITION, OR MAJOR REPAIR INVOLVING THE REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT OF A STRUCTURAL COMPONENT.

RETAINING WALLS

(1) THE (RIGHT-OF-WAY/EASEMENT) BETWEEN STATION 142+50 TO STATION 143+20 SHALL REMAIN CLEAR FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RETAINING WALL. NO UTILITY LINES MAY BE PLACED HERE WITHOUT APPROVAL FROM STRUCTURES DIVISION.

(2) THE OPTIONS FOR RETAINING WALL TYPES SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE APPROVED ALTERNATIVES AS SPECIFIED ON THE RETAINING WALL SHEET(S).

(3) VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR RETAINING WALLS.

(4) ALL COST OF BUILDING, INSTALLING AND BACKFILLING THE RETAINING WALL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE RETAINING WALL.

SIGNALIZATION

(1) THE DESIGN OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL SUPPORT POLES, MAST ARMS, STRAIN POLES, ETC. SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, CURRENT EDITION. OVERHEAD CANTILEVERED TRAFFIC SIGNAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR FATIGUE CATEGORY 1.

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

NPDES

(1) REFER TO THE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN, SHEET 31, FOR NOTES REGARDING SEASONAL WORK LIMITATION OR LIMITATION ON THE TOTAL AREA OF EXPOSED SOIL.

ENVIRONMENTAL

(1) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION COMPREHENSIVE INSPECTION OFFICE SHALL BE INVITED TO ALL PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS.

ECOLOGY

(1) STAFF FROM THE TDOT ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION OR A DESIGNEE WILL ADVISE THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING CONCERNING WHEN ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION PERSONNEL OR DESIGNATED CONSULTANT WILL NEED TO BE ON-SITE FOR WORK BEING DONE WHICH COULD AFFECT THE STREAM OR SPECIES.

PROJECT COMMITMENTS

(1) SEE PROJECT COMMITMENTS, SHEET 1B, FOR DETAILS RELATING TO SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENTS REQUIRED BY THIS PROJECT.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES
AND
SPECIAL NOTES

05-MAY-2015 16:11
c:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_02L_GeneralNotes.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	23
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	23

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 31+91.64 S.R. 65

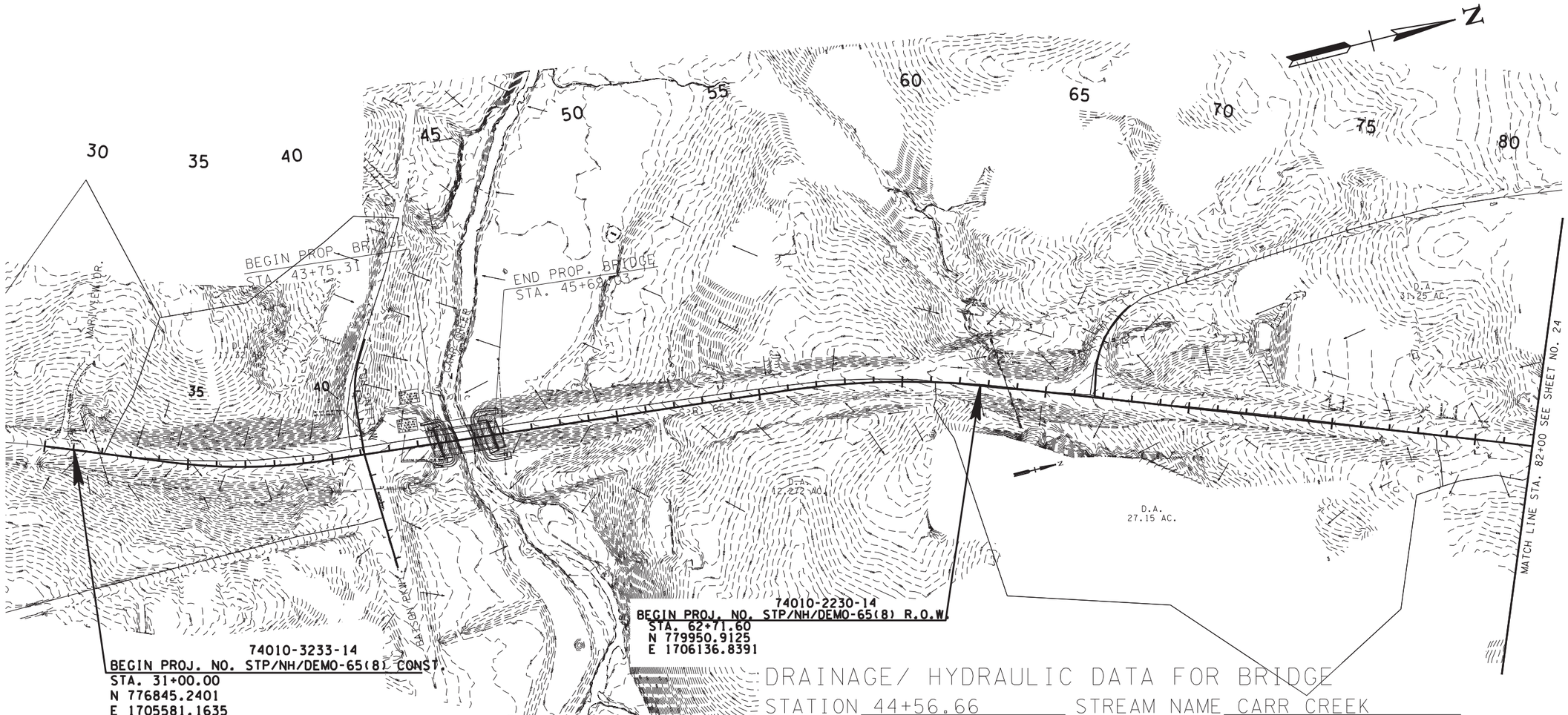
DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 22.96 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 18+13.56 WALLING RD

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 11.32 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 24" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 18+13.56 S. MAIN ST.

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 31.25 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 36" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:



DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 51+48.25 BASTON PKWY

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 33.15 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 48" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 63+66.88 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 27.15 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 48" CMP
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE/ HYDRAULIC DATA FOR BRIDGE
STATION 44+56.66 STREAM NAME CARR CREEK

STREAM BED LINING: BEDROCK, GRAVEL
DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 12272 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: SPAN HEIGHT STRUCTURE SUPERSTRUCTURE
BEGIN STATION-OFFSET 43+42.14 END STATION-OFFSET 45+85.09
LOW BEAM ELEV. 587.97 LOCATION.
INLET INVERT ELEV. OUTLET INVERT.
NORMAL WATER ELEV. 555.14 EXTREME HIGHWATER ELEV. 56303 DATE. 2-27-04
HOW OBTAINED. TOPO & VISUAL OBSERVATION
BACKWATER FROM WHAT STREAM (IF APPLICABLE):
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION: EXCELLENT
SEE STREAM CROSS-SECTIONS FOR VEGETATIVE COVER, SEE PRESENT LAYOUT (LEVEL 40) FOR STREAM ALIGNMENT AND CROSS-SECTION LOCATIONS.
SEE CENTERLINE PROFILE OR FIELD BOOK FOR EXISTING BRIDGE OPENING SKETCHES.
REMARKS:

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 30+00 TO STA. 82+00
SCALE: 1"=200'

20-APR-2015 08:33
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_23_Drainagemap.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	24
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	24

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 89+43.21 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.55 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 29+43.19 WATSON RD

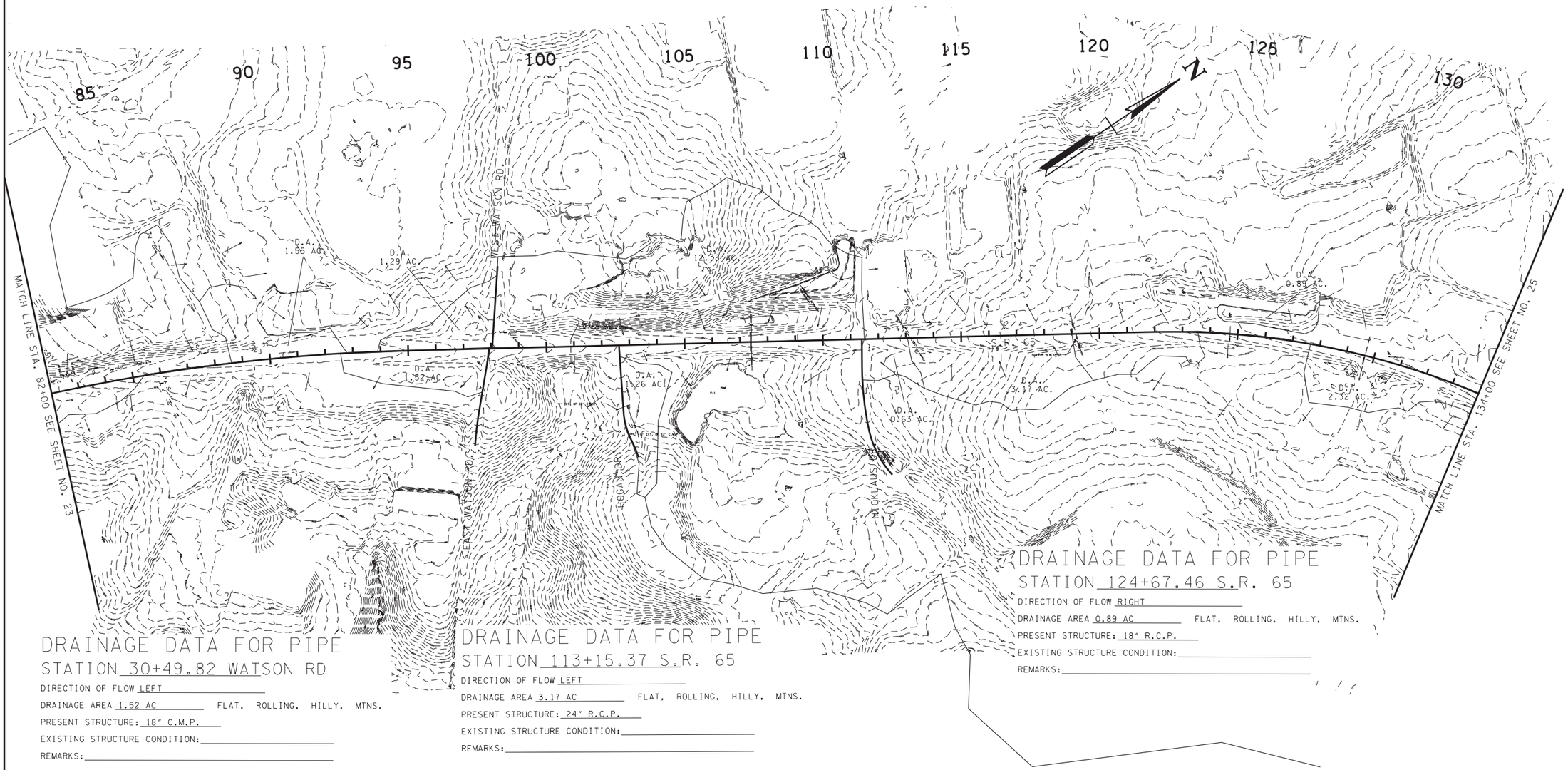
DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.29 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 15" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 107+41.11 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 12.38 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 36" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 20+42.02 NICKLAUS

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 0.63 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 12" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:



DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 124+67.46 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 0.89 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 30+49.82 WATSON RD

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.52 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 113+15.37 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 3.17 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 24" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 32+25.67 HOGAN DR

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.26 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 12" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 129+67.30 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 2.32 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 119+15.23 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.33 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 82+00 TO STA. 134+00
SCALE: 1"=200'

20-APR-2015 08:33
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_24_Drainagemap.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	25
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	25

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 9+54.18 22ND STREET

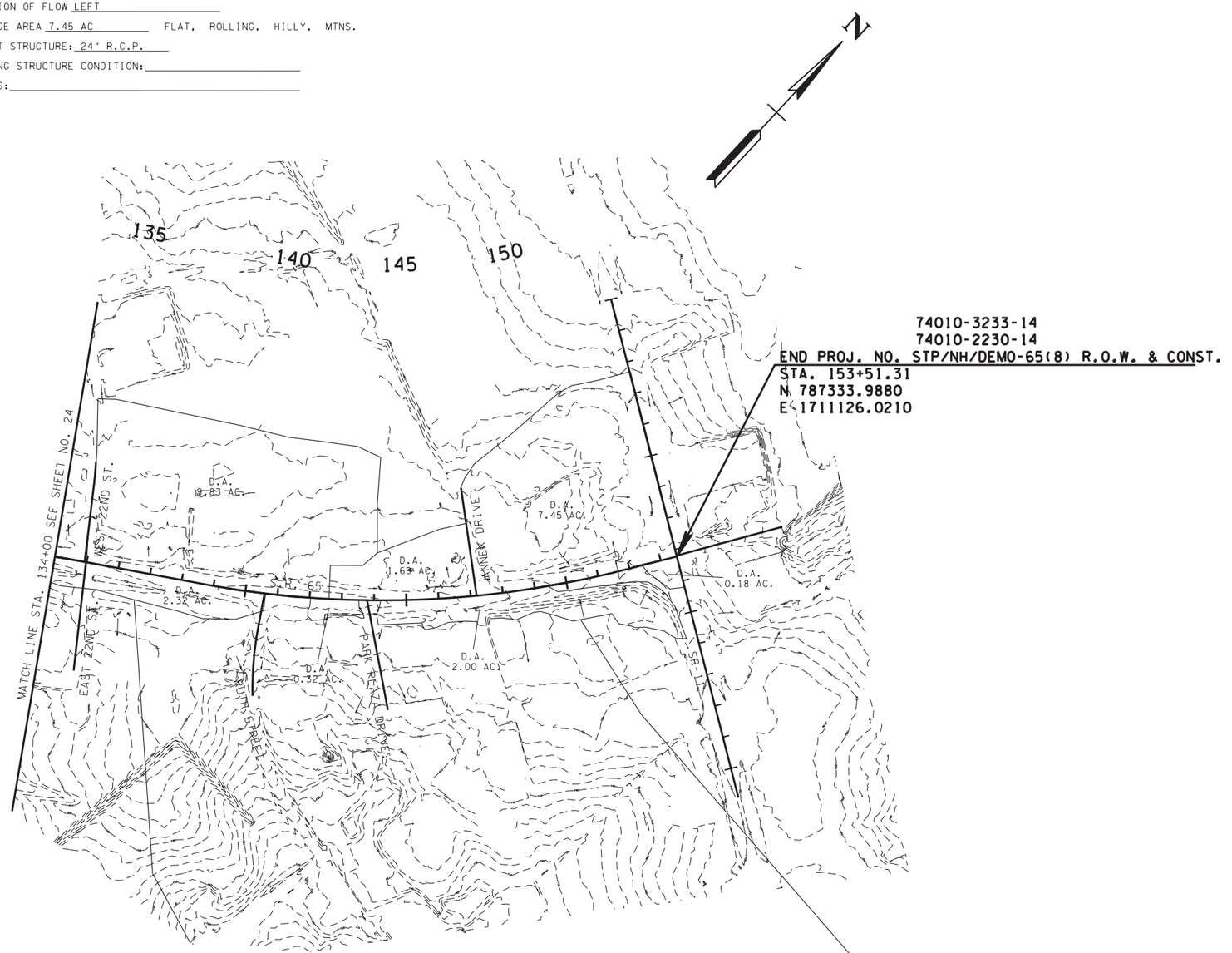
DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 9.83 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 36" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 16+46.45 MEMORIAL

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 7.45 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 24" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 49+56.49 ANNEX DRIVE

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT TO LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 1.69 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 15" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:



DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 138+16.96 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 2.32 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 7+45.47 PARK PLAZA

DIRECTION OF FLOW RIGHT
DRAINAGE AREA 0.32 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 12" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 151+66.94 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 2.00 AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 18" R.C.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

DRAINAGE DATA FOR PIPE
STATION 151+66.94 S.R. 65

DIRECTION OF FLOW LEFT
DRAINAGE AREA 0.18AC FLAT, ROLLING, HILLY, MTNS.
PRESENT STRUCTURE: 12" C.M.P.
EXISTING STRUCTURE CONDITION:
REMARKS:

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.0000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DRAINAGE MAP

STA. 134+00 TO END PROJ.
SCALE: 1"=200'

20-APR-2015 08:33
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_25_Drainagemap.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	31

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

STREAM/WETLAND

(1) ANY WORK WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA (E.G., FOR PIER FOOTING, RIP-RAP PLACEMENT, MULTI-BARREL CULVERT/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, ETC.) SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM FLOWING WATER OR EXPECTED FLOW PATH AND PERFORMED DURING LOW FLOW CONDITIONS. ALL ITEMS USED WITHIN THE STREAM CHANNEL AREA FOR DIVERSION OF FLOW (OR EXPECTED FLOW), UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF OTHER ITEMS. THIS NOTE EXCLUDES ANY ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION CHANNELS, EC-STR-31 AND TEMPORARY DIVERSION CULVERTS, EC-STR-32 FOR SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CONSTRUCTION.

(2) A 30 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM SHALL BE PRESERVED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE, DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA. THE 30 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 15 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MAY BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS

(3) FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE INTO KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS OR WATERS IMPAIRED BY SILTATION, AN OUTFALL IN A DRAINAGE AREA OF 5 ACRES OR MORE, A TEMPORARY (OR PERMANENT) SEDIMENT BASIN THAT PROVIDES STORAGE FOR A CALCULATED VOLUME OF RUNOFF FROM A 5-YEAR/ 24-HOUR STORM EVENT AND RUNOFF FROM EACH ACRE DRAINED, OR EQUIVALENT CONTROL MEASURES, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS MAY BE CONTACTED TO REVIEW AND CONCUR WITH ANY REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE OUTFALL PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT.

(4) FOR PROJECTS THAT DISCHARGE INTO KNOWN EXCEPTIONAL TENNESSEE WATERS OR WATERS IMPAIRED BY SILTATION, A 60 FOOT NATURAL RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE ADJACENT TO AND ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RECEIVING STREAM WITH THIS DESIGNATION SHALL BE PRESERVED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE, DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE. BUFFER ZONES ARE NOT SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS PRIMARY SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE RIPARIAN BUFFER ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STREAM BANK AND THE DISTURBED CONSTRUCTION AREA. THE 60 FOOT CRITERION FOR THE WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE CAN BE ESTABLISHED ON AN AVERAGE WIDTH BASIS AT A PROJECT, AS LONG AS THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE BUFFER ZONE IS MORE THAN 30 FEET AT ANY MEASURED LOCATION. EVERY ATTEMPT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES NOT TO TAKE PLACE WITHIN THE BUFFER ZONES. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) PROVIDING EQUIVALENT PROTECTION AS THE NATURAL RIPARIAN ZONE MAY BE USED. A JUSTIFICATION FOR USE AND DESIGN EQUIVALENCY SHALL BE DOCUMENTED WITHIN THE SWPPP. THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISIONS SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE THIS REVISION OF THE SWPPP BEFORE DISTURBANCE OF THE SITE PROCEEDS, UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT IN THE NPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT. WHERE ISSUED, ARAP/401 REQUIREMENTS WILL PREVAIL IF IN CONFLICT WITH THESE BUFFER ZONE REQUIREMENTS.

NPDES

(5) NO WORK SHALL BE STARTED UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR'S PLAN FOR THE STAGING OF THEIR OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE PLAN FOR STAGING OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES, HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR'S EPSC PLAN SHALL INCORPORATE AND SUPPLEMENT, AS ACCEPTABLE, THE BASIC EPSC DEVICES ON THE EPSC PLAN CONTAINED IN THE APPROVED SWPPP.

(6) THE EPSC MEASURES AND/OR PLAN SHALL BE MODIFIED AS NECESSARY SO THAT THEY ARE EFFECTIVE AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE PROJECT.

(7) THE ACCEPTED EPSC PLAN SHALL REQUIRE THAT EPSC MEASURES BE IN PLACE BEFORE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING OCCURS, EXCEPT AS SUCH WORK MAY BE NECESSARY TO INSTALL EPSC MEASURES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION AS FOLLOWS:

A. INITIAL CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL BE LIMITED TO THAT NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF APPLICABLE EPSC MEASURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCEPTED EPSC PLAN INCORPORATED INTO THE SWPPP.

B. NO OTHER CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE STARTED BEFORE APPLICABLE EPSC MEASURES ARE IN PLACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCEPTED EPSC PLAN INCORPORATED INTO THE SWPPP.

C. NO CULVERT OR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STARTED BEFORE APPLICABLE EPSC MEASURES ARE IN PLACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCEPTED EPSC PLAN INCORPORATED INTO THE SWPPP.

D. NO GRADING, EXCAVATION, CUTTING, FILLING, OR OTHER EARTHWORK SHALL BE STARTED BEFORE EPSC MEASURES ARE IN PLACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACCEPTED EPSC PLAN INCORPORATED INTO THE SWPPP.

(8) PERMANENT EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER FINAL GRADING OF ANY SEQUENCE OR PHASE. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION SHALL BE INITIATED WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER FINAL GRADING OR WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ON A PORTION OF THE SITE ARE TEMPORARILY CEASED AND EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES WILL NOT RESUME UNTIL AFTER 14 CALENDAR DAYS. PERMANENT STABILIZATION WITH PERENNIAL VEGETATION OR OTHER PERMANENTLY STABLE NON-ERODING SURFACE SHALL REPLACE ANY TEMPORARY MEASURES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE. UNPACKED GRAVEL CONTAINING FINES (SILT AND CLAY SIZED PARTICLES) OR CRUSHER-RUN WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A NON-ERODIBLE SURFACE.

(9) STEEP SLOPES (A NATURAL OR CREATED SLOPE OF 35% GRADE (2.8H:1V) OR GREATER REGARDLESS OF HEIGHT) SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED NO LATER THAN 7 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON THE SLOPE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

(10) FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES; TDOT PROJECTS ARE COVERED UNDER THE "WASTE AND BORROW" MANUAL PER THE SSWMP.

(11) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THERE ARE NO KNOWN SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS PRESENT ON THIS PROJECT THAT INDICATE A NEED FOR SEASONAL LIMITATIONS ON THE CLEARING, GRUBBING, EXCAVATION, GRADING, CUTTING OR FILLING OPERATIONS OR ON THE TOTAL AREA OF EXPOSED SOIL.

UTILITY RELOCATION

(12) RAIN WATER WHICH COLLECTS IN THE UTILITY TRENCH SHALL BE PUMPED INTO A DEWATERING STRUCTURE OR SEDIMENT FILTER BAG AND MAINTAINED.

(13) SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF STOCKPILED SOIL. TRENCHING ACROSS WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES SHALL BE DONE DURING NO FLOW CONDITIONS AND STABILIZED BY THE END OF THE WORK DAY

(14) UTILITY CROSSINGS FOR PERENNIAL STREAMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TDOT STANDARDS AND NO WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN FLOWING WATERS. TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC) REGULATIONS APPLY TO UTILITIES IN THIS PROJECT IN REGARD TO EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC). THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLANS (SWPPP).

(15) IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR INSTALLER TO PROTECT FROM EROSION EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS AND TO PROVIDE FOR CONTAINMENT OF SEDIMENT THAT MAY RESULT FROM THEIR WORK. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, ADEQUATE MEASURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO TRAP ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY TRAVEL OFF-SITE IN THE EVENT OF RAIN. DURING THE PROGRESSION OF THEIR WORK, EXPOSED EARTH AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO PREVENT EROSION. AT NO TIME SHALL EXPOSED EARTH RESULTING FROM THEIR OPERATIONS HAVE UNPROTECTED ACCESS TO FLOWING OFF-SITE AND ENTERING WATERS OF THE STATE/U.S.

(16) FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES (PIPES AND CABLES), TRENCHES SHALL BE BACKFILLED DAILY AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS. BACKFILLED TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED DAILY IF POSSIBLE, BUT NO LATER THAN SEVEN DAYS AFTER BEING BACKFILLED. ANY TEMPORARY SPOIL OF EXCAVATED EARTH SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TDOT EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES OR RECEIVE SEPARATE EPSC MEASURES. IF TRENCHES ARE NOT BACKFILLED OVERNIGHT, APPROPRIATE EPSC MEASURES WILL BE INSTALLED BY THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTOR UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE TRENCH IS BACKFILLED.

(17) IN REGARD TO EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC), TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION (TDEC) REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE STATE UTILITY CONTRACTORS IN THIS PROJECT, THEREFORE, THE STATE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE STORM WATER POLLUTIONS PREVENTION PLANS (SWPPP). THE STATE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EPSC MEASURES RELATED TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN THE STATE CONTRACT WORK.

(18) TRENCHES FORMED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BURIED UTILITIES MAY CAUSE STORM WATER RUNOFF TO CONCENTRATE AT THE TRENCH LINE. ADDITIONAL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER.

(19) FOR THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OUTSIDE OF THE TDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CLEARING (TRENCHING AND ASSOCIATED BLASTING) IN THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THESE EPSC MEASURES SHALL REMAIN UNTIL THE BACKFILLED TRENCH IS STABILIZED WITH FINAL VEGETATIVE COVER.

(20) THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL AFFECTED WET WEATHER CONVEYANCES TO THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS (AS APPROVED BY THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER).

(21) THE UTILITY CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) MEASURES TO REPLACE IN-PLACE EPSC MEASURES REMOVED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES. REPLACEMENT OF EPSC MEASURES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE TDOT PROJECT ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

04-MAY-2015 13:17
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_3L\EPSC_Notes.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	35
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	31 A

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND			EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL LEGEND		
SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.	SYMBOL	ITEM	STD. DWG.
✱SFB✱SFB✱SFB✱	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG	EC-STR-2	TCE	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT	EC-STR-25 *
✱ SF ✱ SF ✱ SF ✱	SILT FENCE	EC-STR-3B		TEMPORARY BERM	EC-STR-27
✱SFB✱SFB✱SFB✱	SILT FENCE WITH WIRE BACKING	EC-STR-3C		TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	EC-STR-27
				EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	EC-STR-34 *
	ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6	✱✱ TUBE ✱✱ TUBE ✱✱	SEDIMENT TUBE	EC-STR-37 *
	ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6	2	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-39
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (V-DITCH)	EC-STR-6A	1	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-41
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (TRAPEZOIDAL DITCH)	EC-STR-6A	2	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-42
	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM (CHANNEL)	EC-STR-6A	6	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)	EC-STR-46
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 1)	EC-STR-11	7	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 7)	EC-STR-47
	CULVERT PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EC-STR-11A	8	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)	EC-STR-48
A	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE A)	EC-STR-19	* HVF * HVF	HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE	S-F-1
D	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EC-STR-19			

* TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER UNLESS SHOWN ON PLANS.

NOTE:

-THE PERIMETER MEASURES INSTALLED UNDER PHASE 1 ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THEY ARE REPLACED BY OTHER EPSC MEASURES, OR THEY ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED.

-ALL SILT FENCE & SILT FENCE WITH BACKING TO BE INSTALLED ON CONTOUR OR HAVE J-HOOKS INSTALLED.

PHASING NOTES:

EPSC PHASE 1
-CLEARING & GRUBBING
-TO COINCIDE WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL PHASE 1.

EPSC PHASE 2
-SHOULDER WORK
-TO COINCIDE WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL PHASE 2.

EPSC PHASE 3
-WORK ON RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY.
-CB PROTECTION TO BE PLACED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF CB ON RIGHT SIDE.
-CB FILTER ASSEMBLY TO BE PLACED AFTER CONSTRUCTION OF CB ON RIGHT SIDE & BEFORE VEGITATION OR INLET INSTALLATION.
-INLET PROTECTION TO BE PLACED UPON COMPLETION OF CB ON RIGHT SIDE.
-TO COINCIDE WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL PHASE 3.

EPSC PHASE 4
-WORK ON LEFT SIDE OF ROADWAY.
-CB PROTECTION TO BE PLACED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF CB ON LEFT SIDE.
-CB FILTER ASSEMBLY TO BE PLACED AFTER CONSTRUCTION OF CB ON LEFT SIDE & BEFORE VEGETATION OR INLET INSTALLATION.
-INLET PROTECTION TO BE PLACED UPON COMPLETION OF CB ON LEFT SIDE.
-TO COINCIDE WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL PHASE 4.

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_3L\EPSC_Notes.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	318

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL QUANTITIES

	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	203-01	ROAD & DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (UNCLASSIFIED)	C.Y.	2855
	209-02.07	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN (18")	L.F.	1168
2	209-05	SEDIMENT REMOVAL	CY	2388
3	209-08.02	SILT FENCE WITH BACKING	LF	13150
	209-08.03	SILT FENCE WITHOUT BACKING	LF	30500
	209-08.07	ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	69
	209-08.08	ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAM	EACH	18
	209-09.03	SEDIMENT FILTER BAG (15" X 15")	EACH	2
4	209-09.41	CURB INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 2)	EACH	104
	209-40.30	CATCH BASIN PROTECTIONS (TYPE A)	EACH	4
	209-40.33	CATCH BASIN PROTECTION (TYPE D)	EACH	116
	209-40.41	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 1)	EACH	15
	209-40.42	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 2)	EACH	12
	209-40.46	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 6)	EACH	89
	209-40.47	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 7)	EACH	2
	209-40.48	CATCH BASIN FILTER ASSEMBLY (TYPE 8)	EACH	2
5	303-10.01	MINERAL AGGREGATE (SIZE 57)	TON	216
6	707-08.11	HIGH-VISIBILITY CONSTRUCTION FENCE	L.F.	1030
7	709-05.05	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-3)	TON	102
8	709-05.06	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS A-1)	TON	740
9	709-05.08	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS B)	TON	8
10	709-05.09	MACHINED RIP-RAP (CLASS C)	TON	15
11	740-10.03	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE III)(EROSION CONTROL)	SY	1357
	740-10.04	GEOTEXTILE (TYPE IV)(STABILIZATION)	SY	3800
6	740-11.02	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 12IN (EROSION CONTROL)	LF	500
12	740-11.04	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TUBE 20IN (EROSION CONTROL)	LF	5467
	801-01.07	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITH MULCH)	UNIT	2282
13	801-02.08	TEMPORARY SEEDING (WITHOUT MULCH)	UNIT	50
14	801-03	WATER (SEEDING & SODDING)	MG	1507
	803-01	SODDING (NEW SOD)	SY	126786
15	805-12.01	EROSION CONTROL BLANKET (TYPE 1)	SY	5556

(1) 58 CY TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT. 126 CY TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS. 1276 CY TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1. 1395 CY TO BE USED ON EARTH BERM.

(2) 1380 CY TO BE USED ON ROCK CHECK DAMS. 425 CY TO BE USED ON ENHANCED ROCK CHECK DAMS. 364 CY TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1. 5 CY TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2. 110 CY TO BE USED ON CATCH BASIN PROECTION. 104 CY TO BE USED ON CURB INLET PROTECTION.

(3) QUANTITIY TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE LIFE SPAN OF THE SILT FENCE & MULTIPLIED BY A FACTOR OF 2.

(4) SEE SUBSECTION 209.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE REPLACEMENT.

(5) 87 TON TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT. 75 TON TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1. 46 TONS TO BE USED ON SEDIMENT FILTER BAG. 8 TONS TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2.

(6) TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNLESS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

(7) TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXIT.

(8) 519 TON TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1. 221 TON TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS.

(9) TO BE USED AS OUTLET PROTECTION AT STA 107+41.11.

(10) TO BE USED AS OUTLET PROTECTION AT STA 113+15.37.

(11) 172 SY TO BE USED ON TEMPORARY CONSTUCTION EXIT. 1091 SY TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 1. 80 SY TO BE USED ON SEDIMENT FILTER BAG. 14 SY TO BE USED ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2.

(12) 25 LF TO BE USED FOR PERIMETER CONTROL ON CULVERT PROTECTION TYPE 2. 4442 LF TO BE USED FOR TEMPORARY BERM. 1000 LF TO BE USED WHERE AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(13) TO BE USED WITH ITEM NO. 805-12.01.

(14) INCLUDES 10 THOUSAND GALLONS FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.

(15) TO BE USED IF SOD IS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN SLOPE IS FINISHED. ESPECIALLY IN SENSITIVE AREAS.

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_3L_EPSC_Notes.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	36
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32

74010-3233-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 31+00.00
N 776845.2401
E 1705581.1635

STA. 29+97.73 S.R. 65
N 776750.1200
E 1705543.5999

STA. 30+55.82 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 MARI-VIEW DRIVE
N 776804.1527
E 1705584.9379

30

MARI-VIEW DR.

S.R. 65

N 21° 32' 58" E

CUT SLOPE

CUT SLOPE

FLAG

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32A

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 105473
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA. 30+00 TO STA. 33+00
SCALE: 1:50

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	37
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32A

STA. 40+00.00 WALLING ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 41+14.90 S.R. 65
STA. 50+00.00 BATSON PARKWAY
N 777819.1152
E 1705844.6769

STA. 41+11.84 S.R. 65
STA. 14+00.00 WALLING ROAD
N 777816.0674
E 1705844.3765

381 EXT. / 0F 247 FT
OUT. EL. 1990.64

WALLING ROAD
S 84° 38' 10" E

SR-65

CUT SLOPE

BEGIN PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 43+75.31

END PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 45+69.03

CARR CREEK

EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO BE REMOVED

FILL SLOPE

BATSON PKWY
N 87° 46' 06" E

STA. 51+50.00 BATSON PARKWAY
LIMIT OF CONST.

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32

MATCH LINE STA. 46+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32B

OUT - 1
OUT - 2
OUT - 3
OUT - 4
OUT - 5

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
1	10.66 (0.31 DISTURBED)	6.16
2	13.55 (0.53 DISTURBED)	3.70
3	18.95 (1.26 DISTURBED)	0.32
4	3.28	1.71
5	8.70 (3.18 DISTURBED)	6.58

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
No. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

STA. 33+00 TO STA. 46+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_A_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32B
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
NO. 108423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA. 46+00 TO STA. 59+00

SCALE: 1:50

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

04-MAY-2015 13:09
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32.B.ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	39
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32C

74010-2230-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W.
STA. 62+71.60
N 779950.9125
E 1706136.8391

OUT - 6
STA. 77+50.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.
OUT EL. 607.29
FILL SLOPE
SR-65
SOUTH MAIN ST.
S 72° 23' 10" E
N 20° 33'
SEE SHT. NO. 32B
SEE SHT. NO. 32D
MATCH LINE STA. 59+00
MATCH LINE STA. 72+00
TRAIL
INCL. EL. 615.24
20' EXT. OF 48" C.M.P.

STA. 66+70.49 S.R. 65
STA. 80+00.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
N 780324.6390
E 1706276.2740

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
6	4.46	8.32

SEALED BY

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

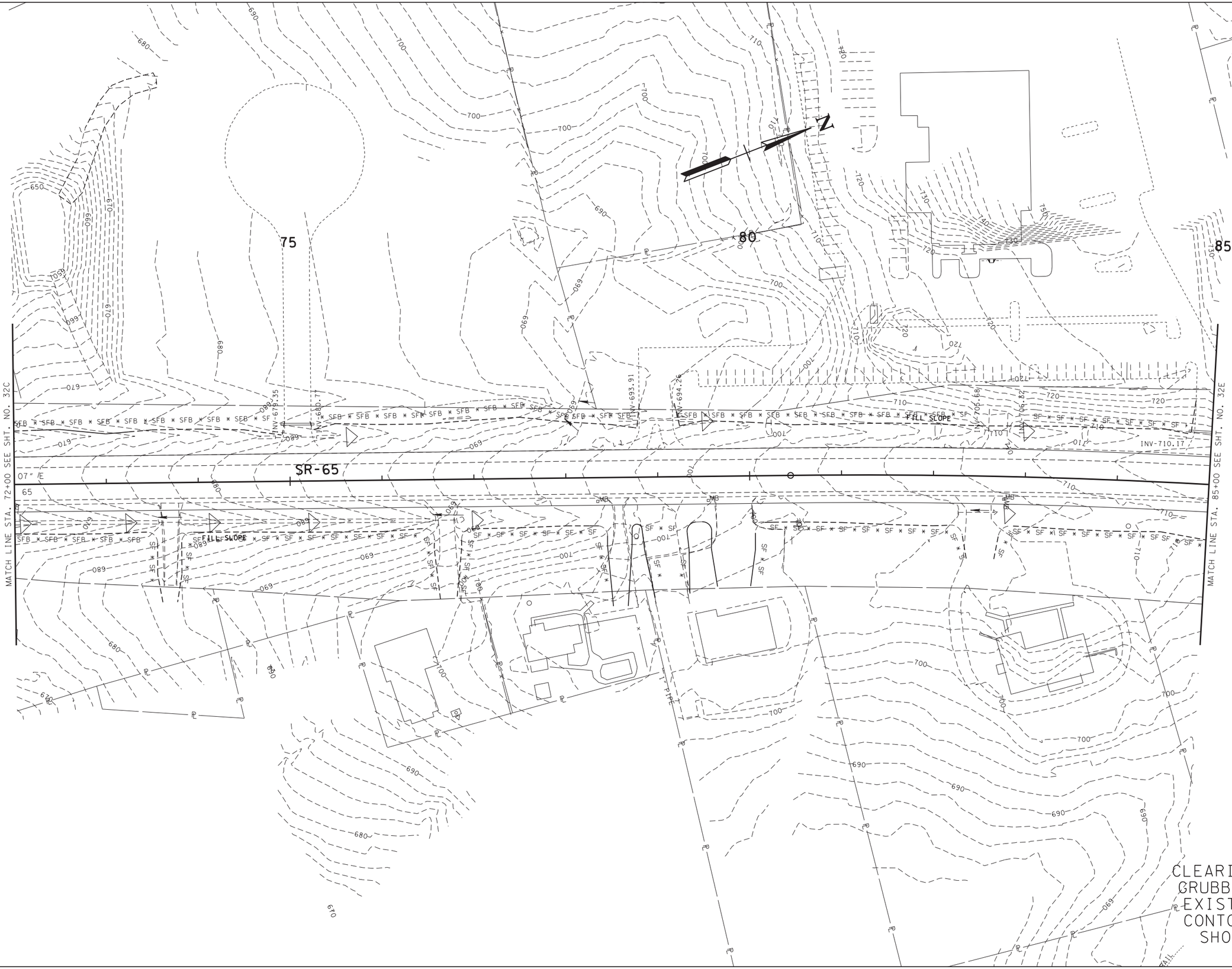
STA. 59+00 TO STA. 72+00
SCALE: 1:50

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_C_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	40
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32D



SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
OWNER
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

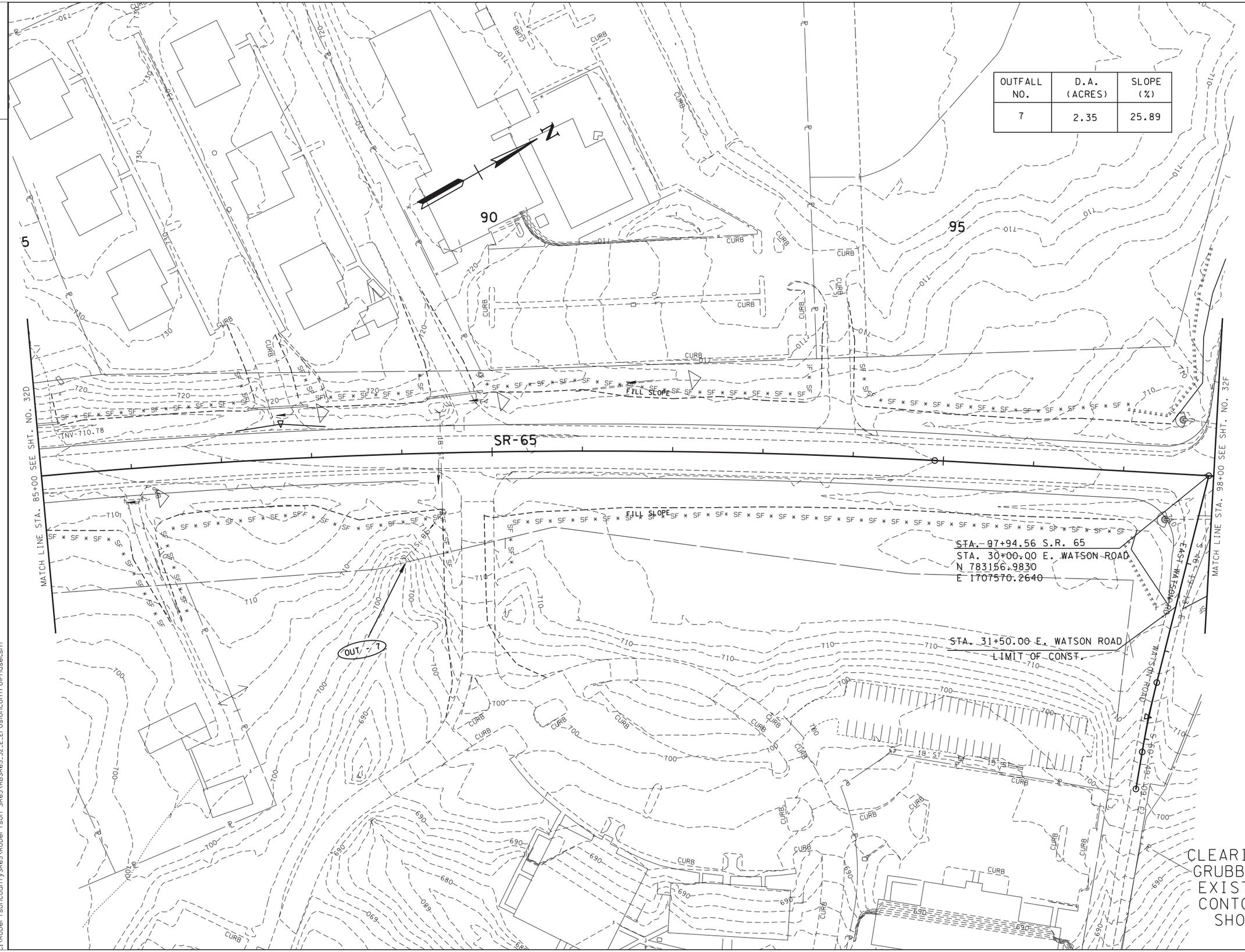
STA. 72+00 TO STA. 85+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_D_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	41
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32E

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
7	2.35	25.89



SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

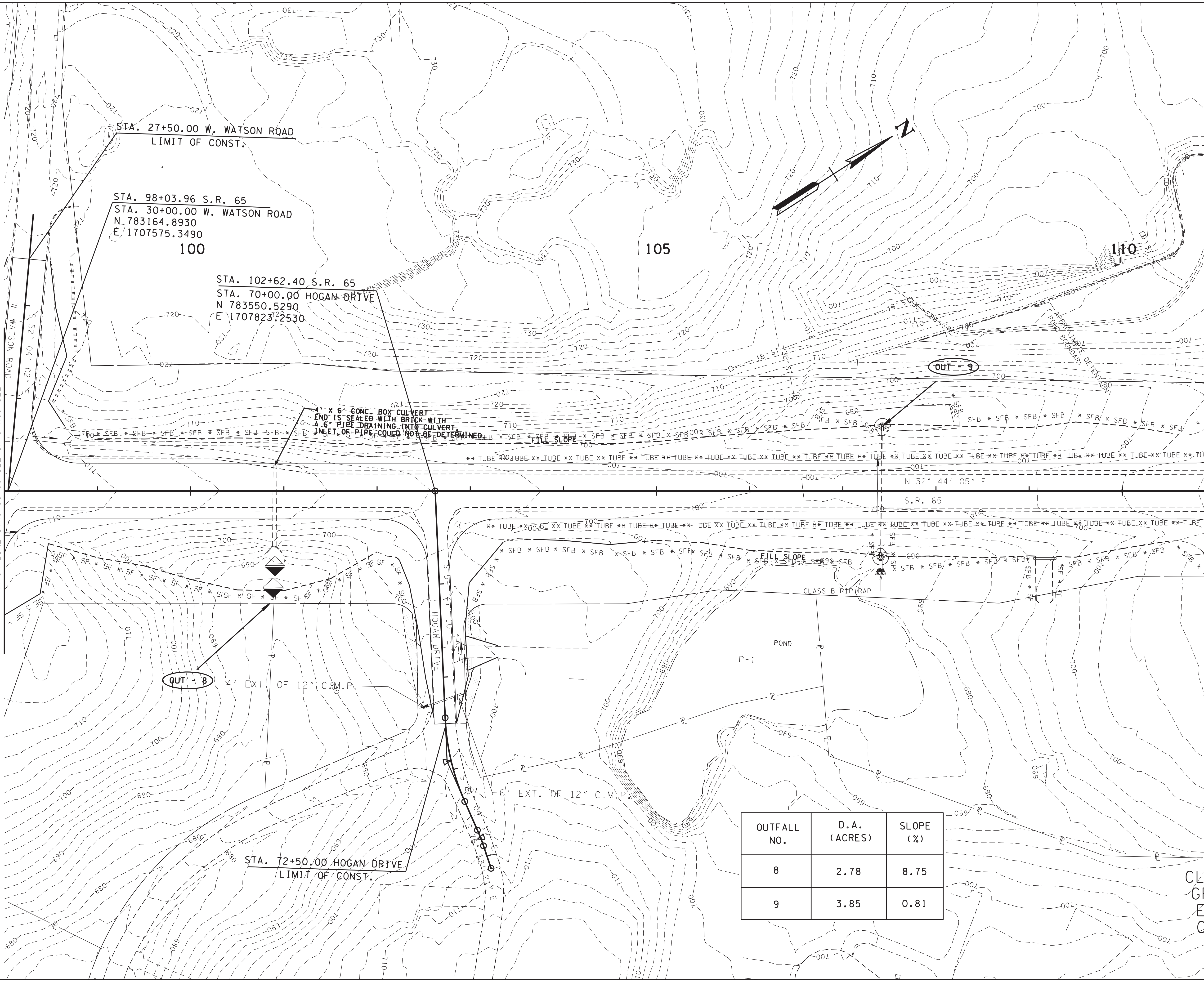
EPSC STAGE 1

STA. 85+00 TO STA. 98+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_E_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	42
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32F



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
8	2.78	8.75
9	3.85	0.81

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA. 98+00 TO STA.111+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
c:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_F_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	43
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32G

OUT - 10
OUT - 11
OUT - 21
115
120
CLASS C RIP-RAP
SR-65
FILL SLOPE
FILL SLOPE
THIS PIPE TO BE CAPPED
MATCH LINE STA. 111+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32F
MATCH LINE STA. 124+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32H
NICKLAUS DR.
NICKLAUS DRIVE (ASPH.)
STA. 111+40.52 S.R. 65
STA. 20+00.00 NICKLAUS DRIVE
STA. 111+40.52 S.R. 65
STA. 20+00.00 NICKLAUS DRIVE
N 784289.1870
E 1708298.0960
STA. 21+50.00 NICKLAUS DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10	3.36	4.77
11	0.10	3.14
21	1.34	6.15

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
No. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA.111+00 TO STA.124+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_G_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	44
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32H

STA. 38+50.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF WORK

STA. 38+75.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 134+93.77 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 W. 22ND STREET
N 786074.5720
E 1709791.3390

OUT - 12D
OUT - 13
OUT - 14
OUT - 12B
OUT - 12C
OUT - 12
OUT - 12A

FILL SLOPE

SR-65

MATCH LINE STA. 124+00 SEE SHT. NO. 326

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 321

EAST 22ND ST.
S 36° 20' 48" E

WEST 22ND ST.
S 36° 57' 45" E

STA. 134+97.82 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 E. 22ND STREET
N 786076.6980
E 1709794.7920

STA. 41+50.00 E. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
12	0.52	2.96
12A	0.09	3.34
12B	0.10	3.73
12C	0.94	3.84
12D	0.09	3.40
13	0.38	5.14
14	0.38	3.52

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XV
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA.124+00 TO STA.137+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_H_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	45
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32I

N

STA. 140+59.76 S.R. 65
STA. 10+00.00 RUTH STREET
N 786381.8160
E 1710266.5550

STA. 143+78.37 S.R. 65
STA. 7+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
N 786582.1670
E 1710514.1030

STA. 58+50.00 ANNEX DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 147+18.21 S.R. 65
STA. 60+00.00 ANNEX DRIVE
N 786823.0480
E 1710753.5660

STA. 9+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 12+00.00 RUTH STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUT - 15
OUT - 16
OUT - 17

SR-65

RUTH STREET

PARK PLAZA DRIVE

ANNEX DRIVE

18 ST

24 ST

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32H

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32J

S 32° 15' 00" E

S 53° 44' 28" E

S 51° 03' 15" E

FILL SLOPE

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
15	0.68	11.90
16	0.83	4.44
17	0.92	3.97

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 1

STA.137+00 TO STA.150+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:19
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_I_ErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	46
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32J

STA. 60+86.01 MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 60+00.00 MEADOWBROOK DR.
N 787335.5056
E 1711123.6698

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 18+22.45 SR-11
N 787333.9880
E 1711126.0210

STA. 61+10.00
MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF WORK

74010-3233-14
74010-2230-14
END PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W. & CONST.
STA. 152+95.97
N 787287.4843
E 1711096.0223

STA. 12+70.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

STA. 24+00.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

MEMORIAL BLVD.

SR-11

SR-65

OUT - 18
OUT - 18A
OUT - 18B
OUT - 18C
OUT - 18D
OUT - 18E
OUT - 18F
OUT - 18G

N 32° 49' 31" E

S 57° 09' 56" E

N 34° 55' 24" E

ANNEX ROAD (ASP.)

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 321

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
18	0.90	1.58
18A	0.63	0.52
18B	0.71	2.46
18C	0.42	1.46
18D	0.15	9.58
18E	0.21	1.97
18F	0.08	2.49
18G	0.43	2.80

CLEARING & GRUBBING/ EXISTING CONTOURS SHOWN

SEALED BY
KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106473
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC
STAGE 1

STA.150+00 TO END OF PROJ.
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32.JLErosionControlPhase1.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
R.O.W.	2009	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	36A
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32K

74010-3233-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 31+00.00
N 776845.2401
E 1705581.1635

STA. 29+97.73 S.R. 65
N 776750.1200
E 1705543.5999

STA. 30+55.82 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 MARIVIEW DRIVE
N 776804.1527
E 1705584.9379

30

MARIVIEW DR.

S.R. 65

N 21° 32' 58" E

CUT SLOPE

CUT SLOPE

FLAG

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32L

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 109473
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

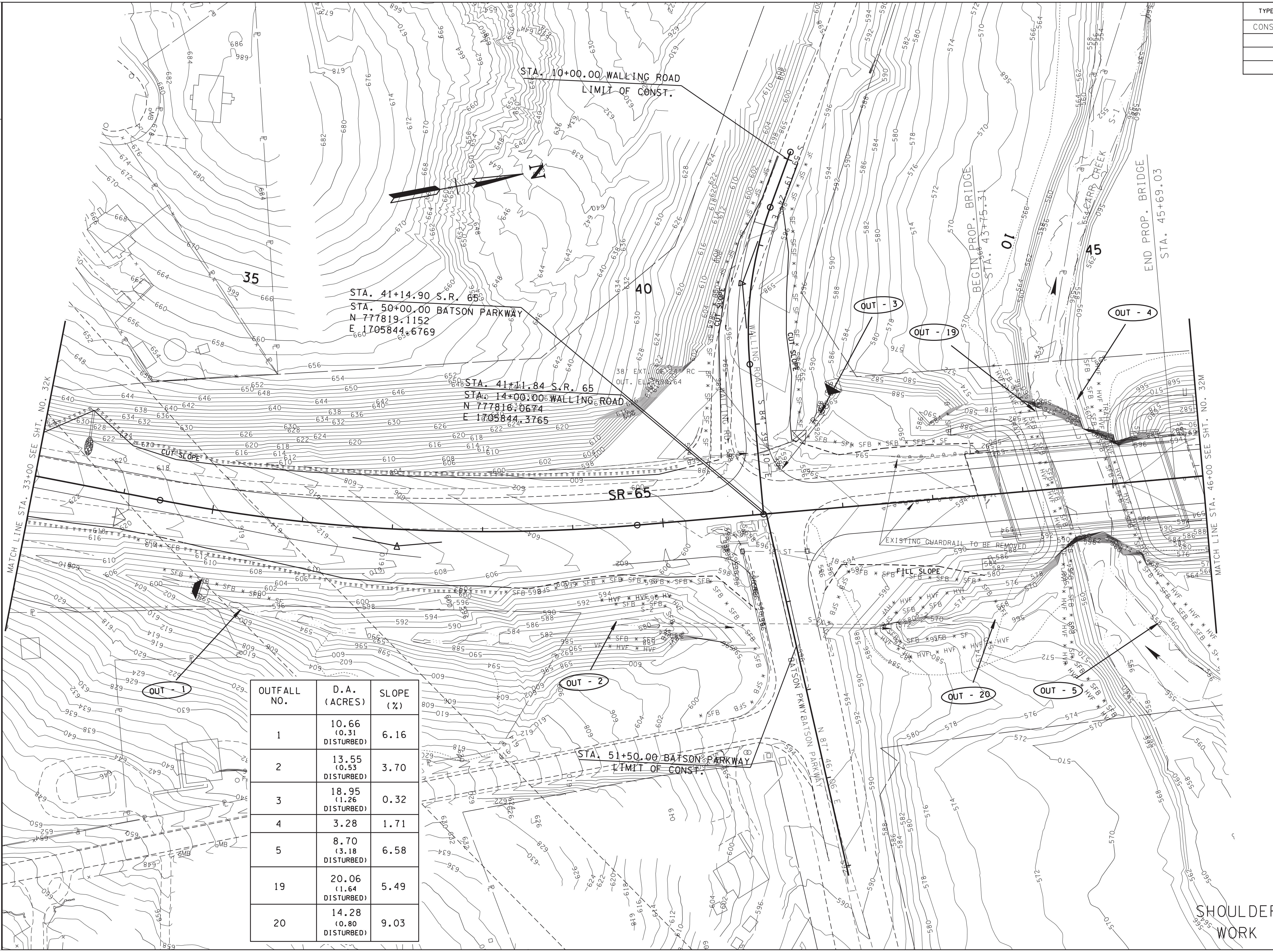
STA. 30+00 TO STA. 33+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\Robertson County\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_K_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32L



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
1	10.66 (0.31 DISTURBED)	6.16
2	13.55 (0.53 DISTURBED)	3.70
3	18.95 (1.26 DISTURBED)	0.32
4	3.28	1.71
5	8.70 (3.18 DISTURBED)	6.58
19	20.06 (1.64 DISTURBED)	5.49
20	14.28 (0.80 DISTURBED)	9.03

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

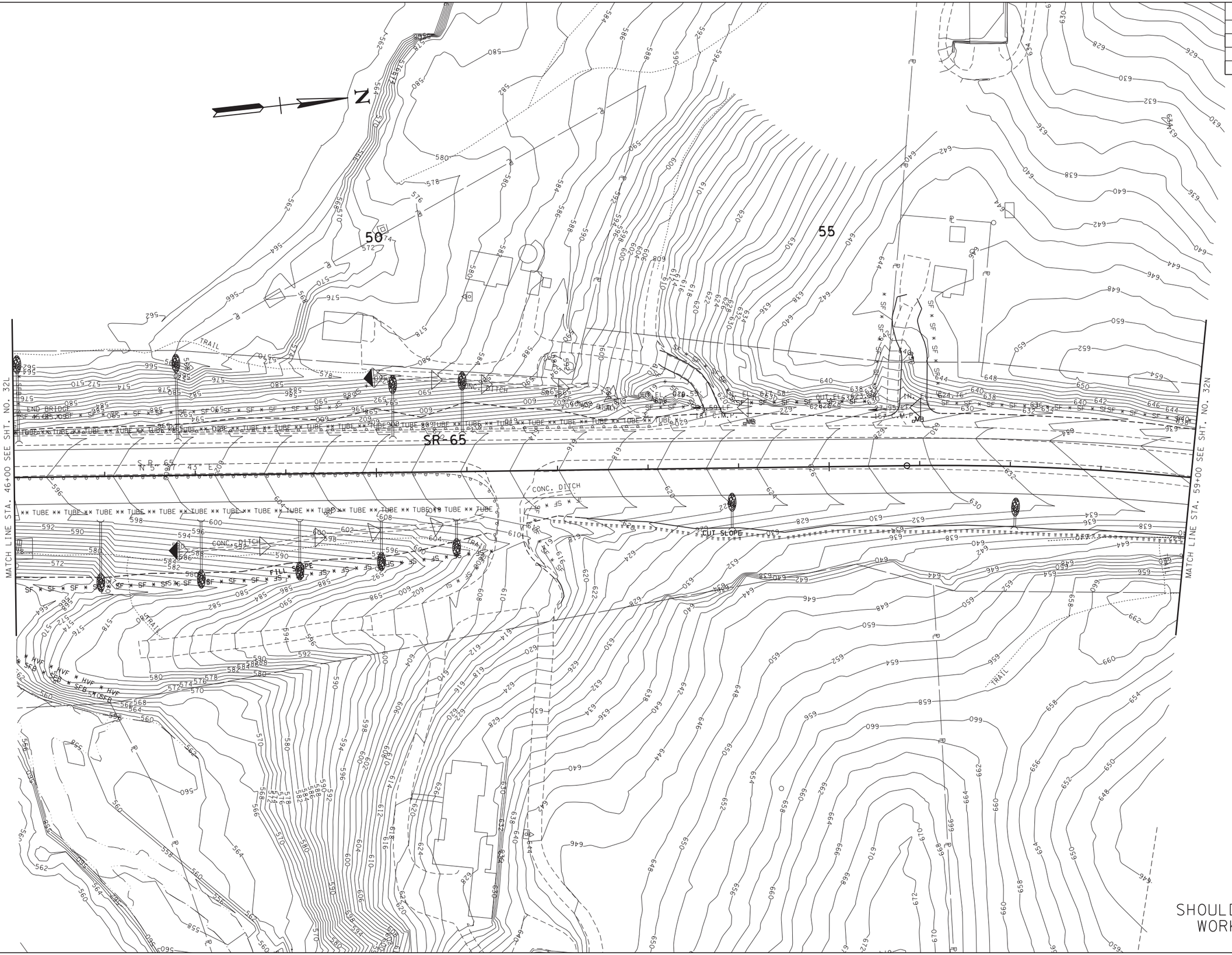
EPSC
STAGE 2

STA. 33+00 TO STA. 46+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_L_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32M



SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

STA. 46+00 TO STA. 59+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32.M.ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32N

74010-2230-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W.
STA. 62+71.60
N 779950.9125
E 1706136.8391

STA. 77+50.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.
OUT.EL. 607.75

OUT - 6
OUT - 22

SR-65

SOUTH MAIN ST.

S 72° 23' 10" E

N 20° 33' E

S.R. 65

MATCH LINE STA. 59+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32M

MATCH LINE STA. 72+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32P

STA. 66+70.49 S.R. 65
STA. 80+00.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
N 780324.6390
E 1706276.2740

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
6	4.46	8.32
22	1.63	6.41

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
ENGINEERS
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

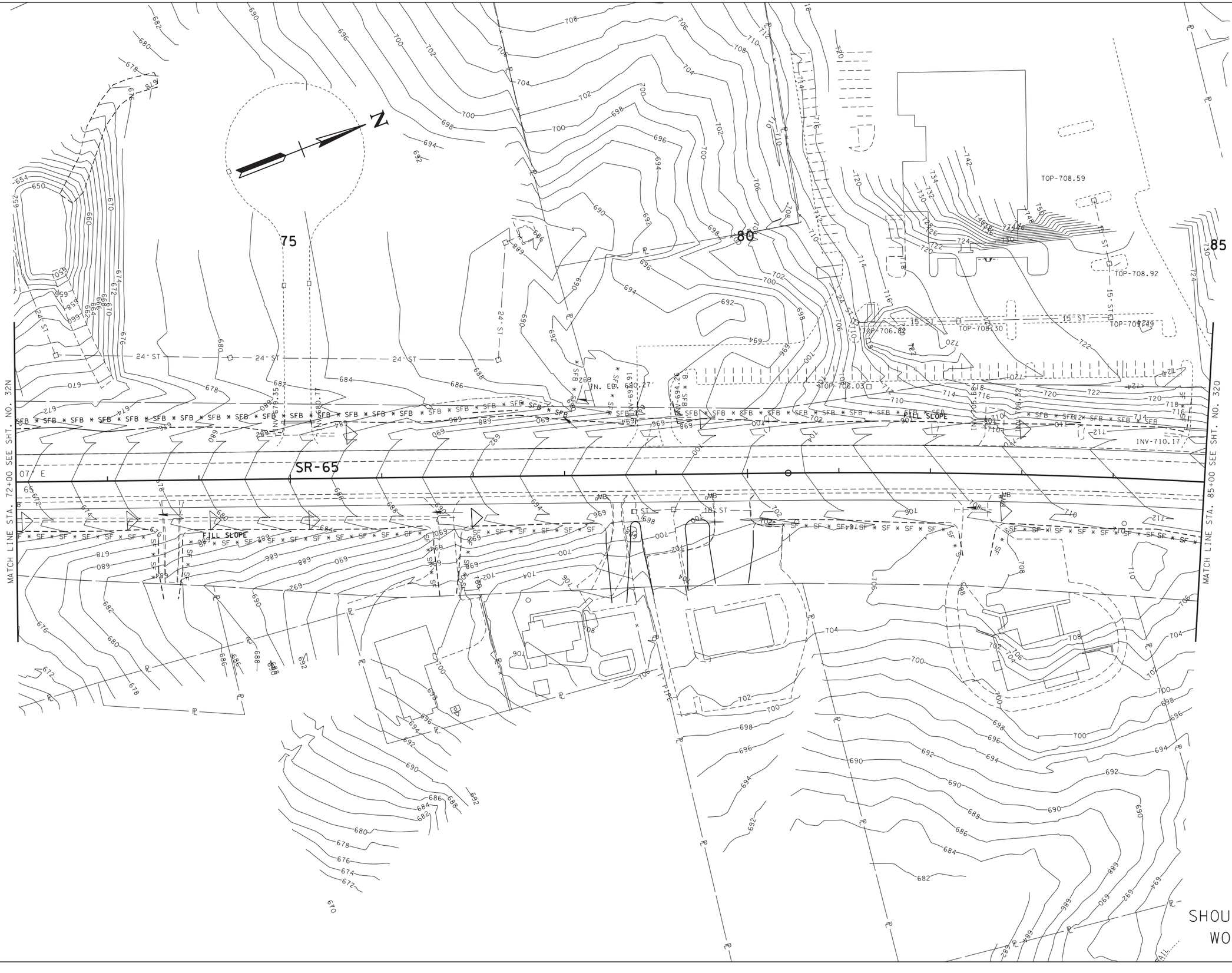
EPSC STAGE 2

STA. 59+00 TO STA. 72+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_N_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32P



SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

STA. 72+00 TO STA. 85+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_P_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32Q

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
7	2.35	25.89

85

90

95

SR-65

FILL SLOPE

FILL SLOPE

OUT - 7

INV-710.78

MATCH LINE STA. 85+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32P

MATCH LINE STA. 98+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32R

STA. 97+94.56 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 E. WATSON ROAD
N 783156.9830
E 1707570.2640

STA. 31+50.00 E. WATSON ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

WATSON ROAD

18' ST

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106473
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

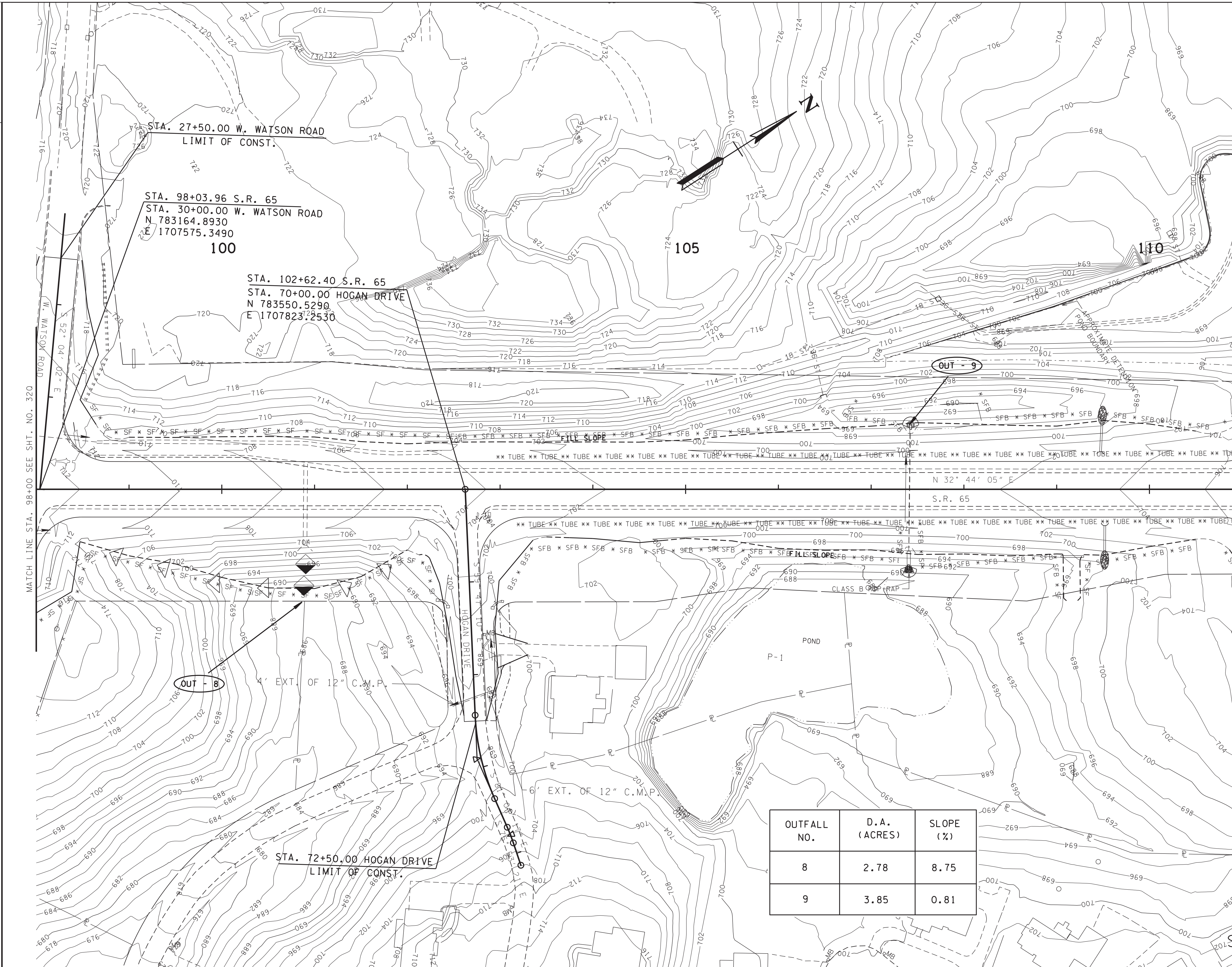
EPSC STAGE 2

STA. 85+00 TO STA. 98+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32.0_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32R

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
8	2.78	8.75
9	3.85	0.81

SEALED BY
KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

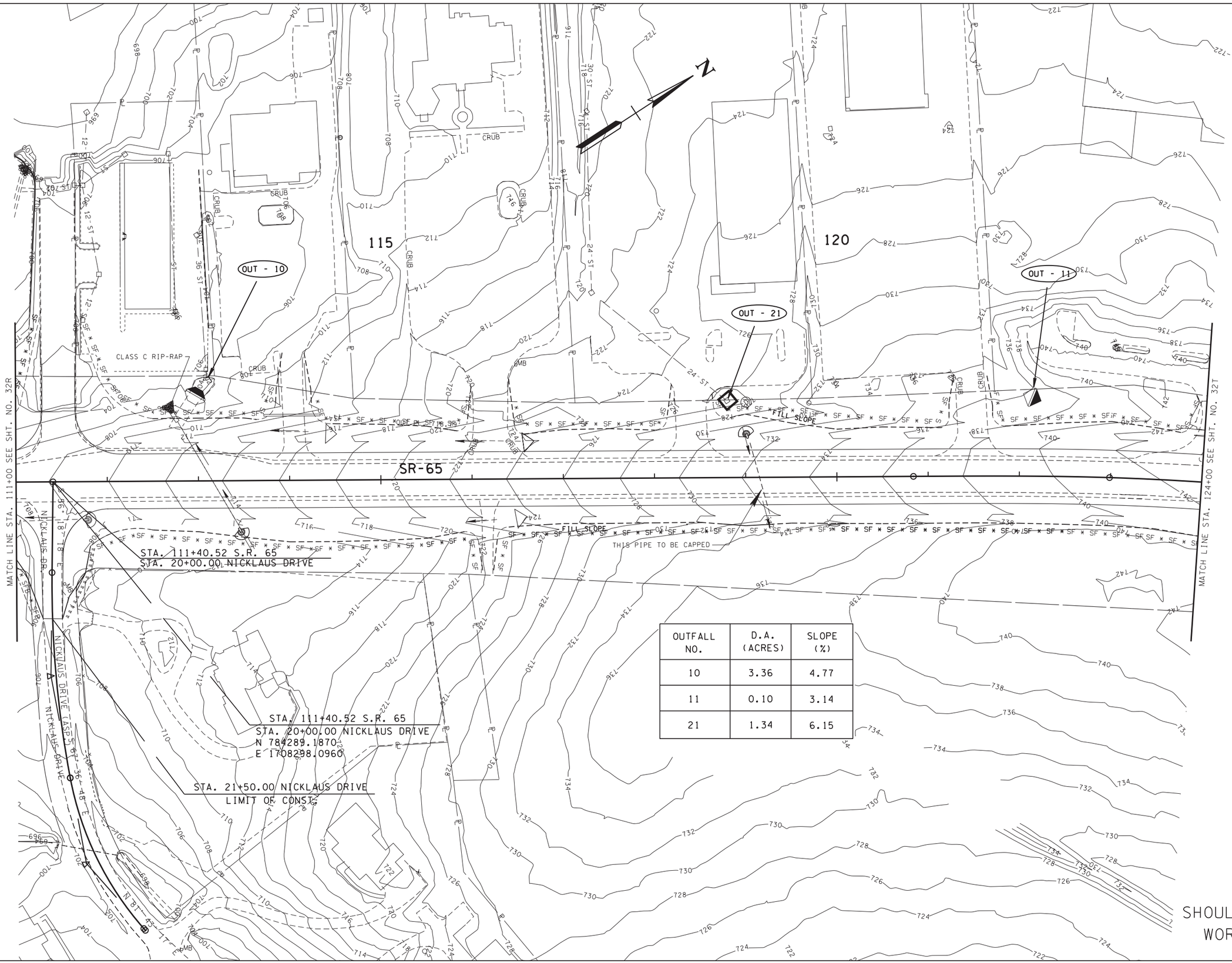
EPSC STAGE 2

STA. 98+00 TO STA.111+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
c:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_R_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32S



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10	3.36	4.77
11	0.10	3.14
21	1.34	6.15

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XV
AGRICULTURE
DEMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

STA.111+00 TO STA.124+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32.S.ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32T

STA. 38+50.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF WORK

STA. 38+75.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 134+93.77 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 W. 22ND STREET
N 786074.5720
E 1709791.3390

STA. 134+97.82 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 E. 22ND STREET
N 786076.6980
E 1709794.7920

STA. 41+50.00 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUT - 12
OUT - 12A
OUT - 12B
OUT - 12C
OUT - 12D
OUT - 13
OUT - 14

SR-65

EAST 22ND ST.
S 36° 20' 48" E

22ND STREET
S 35° 57' 01" E

N 57° 45' 00" W 22ND ST.

MATCH LINE STA. 124+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32S

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32U

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
12	0.52	2.96
12A	0.09	3.34
12B	0.10	3.73
12C	0.94	3.84
12D	0.09	3.40
13	0.38	5.14
14	0.38	3.52

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

STA.124+00 TO STA.137+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_T_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32U

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
15	0.68	11.90
16	0.83	4.44
17	0.92	3.97

N

STA. 140+59.76 S.R. 65
STA. 10+00.00 RUTH STREET
N 786381.8160
E 1710266.5550

STA. 143+78.37 S.R. 65
STA. 7+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
N 786582.1670
E 1710514.1030

STA. 58+50.00 ANNEX DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 147+18.21 S.R. 65
STA. 60+00.00 ANNEX DRIVE
N 786823.0480
E 1710753.5660

STA. 12+00.00 RUTH STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 9+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUT - 15
OUT - 16
OUT - 17

SR-65

RUTH STREET

PARK PLAZA DRIVE

ANNEX DRIVE

18' ST

24' ST

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32T

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32V

SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * SF * FILL SLOPE

SHOULDER WORK

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
NO. 106422
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

STA.137+00 TO STA.150+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_U_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8	32V

STA. 60+86.01 MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 60+00.00 MEADOWBROOK DR.
N 787335.5056
E 1711123.6698

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 18+22.45 SR-11
N 787333.9880
E 1711126.0210

STA. 61+10.00
MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF WORK

74010-3233-14
74010-2230-14
END PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W. & CONST.
STA. 152+95.97
N 787287.4843
E 1711096.0223

STA. 12+70.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
18	0.90	1.58
18A	0.63	0.52
18B	0.71	2.46
18C	0.42	1.46
18D	0.15	9.58
18E	0.21	1.97
18F	0.08	2.49
18G	0.43	2.80

STA. 24+00.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

MEMORIAL BLVD.
SR-11
MEMORIAL BLVD.
S 57° 09' 56" E
N 32° 49' 31" E
SR-65
ANNEX ROAD (ASP.)
OUT - 18
OUT - 18A
OUT - 18B
OUT - 18C
OUT - 18D
OUT - 18E
OUT - 18F
OUT - 18G
15
20
50
MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32U

SEALED BY
KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106421
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 2

SHOULDER WORK

STA. 150+00 TO END OF PROJ.
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_V_ErosionControlPhase2.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32W

74010-3233-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 31+00.00
N 776845.2401
E 1705581.1635

STA. 29+97.73 S.R. 65
N 776750.1200
E 1705543.5999

STA. 30+55.82 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 MARIVIEW DRIVE
N 776804.1527
E 1705584.9379

30

MARIVIEW DR.

N 21° 32' 58" E

S.R. 65

CUT SLOPE

CUT SLOPE

FLAG

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32X

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 30+00 TO STA. 33+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_W_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32X

STA. 10+00.00 WALLING ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 41+14.90 S.R. 65
STA. 50+00.00 BATSON PARKWAY
N 777819.1152
E 1705844.6769

STA. 41+41.84 S.R. 65
STA. 14+00.00 WALLING ROAD
N 777816.0674
E 1705844.3765

WALLING ROAD S 84° 39' 10" E

BEGIN PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 43+75.31

END PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 45+69.03

CARR CREEK

SR-65

CUT SLOPE

CONC. DITCH

FILL SLOPE

EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO BE REMOVED

BATSON PARKWAY N 87° 46' 06" E

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32W

MATCH LINE STA. 46+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32Y

OUT - 1
OUT - 2
OUT - 3
OUT - 4
OUT - 5
OUT - 19
OUT - 20

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
1	10.66 (0.31 DISTURBED)	6.16
2	13.55 (0.53 DISTURBED)	3.70
3	18.95 (1.26 DISTURBED)	0.32
4	3.28	1.71
5	8.70 (3.18 DISTURBED)	6.58
19	20.06 (1.64 DISTURBED)	5.49
20	14.28 (0.80 DISTURBED)	9.03

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

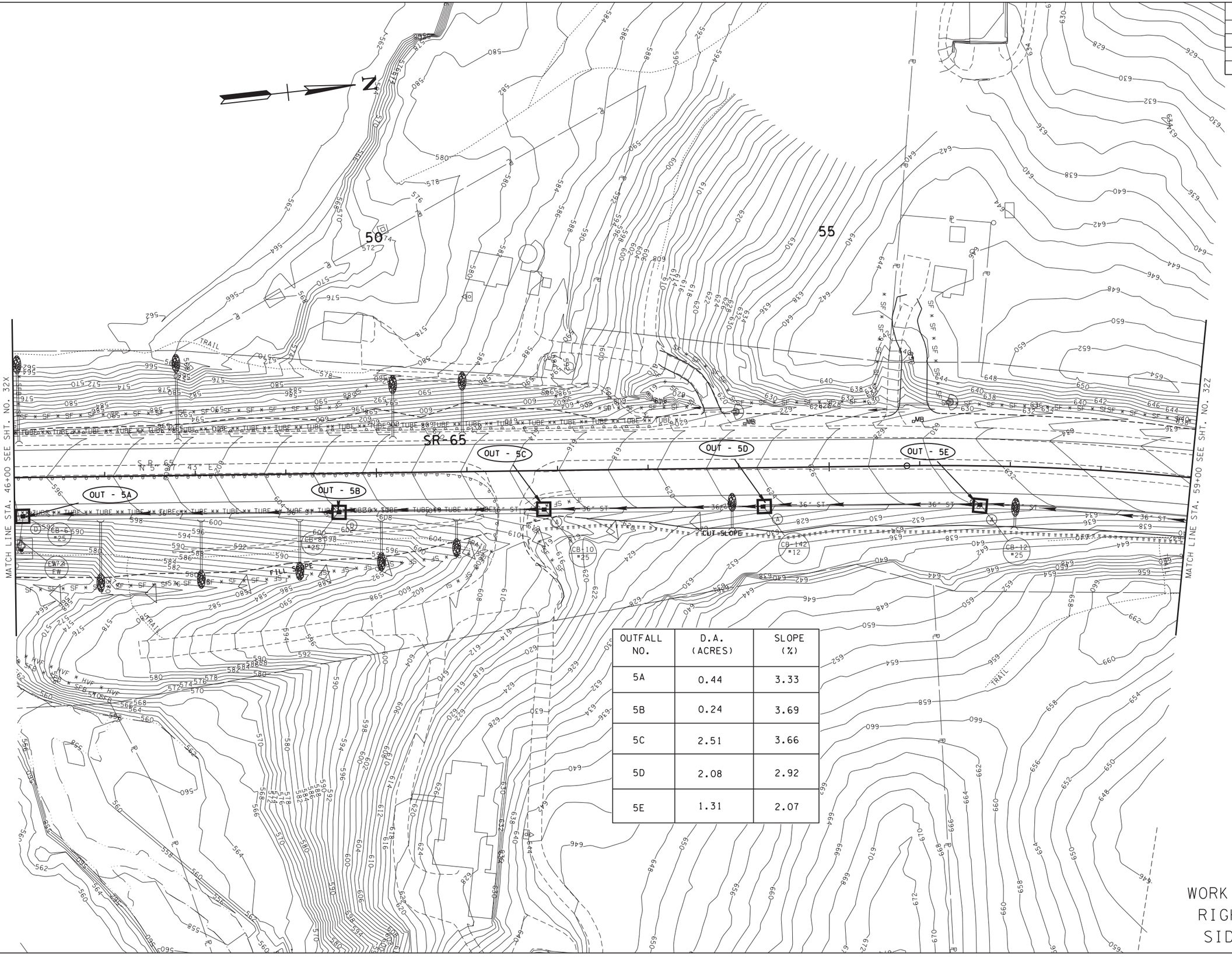
STA. 33+00 TO STA. 46+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_X_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32Y



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
5A	0.44	3.33
5B	0.24	3.69
5C	2.51	3.66
5D	2.08	2.92
5E	1.31	2.07

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 46+00 TO STA. 59+00
SCALE: 1:50

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32_Y_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32Z

74010-2230-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W.
STA. 62+71.60
N 779950.9125
E 1706136.8391

STA. 77+50.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
1 MI. OF CONST.

STA. 66+70.49 S.R. 65
STA. 80+00.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
N 780324.6390
E 1706276.2740

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
5F	0.59	1.79
5G	0.39	2.32
5H	0.38	3.87
5"I"	0.39	4.22
6	4.46	8.32
22	1.63	6.41

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
NO. 109423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

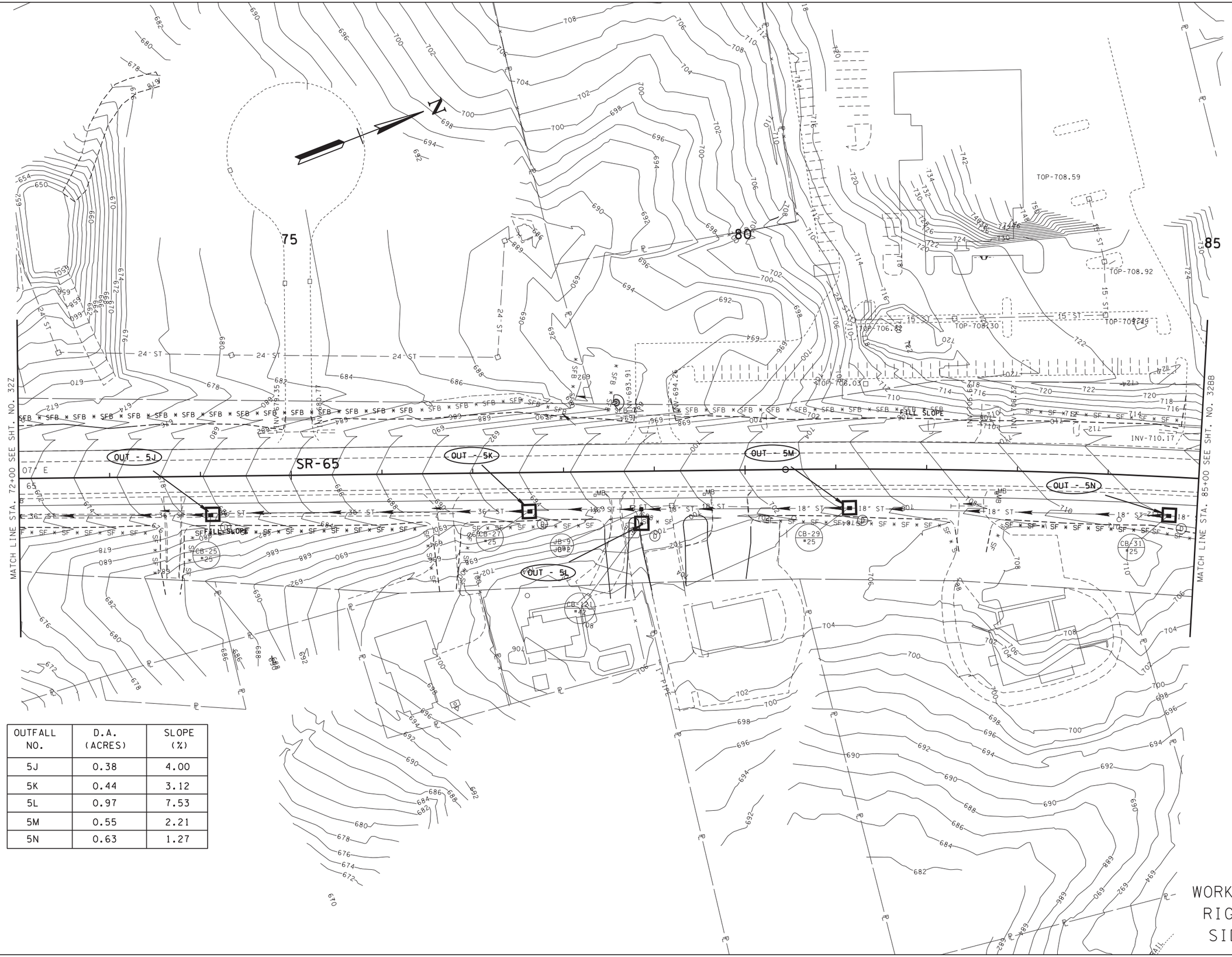
EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 59+00 TO STA. 72+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32_Z_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32AA



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
5J	0.38	4.00
5K	0.44	3.12
5L	0.97	7.53
5M	0.55	2.21
5N	0.63	1.27

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
ENGINEERS
NUMBERS
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 72+00 TO STA. 85+00
SCALE: 1:50

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32AA_ErosionControlPhase3.snt

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32BB

SR-65

OUT - 5"O"

OUT - 7

OUT - 9N

OUT - 9L

OUT - 9M

FILL SLOPE

MATCH LINE STA. 85+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32AA

MATCH LINE STA. 98+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32CC

STA. 97+94.56 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 E. WATSON ROAD
N 783156.9830
E 1707570.2640

STA. 31+50.00 E. WATSON ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
5"O"	0.53	0.50
7	2.35	25.89
9L	0.55	2.50
9M	0.39	4.86
9N	0.57	0.90

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 85+00 TO STA. 98+00
SCALE: 1:50

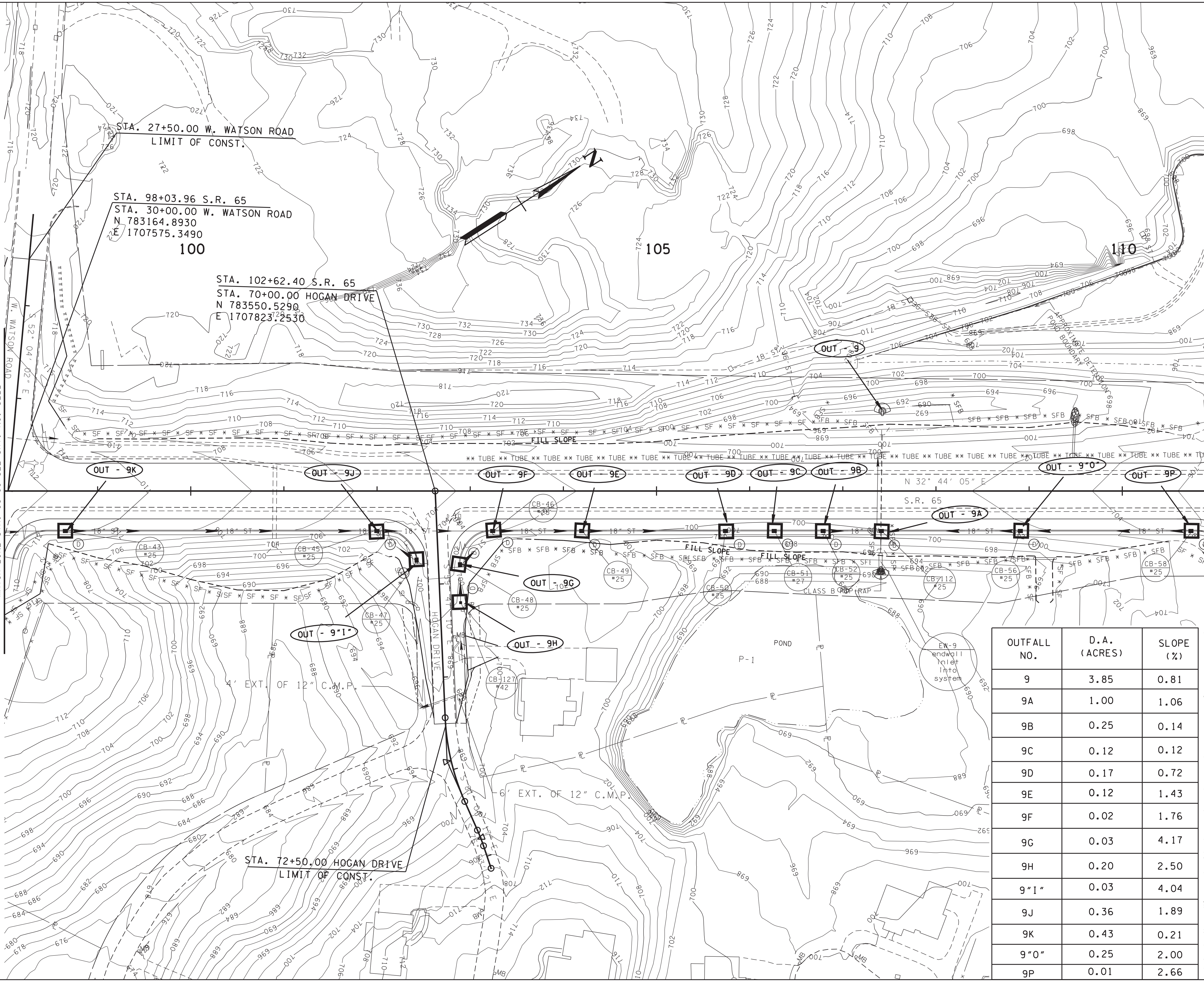
WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32BB_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION

FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32CC



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
9	3.85	0.81
9A	1.00	1.06
9B	0.25	0.14
9C	0.12	0.12
9D	0.17	0.72
9E	0.12	1.43
9F	0.02	1.76
9G	0.03	4.17
9H	0.20	2.50
9"I"	0.03	4.04
9J	0.36	1.89
9K	0.43	0.21
9"O"	0.25	2.00
9P	0.01	2.66

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

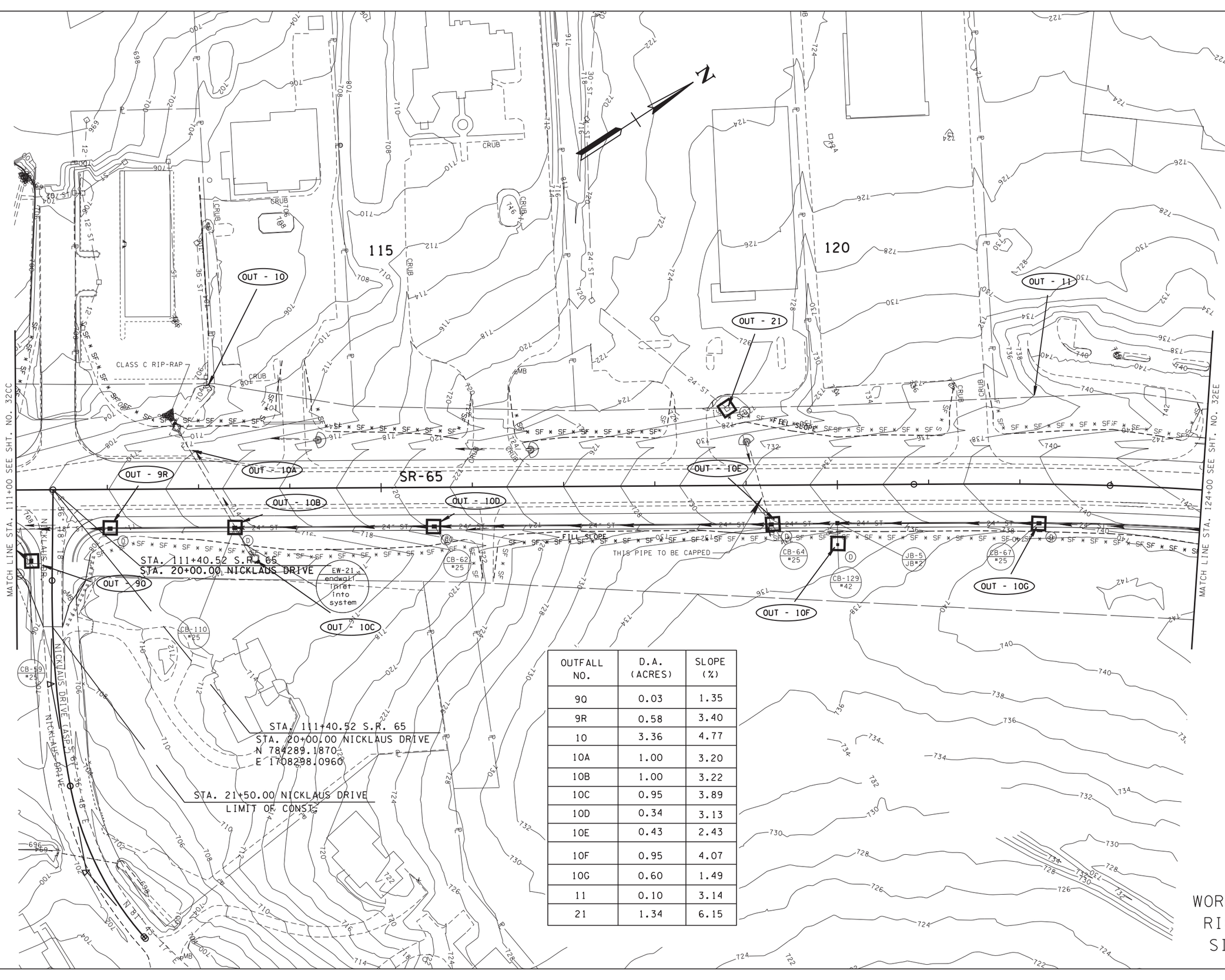
EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 98+00 TO STA.111+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
c:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32CC_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32DD



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
90	0.03	1.35
9R	0.58	3.40
10	3.36	4.77
10A	1.00	3.20
10B	1.00	3.22
10C	0.95	3.89
10D	0.34	3.13
10E	0.43	2.43
10F	0.95	4.07
10G	0.60	1.49
11	0.10	3.14
21	1.34	6.15

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA.111+00 TO STA.124+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32DD_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32EE

N

SR-65

STA. 38+50.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF WORK

STA. 38+75.00 W. 22ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 134+93.77 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 W. 22ND STREET
N 786074.5720
E 1709791.3390

STA. 134+97.82 S.R. 65
STA. 40+00.00 E. 22ND STREET
N 786076.6980
E 1709794.7920

STA. 41+50.00 E2ND STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

MATCH LINE STA. 124+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32DD

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32FF

OUT - 10H
OUT - 10"I"
OUT - 10J
OUT - 10K
OUT - 10L
OUT - 10M
OUT - 10N
OUT - 10"O"
OUT - 10P
OUT - 10Q
OUT - 10R
OUT - 10S
OUT - 12A
OUT - 12B
OUT - 12D
OUT - 13
OUT - 14

FILL SLOPE

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10H	1.00	1.67
10"I"	0.64	0.91
10J	0.38	1.62
10K	0.45	0.61
10L	0.75	1.64
10M	0.38	0.95
10N	0.24	2.51
10"O"	0.22	0.91
10P	0.03	1.02
10Q	0.02	1.26
10R	0.55	0.95
10S	0.23	0.25

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
*12	PLUGGED	
12A	0.09	3.34
12B	0.10	3.73
*12C	PLUGGED	
12D	0.42	0.13
13	0.38	5.14
14	0.38	3.52

*NOTE: OUTFALLS 12 & 12C TO BE FILLED OR PLUGGED.

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XV
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC
STAGE 3

STA.124+00 TO STA.137+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32EE_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32FF

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10T	0.07	0.89
10U	0.03	0.55
10V	0.34	1.03
10W	0.12	1.28
15	0.68	11.90
16	0.83	4.44
17	0.92	3.97
18L	0.14	1.17
18M	0.16	0.97

N

STA. 140+59.76 S.R. 65
STA. 10+00.00 RUTH STREET
N 786381.8160
E 1710266.5550

140

STA. 143+78.37 S.R. 65
STA. 7+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
N 786582.1670
E 1710514.1030

145

150

STA. 58+50.00 ANNEX DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

MATCH LINE STA. 137+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32EE

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32GG

SR-65

RUTH STREET

ANNEX DRIVE

PARK PLAZA DRIVE

OUT - 10T
OUT - 10U
OUT - 10V
OUT - 10W
OUT - 15
OUT - 16
OUT - 17
OUT - 18L
OUT - 18M

FALL SLOPE

CB-80 #25
CB-82 #25
CB-83 #25
CB-134 #42
CB-92 #25
CB-136 #42
JB-5
JB #2

S 32° 15' 00" E
S 53° 14' 28" E
S 55° 05' E
7' 15" E

STA. 12+00.00 RUTH STREET
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 147+18.21 S.R. 65
STA. 60+00.00 ANNEX DRIVE
N 786823.0480
E 1710753.5660

STA. 9+00.00 PARK PLAZA DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

10

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 137+00 TO STA. 150+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32FF_ErosionControlPhase3.shit

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32GG

STA. 60+86.01 MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 60+00.00 MEADOWBROOK DR.
N 787335.5056
E 1711123.6698

74010-3233-14
74010-2230-14
END PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W. & CONST.
STA. 152+95.97
N 787287.4843
E 1711096.0223

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 18+22.45 SR-11
N 787333.9880
E 1711126.0210

STA. 61+10.00
MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF WORK

STA. 12+70.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

STA. 24+00.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

MEMORIAL BLVD.
MEMORIAL BLVD.
SR-11
SR-65
S 57° 09' 56" E
N 32° 49' 31" E
N 36° 55' 24" E

OUT - 18
OUT - 18A
OUT - 18B
OUT - 18C
OUT - 18D
OUT - 18E
OUT - 18F
OUT - 18G
OUT - 18H
OUT - 18I
OUT - 18J
OUT - 18K
OUT - 18N
OUT - 18O

CB-96 #25
CB-97 #26
CB-98 #25
CB-99 #26
CB-100 #25
CB-137 #42
CB-146 #25
CB-94 #25
CB-160 #42
JB-1 stub into exist structure
JB-2 JB #2

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
18	0.90	0.52
18A	0.63	2.46
18B	0.71	1.30
18C	0.16	1.58
18D	0.15	9.58
18E	0.21	1.97
18F	0.08	2.49
*18G	PLUGGED	
18H	0.68	1.23
18I	0.30	0.85
18J	0.03	0.27
18K	0.26	0.25
18N	0.21	1.97
18"O"	0.08	2.49

*NOTE: OUTFALL 18G TO BE PLUGGED OR FILLED.

WORK ON RIGHT SIDE

SEALED BY
KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 3

STA. 150+00 TO END OF PROJ.
SCALE: 1:50

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32FF

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32GG_ErosionControlPhase3.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32HH

74010-3233-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) CONST.
STA. 31+00.00
N 776845.2401
E 1705581.1635

STA. 29+97.73 S.R. 65
N 776750.1200
E 1705543.5999

STA. 30+55.82 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 MARIVIEW DRIVE
N 776804.1527
E 1705584.9379

30

MARIVIEW DR.

S.R. 65

N 21° 32' 58" E

CUT SLOPE

CUT SLOPE

FLAG

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32II

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
No. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

STA. 30+00 TO STA. 33+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:20
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32HH_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	321I

STA. 10+00.00 WALLING ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 41+14.90 S.R. 65
STA. 50+00.00 BATSON PARKWAY
N 777819.1152
E 1705844.6769

STA. 41+41.84 S.R. 65
STA. 14+00.00 WALLING ROAD
N 777816.0674
E 1705844.3765

WALLING ROAD S 84° 59' 05" E

BEGIN PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 43+75.31

END PROP. BRIDGE
STA. 45+69.03

CARR CREEK

SR-65

BATSON PARKWAY N 87° 46' 09" E

MATCH LINE STA. 33+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32HH

MATCH LINE STA. 46+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32JJ

OUT - 1
OUT - 2
OUT - 3
OUT - 4
OUT - 5
OUT - 19
OUT - 20
OUT - 4A

CB-1 #25
CB-3 #25
CB-5 #25
CB-10 #25
EW-5 EW

CUT SLOPE
FILL SLOPE

CONC. DITCH

EXISTING GUARDRAIL TO BE REMOVED

263 LF 48" R.C.P.

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
1	10.66 (0.31 DISTURBED)	6.16
2	13.55 (0.53 DISTURBED)	3.70
3	18.95 (1.26 DISTURBED)	0.32
4	3.28	1.71
4A	0.25	3.08
5	8.70 (3.18 DISTURBED)	6.58
19	20.06 (1.64 DISTURBED)	5.49
20	14.28 (0.80 DISTURBED)	9.03

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

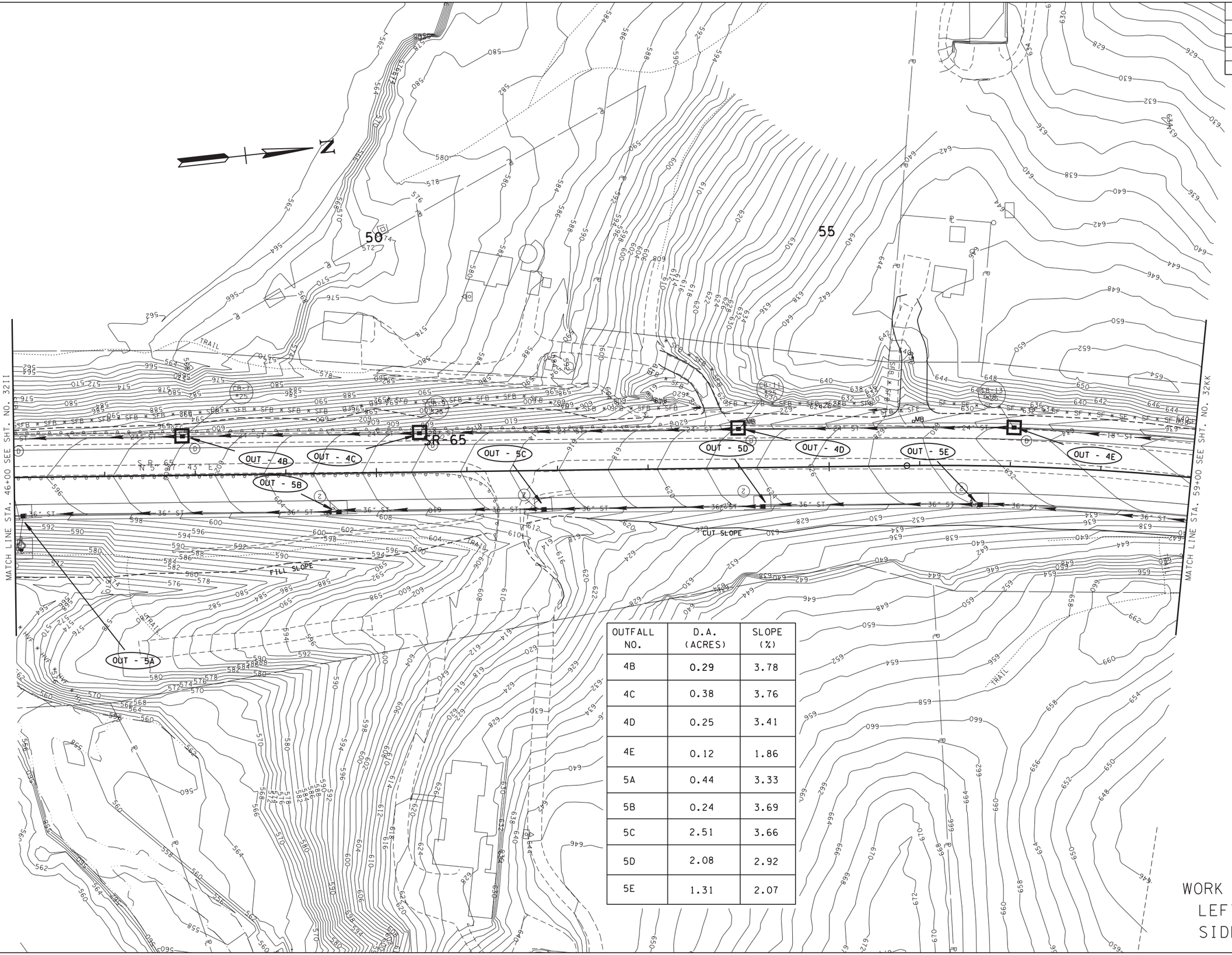
STA. 33+00 TO STA. 46+00
SCALE: 1:50

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:28
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32II_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32JJ



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
4B	0.29	3.78
4C	0.38	3.76
4D	0.25	3.41
4E	0.12	1.86
5A	0.44	3.33
5B	0.24	3.69
5C	2.51	3.66
5D	2.08	2.92
5E	1.31	2.07

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

SEALED BY

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

STA. 46+00 TO STA. 59+00

SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32JJ_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32KK

74010-2230-14
BEGIN PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W.
STA. 62+71.60
N 779950.9125
E 1706136.8391

STA. 77+50.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
1 MI. OF CONST.

SR-65

OUT - 6
OUT - 4F
OUT - 4G
OUT - 5G
OUT - 4H
OUT - 5F
OUT - 5H
OUT - 4I"
OUT - 4J
OUT - 5"I"
OUT - 4K
OUT - 22

SOUTH MAIN STREET
S 22° 33' 10" E

N 20° 33'

MATCH LINE STA. 59+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32JJ

MATCH LINE STA. 72+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32LL

STA. 66+70.49 S.R. 65
STA. 80+00.00 SOUTH MAIN STREET
N 780324.6390
E 1706276.2740

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
4F	0.11	1.65
4G	0.35	1.53
4H	1.00	2.24
4"I"	0.26	3.98
4J	0.24	4.22
4K	0.40	4.20
5F	0.59	1.79
5G	0.39	2.32
5H	0.38	3.87
5"I"	0.39	4.22
6	4.46	8.32
22	1.63	6.41

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
ENGINEER
NO. 108423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TGRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

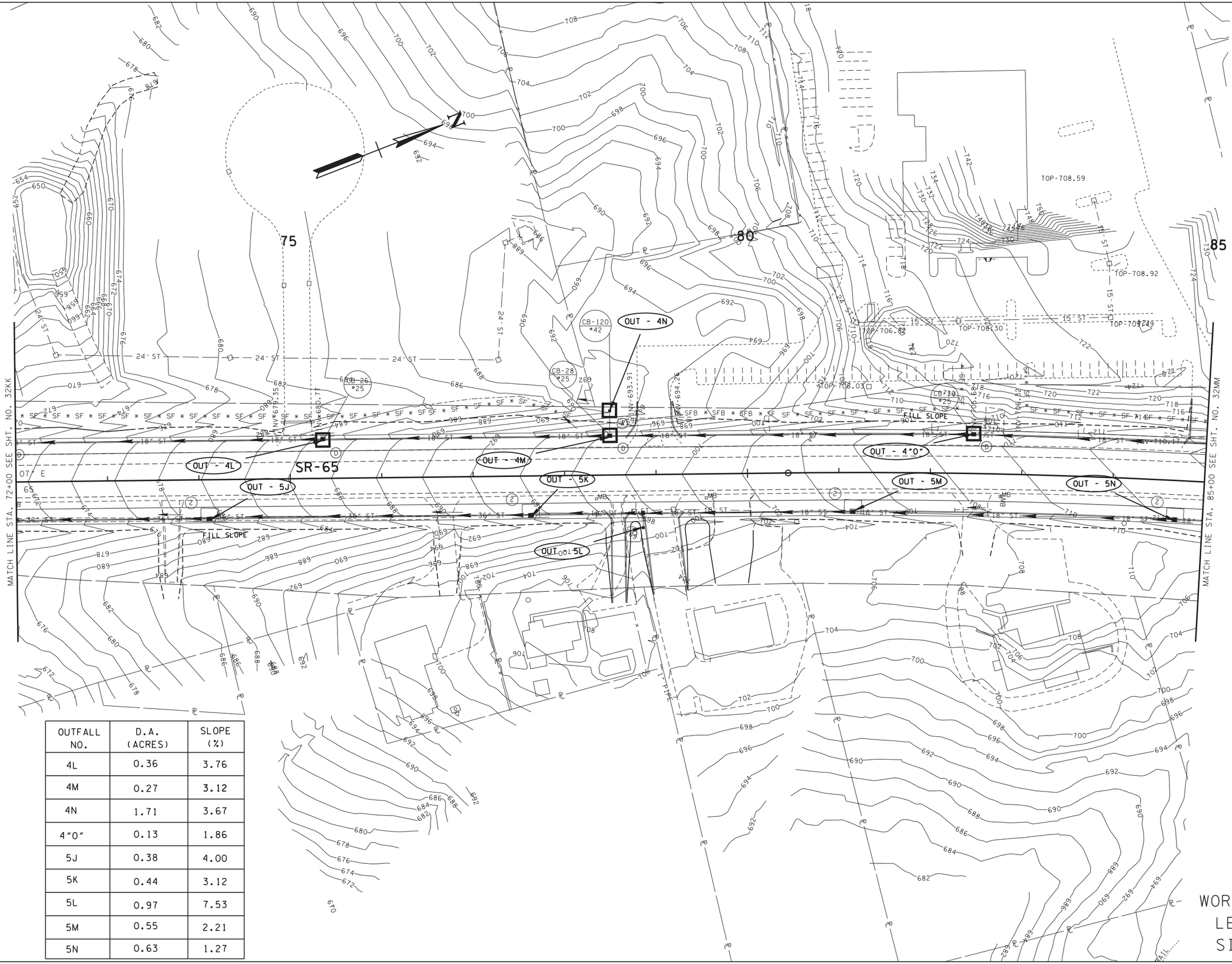
STA. 59+00 TO STA. 72+00
SCALE: 1:50

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65.32KK_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32LL



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
4L	0.36	3.76
4M	0.27	3.12
4N	1.71	3.67
4"O"	0.13	1.86
5J	0.38	4.00
5K	0.44	3.12
5L	0.97	7.53
5M	0.55	2.21
5N	0.63	1.27

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XV
AGRICULTURE
DAMES
NO. 109473
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

STA. 72+00 TO STA. 85+00
SCALE: 1:50

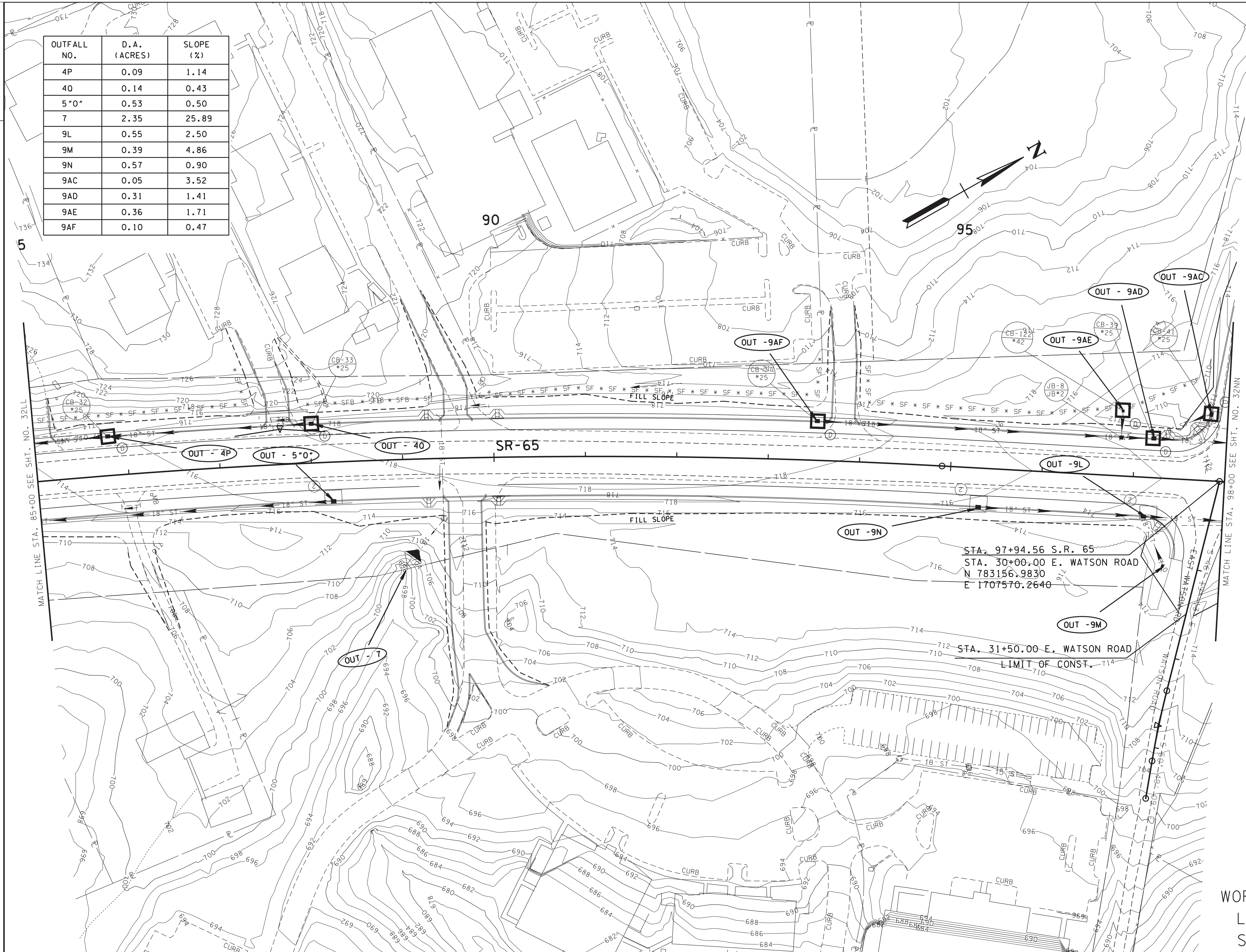
WORK ON LEFT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32LL_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32MM

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
4P	0.09	1.14
4Q	0.14	0.43
5"O"	0.53	0.50
7	2.35	25.89
9L	0.55	2.50
9M	0.39	4.86
9N	0.57	0.90
9AC	0.05	3.52
9AD	0.31	1.41
9AE	0.36	1.71
9AF	0.10	0.47



SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

WORK ON
LEFT
SIDE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC
STAGE 4

STA. 85+00 TO STA. 98+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:21
c:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32MM_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32NN

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)	OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
9	3.85	0.81	9"O"	0.25	2.00
9A	1.00	1.06	9P	0.01	2.66
9B	0.25	0.14	9T	0.04	2.89
9C	0.12	0.12	9U	1.00	0.47
9D	0.17	0.72	9V	0.43	0.15
9E	0.12	1.43	9W	0.11	0.14
9F	0.02	1.76	9X	0.44	1.29
9G	0.03	4.17	9Y	0.33	1.67
9H	0.20	2.50	9Z	0.43	6.94
9"I"	0.03	4.04	9AA	0.26	2.07
9J	0.36	1.89	9AB	0.05	4.22
9K	0.43	0.21			

STA. 27+50.00 W. WATSON ROAD
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 98+03.96 S.R. 65
STA. 30+00.00 W. WATSON ROAD
N 783164.8930
E 1707575.3490

100

105

110

STA. 102+62.40 S.R. 65
STA. 70+00.00 HOGAN DRIVE
N 783550.5290
E 1707823.2530

W. WATSON ROAD

S 52° 04' 02" E

N 32° 44' 05" E

S.R. 65

OUT -9AB
OUT -9AA
OUT -9Z
OUT -9Y
OUT -9X
OUT -9W
OUT -9V
OUT -9
OUT -9U
OUT -9T
OUT -9J
OUT -9K
OUT -9"I"
OUT -9E
OUT -9D
OUT -9F
OUT -9G
OUT -9H
OUT -9C
OUT -9B
OUT -9A
OUT -9"O"
OUT -9P

CB-42 #25
CB-105 #25
CB-126 #42
JB-7 JB#2
CB-44 #25
CB-54 #2700
CB-53 #25
CB-55 #25
CB-111 #25
CB-57 #25
EW-22 (Curved Headwall)

18" ST
24" ST
SFB
FILL SLOPE
CLASS B RIP RAP
POND P-1
4' EXT. OF 12" C.M.P.
6' EXT. OF 12" C.M.P.
HOGAN DRIVE
MB
PROPERTY BOUNDARY DETENTION

MATCH LINE STA. 98+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32MM

MATCH LINE STA. 111+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32PP

STA. 72+50.00 HOGAN DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

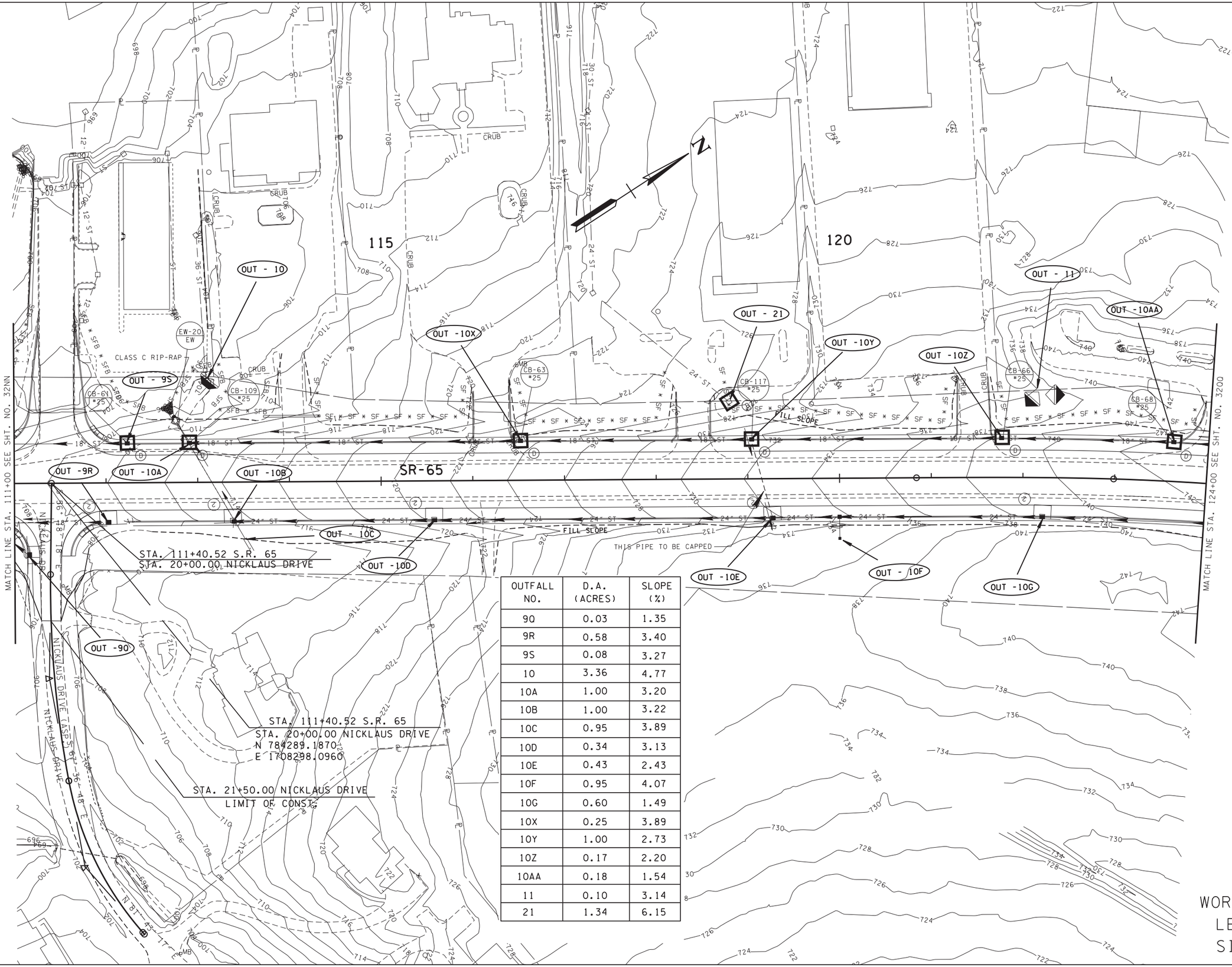
EPSC STAGE 4

STA. 98+00 TO STA.111+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32NN_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32PP



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
9Q	0.03	1.35
9R	0.58	3.40
9S	0.08	3.27
10	3.36	4.77
10A	1.00	3.20
10B	1.00	3.22
10C	0.95	3.89
10D	0.34	3.13
10E	0.43	2.43
10F	0.95	4.07
10G	0.60	1.49
10X	0.25	3.89
10Y	1.00	2.73
10Z	0.17	2.20
10AA	0.18	1.54
11	0.10	3.14
21	1.34	6.15

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

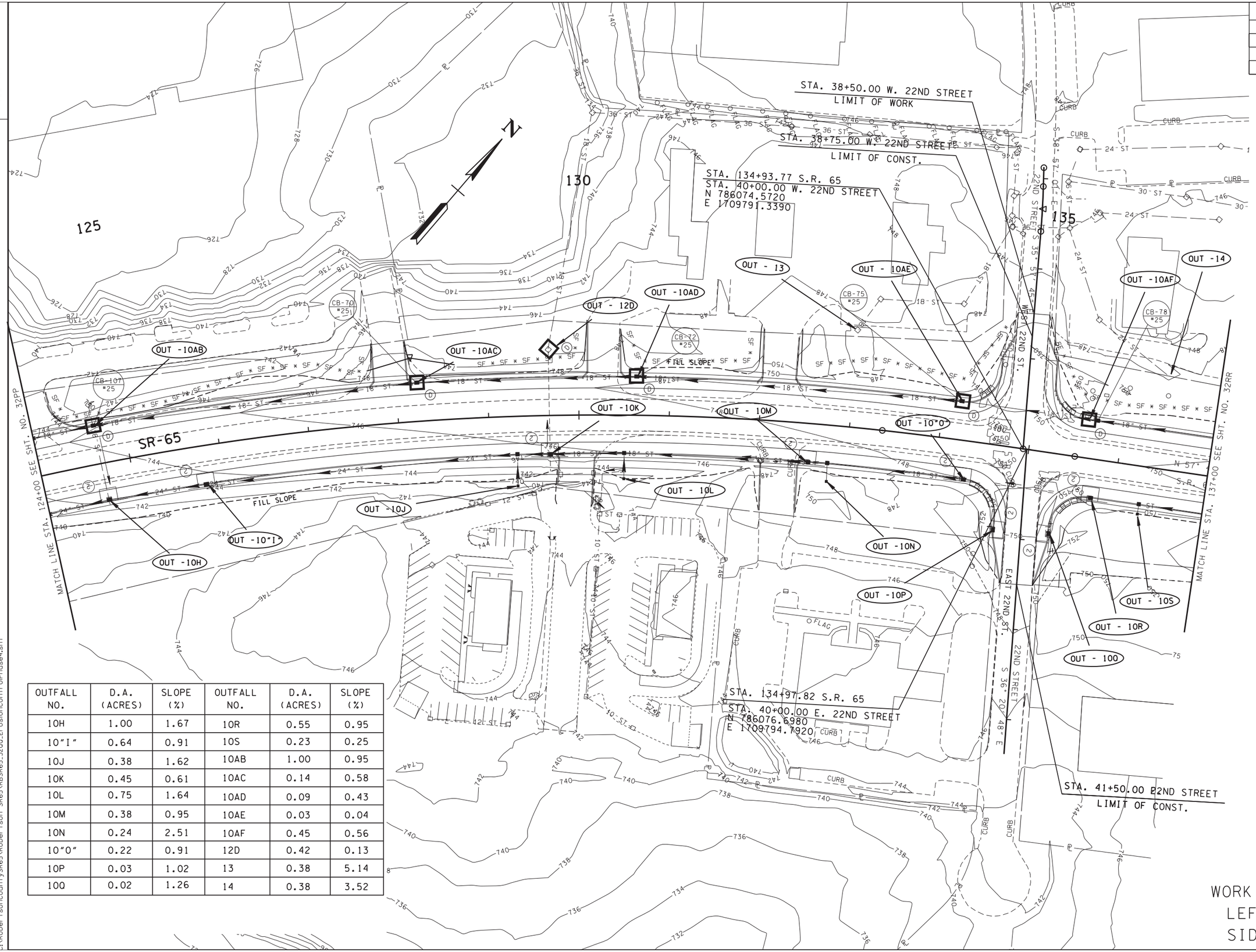
EPSC STAGE 4

STA.111+00 TO STA.124+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32PP_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	3200



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)	OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10H	1.00	1.67	10R	0.55	0.95
10"I"	0.64	0.91	10S	0.23	0.25
10J	0.38	1.62	10AB	1.00	0.95
10K	0.45	0.61	10AC	0.14	0.58
10L	0.75	1.64	10AD	0.09	0.43
10M	0.38	0.95	10AE	0.03	0.04
10N	0.24	2.51	10AF	0.45	0.56
10"O"	0.22	0.91	12D	0.42	0.13
10P	0.03	1.02	13	0.38	5.14
10Q	0.02	1.26	14	0.38	3.52

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

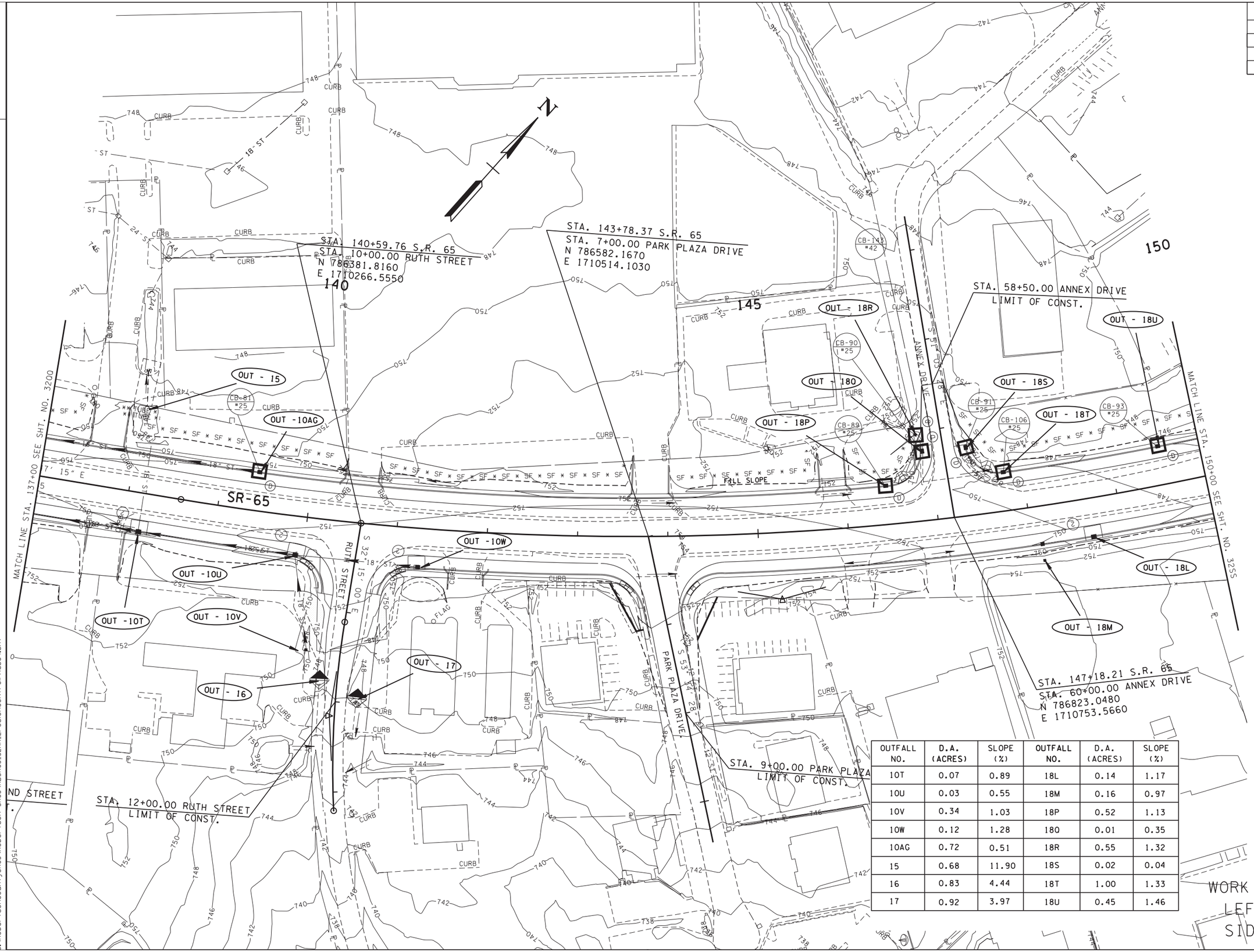
EPSC STAGE 4

STA.124+00 TO STA.137+00
SCALE: 1:50

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCountySR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_3200_ErosionControlPhase4.sht

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8)	32RR



OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)	OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
10T	0.07	0.89	18L	0.14	1.17
10U	0.03	0.55	18M	0.16	0.97
10V	0.34	1.03	18P	0.52	1.13
10W	0.12	1.28	18O	0.01	0.35
10AG	0.72	0.51	18R	0.55	1.32
15	0.68	11.90	18S	0.02	0.04
16	0.83	4.44	18T	1.00	1.33
17	0.92	3.97	18U	0.45	1.46

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
XV
AGRICULTURE
20
OMBER
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

STA.137+00 TO STA.150+00
SCALE: 1:50

C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32RR_ErosionControlPhase4.sht
04-MAY-2015 13:21

TENNESSEE D.O.T.
DESIGN DIVISION
FILE NO.

TYPE	YEAR	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
CONST	2015	STP/NH/DEMO-65(8	32SS

STA. 60+86.01 MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF CONST.

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 60+00.00 MEADOWBROOK DR.
N 787335.5056
E 1711123.6698

STA. 153+51.31 SR-65
STA. 18+22.45 SR-11
N 787333.9880
E 1711126.0210

STA. 61+10.00
MEADOWBROOK DRIVE
LIMIT OF WORK

74010-3233-14
74010-2230-14
END PROJ. NO. STP/NH/DEMO-65(8) R.O.W. & CONST.
STA. 152+95.97
N 787287.4843
E 1711096.0223

STA. 12+70.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.
MATCH EXISTING

STA. 24+00.00 SR-11
LIMIT OF CONST.

MEMORIAL BLVD.

SR-11

SR-65

OUT - 18N
OUT - 18"O"
OUT - 18D
OUT - 18C
OUT - 18E
OUT - 18F
OUT - 18H
OUT - 18"I"
OUT - 18J
OUT - 18A
OUT - 18
OUT - 18G
OUT - 18B
OUT - 18K

WB-1 stub into exist structure

FILL SLOPE

NEX ROAD (ASP.)

CB-98 #25
CB-96 #25
CB-97 #26
CB-99 #25
CB-146 #25
CB-100 #25
CB-141 #42
CB-95 #25

S 57° 09' 56" E
N 32° 49' 31" E

MATCH LINE STA. 150+00 SEE SHT. NO. 32RR

OUTFALL NO.	D.A. (ACRES)	SLOPE (%)
18	0.90	0.52
18A	0.63	2.46
18B	0.71	1.30
18C	0.16	1.58
18D	0.15	9.58
*18E	PLUGGED	
*18F	PLUGGED	
*18G	PLUGGED	
18H	0.68	1.23
18I	0.30	0.85
18J	0.03	0.27
18K	0.26	0.25
18N	0.21	1.97
18"O"	0.08	2.49

*NOTE: OUTFALL 18E, 18F & 18G TO BE FILLED OR PLUGGED.

SEALED BY

KATHERINE J. LLOYD
REGISTERED ENGINEER
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
NO. 106423
STATE OF TENNESSEE

COORDINATES ARE NAD/83(1995), ARE DATUM ADJUSTED BY THE FACTOR OF 1.000020 AND TIED TO THE TCRN. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NAVD 1988.

STATE OF TENNESSEE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

EPSC STAGE 4

STA.150+00 TO END OF PROJ.

SCALE: 1:50

WORK ON LEFT SIDE

04-MAY-2015 13:21
C:\RobertsonCounty\SR65\Robertson SR65\RBSR65_32SS_ErosionControlPhase4.sht